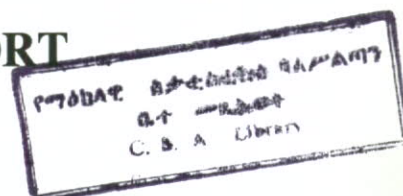


C-1/5

TRANSITIONAL GOVERNMENT OF ETHIOPIA
OFFICE OF THE POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS
COMMISSION
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY

THE 1994 POPULATION AND HOUSING
CENSUS OF ETHIOPIA
RESULTS FOR **ADDIS ABABA**
VOLUME I - STATISTICAL REPORT



AUGUST 1995
ADDIS ABABA

PREPARED AND PRINTED BY
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY
P.O.BOX 1143 ADDIS ABABA
Tel. 55-30-11

FOREWORD

Statistical data that reflect the socio-economic conditions of the residents of a country are useful for designing and preparation of development plans and for monitoring and evaluation of the impact of the implementation of the development plans. These statistical data include population size, age, sex, fertility, mortality, migration, literacy and education, marital status, occupation, industry, housing stocks and conditions, ...etc. In order to fill the gap for these Socio-economic data need, Ethiopia conducted its second National Population and Housing Census in October, 1994.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia was conducted under the auspices of the Population and Housing Census Commission that was set up under Proclamation No. 32/1992. The Commission was chaired by the Prime Minister and the members of the commission were drawn from various relevant ministries. The Central Statistical Authority served as the Office of the Commission (Secretariat). Hence the processing, evaluation and analyses of the data collected in this census as well as its dissemination are the responsibilities of this office. As stated above the census was conducted in October 1994 and the resulting data are processed and evaluated. Thus, the Office of the Population and Housing Census Commission is pleased to present the census report " The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia: Results for Addis Ababa, Volume I- Statistical Report" for users. Addis Ababa is the Capital of Ethiopia and the largest urban center in the country. Another report which deals with the detailed analysis of the results of the 1994 Population and Housing Census data for Addis Ababa will follow shortly.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census was a huge nation wide operation which could not be undertaken by a single organization. Thus, full cooperation and assistance of government and non-

government organizations, external donor agencies and the public in general was obtained. A number of preparatory activities were also carried-out before the census enumeration was begun. Among the major census preparatory activities was the conduct of the Population and Housing Census Map Work. In the census map work the peasant associations in rural areas and the urban dwellers associations in urban areas were sub-divided into enumeration areas with 150-200 housing units in urban areas and 150-200 households in rural areas. About 5-6 contiguous enumeration areas were formed into one supervision area. In this exercise enumeration area and supervision area maps were also prepared. In the census map work operation a total of 58,702 enumeration areas and 11,420 supervision areas were constructed in the settled rural areas and all the urban areas of the country. In Addis Ababa a total of 2383 enumeration areas and 496 supervision areas were delineated.

During the census enumeration one enumerator was given the map of one enumeration area and was responsible to record all persons and housing units in that enumeration area. One supervisor was later assigned to the supervision area and was responsible for the quality of the information collected in that area.

The Office of the Population and Housing Census Commission would like to thank all government and non-government agencies who participated in the organization of the census, the supervision of the field work, the data collection, and the respondents who participated in providing the necessary information. The Transitional government of Ethiopia has given huge financial and unreserved administrative support in undertaking the 1994 National Population and Housing Census from its inception till the dissemination of the results. This indicates the commitment and high priority offered by the government for socio-economic data collection, processing, evaluation and dissemination of the results to users.

The Office would also like to take this opportunity to express its many thanks to the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) to its generous financial assistance and technical support in conducting the census. Moreover, thanks are due to United States Agency for International Development (USAID) for its financial and technical assistance for the census. Further thanks are due to the United Nations Development Program (UNDP) and to the Swedish International Development Authority (SIDA) for their financial assistance. The office hopes that the data presented in this report will be found useful by all data users.

Abdulahi Hasen (Ph.D.)

Member
and
Secretary,
Central Census Commission

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Foreword.....	i
Table Of Contents.....	iv
List Of Tables.....	v
Chapter I Introduction.....	1
Chapter II Population Size And Demographic Characteristics..	6
Chapter III Educational Characteristics.....	73
Chapter IV Economic Activity Status.....	107
Chapter V Migration, Fertility And Mortality.....	147
A. Migration.....	147
B. Fertility.....	159
C. Mortality.....	168
Chapter VI Housing Characteristics And Conditions.....	176
Chapter VII Population Projections.....	212
Appendix I Short Questionnaire (English translation).....	217
Appendix II Long Urban Questionnaire (English translation)..	218
Appendix III Long Rural Questionnaire (English translation)..	220
Appendix IV Short English Questionnaire.....	221
References.....	223

LIST OF TABLES

CHAPTER II - POPULATION SIZE AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

	PAGE
TABLE 2.1. Total population of zones and weredas by sex, urban and rural: 1994	11
TABLE 2.2 Total population of kebeles by sex, urban areas: 1994	12
TABLE 2.3 Total population of farmers associations by sex, rural areas: 1994	17
TABLE 2.4a Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Addis Ababa-total): 1994	18
TABLE 2.4b Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Addis Ababa-urban): 1994	18
TABLE 2.4c Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Addis Ababa-rural): 1994	19
TABLE 2.5 Household size and average number of persons per household in conventional households, urban and rural: 1994	19
TABLE 2.6 Population size by sex and age in single year, urban and rural: 1994	20
TABLE 2.7 Population size of zones and weredas by sex and age group, urban and rural: 1994.....	22
TABLE 2.8 Population size by ethnic group and sex, urban and rural: 1994	34
TABLE 2.9 Ethnic groups with population size 500 and over of weredas by sex, urban and rural: 1994	36
TABLE 2.10 Population size by mother tongue and sex, urban and rural: 1994	44
TABLE 2.11 Mother tongues with population size 500 and over of weredas by sex, urban and rural: 1994	46
TABLE 2.12 Population size by second language spoken and sex, urban and rural: 1994	52
TABLE 2.13a Population size by religion, sex and age group (Addis Ababa-total): 1994	54
TABLE 2.13b Population size by religion, sex and age group (Addis Ababa-urban): 1994	55

TABLE 2.13c	Population size by religion, sex and age group (Addis Ababa-rural): 1994	56
TABLE 2.14	Population size of zones and weredas by religion and sex urban and rural: 1994	57
TABLE 2.15a	Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (Addis Ababa-total):1994	64
TABLE 2.15b	Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (Addis Ababa-urban):1994	65
TABLE 2.15c	Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (Addis Ababa-rural):1994	66
TABLE 2.16a	Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Addis Ababa-total): 1994	67
TABLE 2.16b	Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Addis Ababa-urban): 1994	68
TABLE 2.16c	Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Addis Ababa-rural): 1994	69
TABLE 2.17	Population by broad age groups, disability status, type of disability and sex ratio: 1994	70
TABLE 2.18	Population by disability status and type of disability of zones, urban and rural: 1994	71

CHAPTER III - EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

TABLE 3.1a	Population aged five years and over by status of school attendance, age and sex (Addis Ababa-total): 1994	76
TABLE 3.1b	Population aged five years and over by status of school attendance, age and sex (Addis Ababa-urban): 1994	78
TABLE 3.1c	Population aged five years and over by status of school attendance, age and sex (Addis Ababa-rural): 1994	80
TABLE 3.2	Population of zones aged five years and over by status of school attendance, sex, urban and rural: 1994	82

TABLE 3.3a	Population aged five years and over currently attending school by level, age and sex (Addis Ababa-total): 1994	84
TABLE 3.3b	Population aged five years and over currently attending school by level, age and sex (Addis Ababa-urban): 1994	86
TABLE 3.3c	Population aged five years and over currently attending school by level, age and sex (Addis Ababa-rural): 1994	88
TABLE 3.4	Gross and net enrolment ratios in primary, junior and senior secondary school for weredas: 1994	90
TABLE 3.5	Population of zones aged five years and over currently attending school by level, age and sex, urban and rural: 1994	91
TABLE 3.6a	Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed and sex (Addis Ababa total): 1994	93
TABLE 3.6b	Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed and sex (Addis Ababa-urban): 1994	93
TABLE 3.6c	Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed and sex (Addis Ababa-rural): 1994	94
TABLE 3.7	Population of weredas aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed (grouped), percent literate, sex, urban and rural: 1994	95

CHAPTER IV - ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

TABLE 4.1a	Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Addis Ababa-total): 1994	111
TABLE 4.1b	Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Addis Ababa-urban): 1994	112
TABLE 4.1c	Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Addis Ababa-rural): 1994	113
TABLE 4.2a	Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Addis Ababa-total): 1994	114
TABLE 4.2b	Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Addis Ababa-urban): 1994	115

TABLE 4.2c	Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Addis Ababa-rural): 1994	116
TABLE 4.3a	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (addisababa-total): 1994	117
TABLE 4.3b	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (Addis Ababa-urban): 1994	118
TABLE 4.3c	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (Addis Ababa-urban): 1994	119
TABLE 4.4a	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Addis Ababa-total): 1994	120
TABLE 4.4b	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Addis Ababa-urban): 1994	121
TABLE 4.4c	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Addis Ababa-rural): 1994	122
TABLE 4.5a	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Addis Ababa-total): 1994	123
TABLE 4.5b	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Addis Ababa-urban): 1994	124
TABLE 4.5c	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Addis Ababa-rural): 1994	125
TABLE 4.6a	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Addis Ababa-total): 1994	126
TABLE 4.6b	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Addis Ababa-urban): 1994	128
TABLE 4.6c	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Addis Ababa-rural): 1994	130
TABLE 4.7a	Economically active population aged ten years and over by sex and sub-major occupational groups (Addis Ababa-total): 1994	132
TABLE 4.7b	Economically active population aged ten years and over by sex and sub-major occupational groups (Addis Ababa-urban): 1994	133

TABLE 4.7c	Economically active population aged ten years and over by sex and sub-major occupational groups (Addis Ababa-rural): 1994	134
TABLE 4.8a	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major industrial divisions (Addis Ababa-total): 1994.....	135
TABLE 4.8b	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group,sex and major industrial divisions (Addis Ababa-urban): 1994	137
TABLE 4.8c	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major industrial divisions (Addis Ababa-rural): 1994	139
TABLE 4.9a	Economically active population aged ten years and over by sex and sub-major industrial divisions (Addis Ababa-total): 1994	141
TABLE 4.9b	Economically active population aged ten years and over by sex and sub-major industrial divisions (Addis Ababa-urban): 1994	143
TABLE 4.9c	Economically active population aged ten years and over by sex and sub-major industrial divisions (Addis Ababa-rural): 1994	145
TABLE 4.10	Employed population of urban areas aged ten years and over by sex and number of days worked : 1994	146

CHAPTER V - MIGRATION, FERTILITY AND MORTALITY

A - MIGRATION

TABLE 5.1a	Population by age group, sex, migration status and area of previous residence (Addis Ababa-total): 1994	149
TABLE 5.1b	Population by age group, sex, migration status and area of previous residence (Addis Ababa-urban): 1994	150
TABLE 5.1c	Population by age group, sex, migration status and area of previous residence (Addis Ababa-rural): 1994	151
TABLE 5.2	Population of zones by sex, migration status and area of previous residence, urban and rural: 1994	152
TABLE 5.3a	Migrant population by age group, sex and length of residence (Addis Ababa-total): 1994	154
TABLE 5.3b	Migrant population by age group, sex and length of residence (Addis Ababa-urban): 1994	155
TABLE 5.3c	Migrant population by age group, sex and length of residence (Addis Ababa-rural): 1994	156

TABLE 5.4	Migrant population of zones by sex and length of residence, urban and rural):1994	157
-----------	---	-----

B - FERTILITY

TABLE 5.5	Summary measures of fertility based on reported data,Addis Ababa: 1994	162
TABLE 5.6	Women aged 15-49 years by age group, number of children born alive during the last twelve months, age specific fertility rate and total fertility rate, urban and rural: 1994	163
TABLE 5.7	Women aged 10 years and over by age group, number of children everborn and mean number of children ever born: 1994	165

C- MORTALITY

TABLE 5.8	Estimated infant and child mortality rates derived by trussell method and implied by the west coale and demeny model life TABLE, Addis Ababa : 1994	170
TABLE 5.9	Women aged 10 years and over by age group, number of children ever born, number of children surviving and mean number of children ever born: 1994.....	171

CHAPTER VI - HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND CONDITIONS

TABLE 6.1	Housing units of zones by type of building for urban areas: 1994.....	178
TABLE 6.2	Housing units of zones by type of construction, urban and rural: 1994.....	179
TABLE 6.3	Housing units of zones and weredas by construction material of wall, urban and rural:1994.....	180
TABLE 6.4	Housing units of zones and weredas by construction material of roof, urban and rural: 1994.....	185
TABLE 6.5	Housing units of zones and weredas by construction material of floor for urban areas.....	188
TABLE 6.6	Housing units of zones by construction material of ceiling for urban areas :1994.....	189
TABLE 6.7	Housing units of zones and weredas by number of rooms and persons per room, urban and rural: 1994.....	190
TABLE 6.8	Housing units of zones by whether livestock spend the night in the room where persons also spend the night for rural areas :1994.....	191
TABLE 6.9	Housing units of zones by number of households per housing unit for urban areas: 1994.....	192

TABLE 6.10	Housing units of zones by total number of persons per housing unit for urban areas: 1994.....	192
TABLE 6.11	Housing units of zones and weredas by source of drinking water, urban and rural:1994.....	193
TABLE 6.12	Housing units of zones by source of drinking water, for urban areas: 1994.....	196
TABLE 6.13	Housing units of zones and weredas by availability of toilet facility, urban and rural: 1994.....	197
TABLE 6.14	Housing units of zones by type of toilet facility for urban areas:1994.....	200
TABLE 6.15	Housing units of zones and weredas by type of bathing facility for urban areas :1994.....	201
TABLE 6.16	Housing units of zones by type of lighting for urban areas: 1994.....	201
TABLE 6.17	Housing units of zones by type of kitchen facility for urban areas : 1994.....	202
TABLE 6.18	Housing units of zones by availability of kitchen for rural areas : 1994.....	202
TABLE 6.19	Housing units of zones and weredas by major type of fuel for cooking for rural areas :1994.....	202
TABLE 6.20	Housing units of zones by major type of fuel for cooking for urban areas: 1994.....	203
TABLE 6.21	Housing units of of zones and weredas by availability of radio, urban and rural :1994.....	204
TABLE 6.22	Housing units of zones by availability of radio, telephone and television sets for urban areas : 1994.....	207
TABLE 6.23	Housing units of zones and weredas by type of tenure for urban areas:1994.....	208
TABLE 6.24	Rented housing units of zones and weredas by amount and average monthly rent for urban areas : 1994.....	210

CHAPTER VII - POPULATION PROJECTIONS

TABLE 7.1	Reported age and sex distribution of the population of Addis Ababa: October, 1994	214
TABLE 7.2	Population prjection of Addis Ababa by five years age group and sex, 1995 - 2000	215

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

This chapter presents an over view of the content of the census report "The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia: Results for Addis Ababa, Volume I- Statistical Report". It presents the major statistical tables that are essential to planners, administrators, researchers and other data users. The analytical report of the results of the census for Addis Ababa will be presented in a separate report, and will deal with indepth analyses of the results.

Addis Ababa has six zones and 27 weredas. The total number of urban kebeles is 305, while the number of rural farmers associations is 23. Out of the six zones only two have rural parts. There is no wereda that is entirely rural, and the number of weredas that have rural parts is only five. This report presents information on the rural and urban parts of the city, and wherever it is found appropriate the information that refers to the rural and urban parts is presented separately.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census was the second national population and housing census ever to be conducted in the country. The first population and housing census was conducted in May 1984 (CSA, 1987). Other surveys conducted for Addis Ababa include the 1978 Addis Ababa Demographic Sample Survey of September 1978 (CSA, 1979) and the Addis Ababa Manpower and Housing Sample Survey of December 1976 (CSA, 1977). Population Censuses were also carried out in Addis Ababa in 1961 and 1967.

The Second Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia was conducted beginning 11 October, 1994 and was completed in most areas within the following ten days. Eleventh of October, 1994 was used as the census day. The questionnaires used for the census were mainly in Amharic. English translations of all the questionnaires used in the census are presented at the end of the report. The

types of questionnaires used in the census were:

- i) Short Questionnaire (Appendix I)
- ii) Long Urban Questionnaire (Appendix II)
- iii) Long Rural Questionnaire (Appendix III)
- iv) Short English Questionnaire (Appendix IV)

The content of the short questionnaire was similar in urban and rural areas. The Short English questionnaire was administered only in Addis Ababa. This questionnaire was given to households in which the head was a foreigner. The Short English Questionnaire was a "self responding" one and the heads of the households filled in the required census data on the questionnaire themselves by reading the instructions that were given at the back of the questionnaire. The Amharic questionnaires were filled in by enumerators who went from one household to the next. All members of the household were recorded on the same questionnaire. The short and the long questionnaires differed on the number of variables collected. The short questionnaire collected basic data on population such as population sizes, sex, age, language, ethnic group, religion, and marital status. In addition to these, the long questionnaire included data on disability, education, economic activity, migration, fertility, mortality, and housing stocks and conditions.

The type of questionnaire administered to each household was determined by using a systematic sampling selection procedure. During the three days before the census day all households, and housing units were listed in a separate form designed for the purpose. This list was used to identify the type of questionnaire that were to be administered to the households. One out of five households was selected to be interviewed using the long questionnaire, while the other four were interviewed using the short questionnaire. Residents of hotels, hostels and other collective quarters were always interviewed using the long questionnaire. Short questionnaire was also administered on the

homeless persons. Short English questionnaires were administered to households in which the head was a foreigner.

Some of the information presented in this report which referred to population sizes, sex and age composition, language, ethnic, religious and marital distributions were collected from all persons covered in the census. However, some other information presented in this report was collected from only a sample of the population. This refers to disability, education, economic activity, migration, fertility, mortality, and housing stocks and conditions. Eventhough the above information was collected from a sample of the population, statistical weights were applied to the information collected, in order to let them represent the entire population. This means that the numbers presented in the tables that refer to education, economic activity,... etc. represent the entire population of Addis Ababa and not only the sample population.

The fact that the information was collected from a sample of households and not from the entire households does not make the information less reliable. In fact this process increases the quality of the information collected by reducing the work load that would have been faced if all households were covered using the long questionnaires. The reduction of the work load improves the quality of the data because it is expected to facilitate a closer supervision during field work, enable better data coding and editing, and enable the timely processing of the data collected.

The census was conducted by enumerators who went from house to house filling in the questionnaires designed for the purpose. Only in the case of Addis Ababa was a limited number of self responding questionnaires were utilized. These were questionnaires prepared in English and administered on households in which the head was a foreigner. This questionnaire contained detailed instructions on how the questionnaire was to be filled. During the census,

enumerators only checked the quality of the information recorded when they collected the questionnaires from such respondents. Homeless persons were enumerated in the place where they were spending the night.

This report contains seven chapters. The first chapter serves as an introduction to the report. Chapter II presents the population sizes, sex, age, language, ethnic, religious, and marital status distributions of the population. It also provides the disability condition in the city. Chapter III presents the educational characteristics of the population. Chapter IV deals with the economic characteristics in the city. Chapter V deals with migration, fertility and mortality conditions. Chapter VI deals on the housing stocks and conditions in Addis Ababa. Chapter VII presents population projection up to the year 2000.

Because of the use of sampling in the collection of some of the information in the census, slight discrepancies between the various tables may be observed. Tables that deal with population size, sex, age, language, ethnic group, religion and marital status refer to the entire population. Tables that deal with disability, education, economic activity, migration, fertility, mortality exclude the homeless and those who were covered using the short English Questionnaire. Similarly information on housing stocks and conditions excludes those housing units that were covered using the short English questionnaire. Since the population in these groups is very small compared to the population of Addis Ababa, the discrepancies are very small. Homeless persons were enumerated using only the short questionnaire because the enumeration took place at night at the place where they were sleeping, and it was not convenient to apply long questionnaires in these situations. Those that were covered using the short English Questionnaire were not required to respond to detailed questionnaires because of the inconvenience it could arise. The Homeless and those that were covered using the short English Questionnaire were not included in

the application of the statistical weights.

The tables presented here were selected from a long list of tables that have already been produced for Addis Ababa. The forthcoming analytical report for the 1994 Population and Housing Census data of Addis Ababa will present some of these detailed tables. The analytical report will concentrate more on providing indepth analysis rather than providing detailed tabulations at zonal and wereda levels. Analysis of the results of the census are expected to continue even after the production of the analytical report.

CHAPTER II

POPULATION SIZE AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents data on population size by sex for Addis Ababa at zone, wereda, urban kebeles and rural farmers' associations levels classified into rural and urban areas. Also presented are population sizes by age, sex type of residence, household size, ethnic group, language, religion, relationship to the head of household, marital status and disability. The chapter consists of various tables which are self-explanatory. However, short definitions of some important terms and concepts used in the chapter are provided.

The first table of this chapter (Table 2.1) presents population size of Addis Ababa by sex classified into urban and rural areas. It also presents the population size of each zone and wereda. Table 2.2 provides the population size of urban kebeles while Table 2.3 presents the population size of farmers' associations in the rural parts of Addis Ababa. According to the 1994 Census, Addis Ababa's population was found to be 2,112,737, of which 1,023,452 were males and 1,089,285 were females. The population sizes refer to the de jure population size of Addis Ababa as of 11 October, 1994. De jure population comprises all the people who "belong" to a given area at a given time by virtue of usual residence (Shryock et al., 1973). In the census a person is said to be a usual resident of a household (and hence an area) if he/she has been residing in the area continuously for at least six months before the census day or intends to reside in the area for six months or longer. Thus, visitors are not included with the usual population. Homeless persons were enumerated in the place where they were spending the night. The 1994 Census includes foreign nationals who were residing in the city. On the other hand all Ethiopians living abroad were not counted.

Tables 2.4A - 2.4C classify population size by broad age group and type of residence. Type of residence is categorized in to two major groups, namely, conventional and non-conventional. Respondents who live in the same housing unit and have common cooking arrangements (eat their food together) are said to be residing in conventional households. The non-conventional population in turn is sub-divided into residents of collective quarters (hotel/hostel and other collective quarters) and the homeless. A collective quarter is a housing unit, a building, or a compound in which a number of unrelated persons reside together and share common facilities e.g. boarding schools, prisons, hotels, hostels,... etc. Homeless persons refer to individuals without any fixed residence.

The distribution of the number of members per household for the population living in conventional households is given in Table 2.5. A household often consists of the head, the spouse, their children and some other persons residing in the household. A person is considered to be a member of a household if he has the same cooking arrangement with the other members. The population size of Addis Ababa by single years of age and sex is presented in Table 2.6, while Table 2.7 provides the five years age group and sex distribution of the population for the zones and weredas. During the census, age of respondents was registered in completed years. Enumerators used several probing questions to get exact ages from respondents who did not know their exact ages.

Ethnic identity of a person is traced through his/her national or tribal origin. To assist the enumerators in recording the information, detailed list of the ethnic groups in the country, obtained from The Institute of Nationalities Study, was provided in the census enumerators' manual. In this report ethnic groups are listed down in alphabetical order, except where indentation is used to present related ethnic groups next to one another. For example the Kembata, Alaba, Kebena, and Timbaro are related ethnic groups.

For this reason all these ethnic groups are presented next to one another. To indicate that these are related ethnic groups, the words Alaba, Kebena, and Timbaro appear indented in the list after the word Kembata. The selection regarding which ethnic group will appear indented in the table does not imply that one ethnic group is dominant over the others. All the ethnic groups are treated independently and separate figures are presented for each.

The size of each ethnic group residing in Addis Ababa is presented in detail in Table 2.8. The ethnic group distribution of each wereda is provided in Table 2.9. However in Table 2.9 only ethnic groups that have 500 or more persons within the wereda are presented separately, while the rest are grouped together and presented as "others". This was done to keep the table to a manageable size. In the case of ethnic groups that are related, all the ethnic groups are presented in detail if their sum is 500 or more persons. For example the Kembata, Alaba, Kebena, and Timbaro are related ethnic groups and if their total number in a wereda reaches 500 or more persons all the ethnic groups will be listed in the table. The table will indicate the number of the Kembata, Alaba, Kebena, and Timbaro separately and not as a group.

Tables 2.10 presents population size by mother tongue. In the 1994 Census mother tongue is defined as the language used by the child for communication with his family members or guardians during childhood. Whereas second language is additional language used by the respondent. If the respondent uses more than one additional language, the one that is used more frequently is recorded. Similar to the previous table, indentation is used to present related language groups one after another. Table 2.10 presents the detail distribution of all mother tongues in the city while Table 2.11 presents the major mother tongues in each wereda. In Table 2.11 mother tongues with 500 or more persons in the wereda are presented separately while the rest are grouped together and presented as "others". In the case of related mother tongues, all the ethnic

groups are presented in detail if their sum reaches 500 or more persons. Table 2.12 provides all the second languages spoken in the city.

Religion is presented under four major groups; namely, Christian, Muslim, Others and Traditional. Christian is further subdivided into Orthodox, Protestant and Catholic. Orthodox Christianity includes the Kibat and Tsega while Seven Day Adventist, Pentecost, Lutheran, Baptist, Anglican, Presbyterian, Meserete Kirstos, Mulu Wengel, Kale Hiywot...etc. are presented as Protestants. Hindus, Jews, Behais, Johovas, Atheists etc. fall under the "others" category. Tables 2.13A - 2.13C present the religious distribution of the population by age group while 2.14 shows religious groups and their respective size of population for each wereda.

The 1994 census has also collected information on members of the household and their relationship to the head. The head of the household is any member of the household who is recognized as a head by the members. In a polygamous marriage where the wives have separated households the husband is considered to be the head of the household of the first wife. The other wives or other members (ex. elder son) is considered to be the head of their respective households. The data on relationship to the heads of conventional households is presented in Tables 2.15A - 2.15C and is limited to the total population and no breakdown by zones is presented because of the similarity of the distribution.

Marital status of the population aged ten years and over by age group and sex is presented in Table 2.16. Marital status is presented in four major groups; namely, single, married, divorced, and widowed. A person who had never been married is considered to be single; married persons include couples who are living together bonded by any kind of marital engagement at the time of the census (Traditional, Church, or Municipality); separated couples are also

considered to be married unless they had dissolved their marriage agreement. Any body who had been married but whose marriage was dissolved before the census day is categorized as divorced. A person who has not married again after the death of a spouse is categorized as widowed.

Table 2.17 presents disability status and type of disability by broad age groups and sex for the city. Table 2.18 provides disability status and type of disability by sex for each zone. Note that figures in these tables exclude self respondent households (i.e. households who were covered using the short English questionnaire) and the homeless. In the census a disabled person was defined as one who, due to physical or mental injuries, could not fully perform activities that other healthy persons could do. This represents decrease or loss of ability to discharge various social or economic functions. Disability is presented under ten major groups, namely; i) totally blind ii) partially blind (one whose eyes could only see partially or one who is blind on one eye); iii) hearing problems (totally deaf or partially deaf); iv) hearing and speaking problems; v) leg problems (lame, amputated or crippled); vi) hand/arm problems; vii) leprosy; viii) mental problems (epilepsy, madness, mental retardation, melancholia...etc); ix) other types of disability (different from what is specified above); and x) multiple disability (with two or more physical defects mentioned above).

TABLE 2.1 TOTAL POPULATION SIZE OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Zone/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA	2,112,737	1,023,452	1,089,285	2,084,588	1,008,928	1,075,660	28,149	14,524	13,625
ZONE 01	314,565	155,478	159,087	314,565	155,478	159,087	-	-	-
WEREDA 03	82,513	40,142	42,371	82,513	40,142	42,371	-	-	-
WEREDA 04	74,028	35,892	38,136	74,028	35,892	38,136	-	-	-
WEREDA 05	85,187	42,595	42,592	85,187	42,595	42,592	-	-	-
WEREDA 06	72,837	36,849	35,988	72,837	36,849	35,988	-	-	-
ZONE 02	427,238	208,204	219,034	427,238	208,204	219,034	-	-	-
WEREDA 20	82,078	39,667	42,411	82,078	39,667	42,411	-	-	-
WEREDA 21	82,589	41,019	41,570	82,589	41,019	41,570	-	-	-
WEREDA 22	36,722	17,427	19,295	36,722	17,427	19,295	-	-	-
WEREDA 23	105,478	50,270	55,208	105,478	50,270	55,208	-	-	-
WEREDA 24	120,371	59,821	60,550	120,371	59,821	60,550	-	-	-
ZONE 03	380,174	181,222	198,952	362,544	172,251	190,293	17,630	8,971	8,659
WEREDA 17	130,249	61,182	69,067	124,639	58,310	66,329	5,610	2,872	2,738
WEREDA 18	61,973	29,189	32,784	61,973	29,189	32,784	-	-	-
WEREDA 19	119,650	57,468	62,182	116,830	56,017	60,813	2,820	1,451	1,369
WEREDA 28	68,302	33,383	34,919	59,102	28,735	30,367	9,200	4,648	4,552
ZONE 04	461,313	219,807	241,506	461,313	219,807	241,506	-	-	-
WEREDA 01	52,927	25,260	27,667	52,927	25,260	27,667	-	-	-
WEREDA 09	52,994	24,472	28,522	52,994	24,472	28,522	-	-	-
WEREDA 11	89,766	45,848	43,918	89,766	45,848	43,918	-	-	-
WEREDA 12	59,739	28,195	31,544	59,739	28,195	31,544	-	-	-
WEREDA 13	64,853	30,742	34,111	64,853	30,742	34,111	-	-	-
WEREDA 15	66,402	30,837	35,565	66,402	30,837	35,565	-	-	-
WEREDA 16	74,632	34,453	40,179	74,632	34,453	40,179	-	-	-
ZONE 05	434,661	212,290	222,371	434,661	212,290	222,371	-	-	-
WEREDA 02	41,430	20,132	21,298	41,430	20,132	21,298	-	-	-
WEREDA 07	86,162	41,747	44,415	86,162	41,747	44,415	-	-	-
WEREDA 08	87,895	43,048	44,847	87,895	43,048	44,847	-	-	-
WEREDA 10	80,404	38,530	41,874	80,404	38,530	41,874	-	-	-
WEREDA 14	57,886	27,504	30,382	57,886	27,504	30,382	-	-	-
WEREDA 25	80,884	41,329	39,555	80,884	41,329	39,555	-	-	-
ZONE 06	94,786	46,451	48,335	84,267	40,898	43,369	10,519	5,553	4,966
WEREDA 26	43,926	21,536	22,390	37,404	18,056	19,348	6,522	3,480	3,042
WEREDA 27	50,860	24,915	25,945	46,863	22,842	24,021	3,997	2,073	1,924

TABLE 2.2 TOTAL POPULATION OF KEBELES BY SEX, URBAN AREAS: 1994

Zone/Wereda/ Town/Kebele	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households	No. of Housing Units
ADDIS ABABA	2,084,588	1,008,928	1,075,660	404,783	376,568
ZONE 01	314,565	155,478	159,087	58,168	53,372
WEREDA 03	82,513	40,142	42,371	16,769	15,181
KEBELE 030	9,428	4,800	4,628	1,913	1,590
KEBELE 031	7,529	3,750	3,779	1,608	1,338
KEBELE 032	6,913	3,274	3,639	1,381	1,311
KEBELE 033	5,345	2,689	2,656	1,079	978
KEBELE 034	4,879	2,315	2,564	964	915
KEBELE 041	4,968	2,407	2,561	987	886
KEBELE 042	7,988	3,802	4,186	1,532	1,388
KEBELE 043	7,506	3,497	4,009	1,567	1,405
KEBELE 044	9,011	4,308	4,703	1,717	1,603
KEBELE 045	3,293	1,539	1,754	736	690
KEBELE 047	4,808	2,301	2,507	963	916
KEBELE 051	2,604	1,270	1,334	548	511
KEBELE 052	2,040	1,035	1,005	429	411
KEBELE 053	6,201	3,155	3,046	1,345	1,239
WEREDA 04	74,028	35,892	38,136	13,198	12,445
KEBELE 026	14,480	7,203	7,277	2,165	2,055
KEBELE 027	4,957	2,327	2,630	904	836
KEBELE 028	5,952	2,781	3,171	1,027	984
KEBELE 029	5,972	2,941	3,031	987	928
KEBELE 035	3,473	1,690	1,783	679	614
KEBELE 036	11,485	5,600	5,885	2,021	1,911
KEBELE 037	5,973	3,029	2,944	1,086	1,022
KEBELE 038	3,373	1,612	1,761	690	656
KEBELE 039	4,718	2,218	2,500	887	861
KEBELE 040	4,893	2,301	2,592	956	905
KEBELE 049	3,058	1,493	1,565	614	572
KEBELE 050	5,694	2,697	2,997	1,182	1,101
WEREDA 05	85,187	42,595	42,592	15,258	14,133
KEBELE 005	3,674	1,571	2,103	814	786
KEBELE 006	4,868	2,562	2,306	834	748
KEBELE 007	10,574	5,428	5,146	2,111	1,866
KEBELE 012	4,442	2,031	2,411	938	885
KEBELE 015	8,410	4,281	4,129	1,392	1,279
KEBELE 016	6,775	3,343	3,432	1,036	980
KEBELE 017	4,882	2,533	2,349	807	765
KEBELE 018	4,677	2,463	2,214	802	762
KEBELE 019	7,095	3,792	3,303	1,374	1,226
KEBELE 020	7,737	3,798	3,939	1,293	1,201
KEBELE 021	7,996	3,794	4,202	1,454	1,380
KEBELE 022	7,710	3,733	3,977	1,341	1,271
KEBELE 023	6,347	3,266	3,081	1,062	984
WEREDA 06	72,837	36,849	35,988	12,943	11,613
KEBELE 001	7,605	4,162	3,443	1,278	1,133
KEBELE 002	3,815	1,939	1,876	686	631
KEBELE 003	5,416	2,594	2,822	1,064	882
KEBELE 004	3,752	1,830	1,922	800	755
KEBELE 008	7,557	4,054	3,503	1,388	1,166
KEBELE 009	5,039	2,408	2,631	917	831
KEBELE 010	6,242	3,072	3,170	1,043	941
KEBELE 011	3,886	1,884	2,002	741	652
KEBELE 013	11,531	5,988	5,543	2,002	1,821
KEBELE 014	6,981	3,574	3,407	954	910
KEBELE 024	4,266	2,096	2,170	777	721
KEBELE 025	6,747	3,248	3,499	1,293	1,170
ZONE 02	427,238	208,204	219,034	82,538	77,368
WEREDA 20	82,078	39,667	42,411	15,583	14,910
KEBELE 028	2,581	1,250	1,331	511	500
KEBELE 029	3,375	1,583	1,792	586	570
KEBELE 038	5,314	2,468	2,846	1,048	1,005
KEBELE 039	2,618	1,180	1,438	495	489
KEBELE 040	5,234	2,521	2,713	1,050	990
KEBELE 042	10,855	5,311	5,544	2,010	1,923
KEBELE 043	7,926	4,013	3,913	1,549	1,461
KEBELE 044	3,771	1,820	1,951	706	687
KEBELE 045	7,455	3,532	3,923	1,430	1,376
KEBELE 046	7,111	3,437	3,674	1,394	1,284

TABLE 2.2 (Cont'd)

Zone/Wereda/ Town/Kebele	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households	No. of Housing Units
KEBELE 051	10,629	5,155	5,474	1,913	1,843
KEBELE 052	8,658	4,224	4,434	1,672	1,608
KEBELE 053	6,551	3,173	3,378	1,219	1,174
WEREDA 21	82,589	41,019	41,570	16,533	15,494
KEBELE 001	5,998	3,086	2,912	1,295	1,239
KEBELE 004	4,371	2,158	2,213	928	905
KEBELE 009	5,407	2,571	2,836	1,161	1,095
KEBELE 010	2,679	1,257	1,422	572	547
KEBELE 011	4,191	1,979	2,212	906	849
KEBELE 012	2,734	1,341	1,393	589	553
KEBELE 013	4,023	1,900	2,123	947	826
KEBELE 014	3,387	1,601	1,786	767	685
KEBELE 019	7,237	5,012	2,225	845	759
KEBELE 020	4,309	2,065	2,244	850	794
KEBELE 021	3,012	1,365	1,647	623	605
KEBELE 022	4,591	2,204	2,387	876	835
KEBELE 023	5,383	2,572	2,811	1,097	1,017
KEBELE 024	7,548	3,643	3,905	1,570	1,420
KEBELE 025	3,928	1,807	2,121	822	786
KEBELE 030	4,009	1,879	2,130	699	683
KEBELE 031	6,188	2,915	3,273	1,230	1,167
KEBELE 032	3,594	1,664	1,930	756	729
WEREDA 22	36,722	17,427	19,295	7,628	7,107
KEBELE 001	10,118	4,704	5,414	2,137	2,002
KEBELE 002	5,608	2,640	2,968	1,126	1,044
KEBELE 003	5,327	2,437	2,890	1,129	1,062
KEBELE 004	5,042	2,415	2,627	1,083	980
KEBELE 006	4,984	2,479	2,505	1,042	960
KEBELE 007	5,643	2,752	2,891	1,111	1,059
WEREDA 23	105,478	50,270	55,208	20,743	19,085
KEBELE 008	7,144	3,366	3,778	1,508	1,433
KEBELE 009	5,354	2,578	2,776	986	895
KEBELE 010	13,083	6,316	6,767	2,531	2,392
KEBELE 011	7,507	3,524	3,983	1,509	1,421
KEBELE 012	9,912	4,677	5,235	1,618	1,574
KEBELE 013	14,627	6,871	7,756	2,554	2,427
KEBELE 014	16,802	8,084	8,718	3,844	3,234
KEBELE 015	9,871	4,639	5,232	1,839	1,752
KEBELE 016	21,178	10,215	10,963	4,354	3,957
WEREDA 24	120,371	59,821	60,550	22,051	20,772
KEBELE 009	13,245	6,911	6,334	2,458	2,253
KEBELE 010	7,878	4,144	3,734	1,283	1,151
KEBELE 011	16,108	8,194	7,914	2,512	2,397
KEBELE 012	7,086	3,321	3,765	1,353	1,262
KEBELE 013	16,929	8,257	8,672	3,051	2,868
KEBELE 014	8,565	4,160	4,405	1,735	1,622
KEBELE 015	21,904	10,533	11,371	4,160	3,942
KEBELE 016	12,141	6,159	5,982	2,302	2,237
KEBELE 017	15,019	7,387	7,632	2,881	2,728
KEBELE 018	1,496	755	741	316	312
ZONE 03	362,544	172,251	190,293	71,997	69,016
WEREDA 17	124,639	58,310	66,329	24,216	23,262
KEBELE 013	7,404	3,471	3,933	1,431	1,368
KEBELE 014	3,853	1,750	2,103	709	677
KEBELE 015	4,696	2,192	2,504	915	873
KEBELE 016	5,030	2,412	2,618	969	942
KEBELE 017	7,388	3,473	3,915	1,322	1,285
KEBELE 018	7,351	3,491	3,860	1,445	1,377
KEBELE 019	4,409	2,077	2,332	863	847
KEBELE 020	21,446	10,168	11,278	4,327	4,107
KEBELE 021	17,429	8,129	9,300	3,414	3,289
KEBELE 023	8,770	3,936	4,834	1,685	1,652
KEBELE 024	16,232	7,720	8,512	2,834	2,702
KEBELE 025	20,631	9,491	11,140	4,302	4,143
WEREDA 18	61,973	29,189	32,784	12,513	11,886
KEBELE 006	6,201	2,919	3,282	1,410	1,324
KEBELE 007	3,101	1,475	1,626	683	640
KEBELE 015	6,680	3,098	3,582	1,409	1,274
KEBELE 016	2,507	1,183	1,324	466	434

TABLE 2.2 (Cont'd)

Zone/Wereda/ Town/Kebele	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households	No. of Housing Units
KEBELE 017	7,217	3,368	3,849	1,513	1,400
KEBELE 018	4,156	1,977	2,179	844	787
KEBELE 026	2,900	1,351	1,549	597	585
KEBELE 027	6,947	3,263	3,684	1,386	1,350
KEBELE 033	2,669	1,263	1,406	483	465
KEBELE 034	3,288	1,554	1,734	602	584
KEBELE 035	5,965	2,827	3,138	1,167	1,133
KEBELE 036	6,299	3,047	3,252	1,238	1,210
KEBELE 041	4,043	1,864	2,179	715	700
WEREDA 19	116,830	56,017	60,813	23,330	22,423
KEBELE 047	3,418	1,623	1,795	653	637
KEBELE 049	4,098	2,005	2,093	843	801
KEBELE 050	8,587	4,131	4,456	1,606	1,521
KEBELE 054	13,869	6,761	7,108	2,626	2,498
KEBELE 055	37,061	17,608	19,453	7,912	7,632
KEBELE 056	11,966	5,671	6,295	2,082	1,987
KEBELE 057	17,470	8,329	9,141	3,471	3,365
KEBELE 058	10,559	5,082	5,477	2,077	1,985
KEBELE 059	5,573	2,742	2,831	1,096	1,050
KEBELE 060	4,229	2,065	2,164	964	947
WEREDA 28	59,102	28,735	30,367	11,938	11,445
KEBELE 001	17,530	8,652	8,878	3,406	3,274
KEBELE 002	15,907	7,561	8,346	3,156	2,996
KEBELE 003	11,141	5,327	5,814	2,384	2,316
KEBELE 004	12,170	6,048	6,122	2,414	2,307
KEBELE 005	2,354	1,147	1,207	578	552
ZONE 04	461,313	219,807	241,506	93,392	85,556
WEREDA 01	52,927	25,260	27,667	10,666	9,867
KEBELE 001	7,298	3,436	3,862	1,385	1,260
KEBELE 003	6,097	2,961	3,136	1,289	1,224
KEBELE 004	8,888	4,222	4,666	1,766	1,671
KEBELE 005	4,621	2,081	2,540	980	922
KEBELE 006	6,159	2,994	3,165	1,151	1,049
KEBELE 007	11,238	5,452	5,786	2,221	2,032
KEBELE 008	8,626	4,114	4,512	1,874	1,709
WEREDA 09	52,994	24,472	28,522	10,188	9,484
KEBELE 006	4,330	1,991	2,339	830	766
KEBELE 007	8,801	4,216	4,585	1,596	1,503
KEBELE 008	5,112	2,317	2,795	992	922
KEBELE 009	4,346	1,968	2,378	874	825
KEBELE 010	3,730	1,700	2,030	747	717
KEBELE 011	6,923	3,143	3,780	1,378	1,294
KEBELE 012	6,101	2,829	3,272	1,165	1,023
KEBELE 020	7,611	3,536	4,075	1,454	1,345
KEBELE 021	6,040	2,772	3,268	1,152	1,089
WEREDA 11	89,766	45,848	43,918	18,217	15,397
KEBELE 001	5,883	2,900	2,983	1,226	1,050
KEBELE 002	9,278	4,715	4,563	1,943	1,640
KEBELE 003	2,945	1,427	1,518	578	489
KEBELE 004	5,781	2,930	2,851	1,252	1,007
KEBELE 005	4,294	2,065	2,229	875	790
KEBELE 008	4,050	1,962	2,088	836	751
KEBELE 009	3,318	1,521	1,797	626	589
KEBELE 010	4,300	1,981	2,319	905	826
KEBELE 013	3,197	1,464	1,733	646	591
KEBELE 014	5,283	2,490	2,793	1,180	1,083
KEBELE 015	2,862	1,344	1,518	642	607
KEBELE 016	3,419	1,584	1,835	682	639
KEBELE 017	13,118	7,291	5,827	2,357	2,163
KEBELE 019	6,047	3,128	2,919	1,299	1,026
KEBELE 023	15,991	9,046	6,945	3,170	2,146
WEREDA 12	59,739	28,195	31,544	12,243	11,468
KEBELE 006	3,953	1,830	2,123	837	770
KEBELE 007	12,527	5,920	6,607	2,559	2,347
KEBELE 011	9,716	4,603	5,113	2,041	1,949
KEBELE 012	11,452	5,436	6,016	2,248	2,107
KEBELE 018	5,460	2,574	2,886	1,142	1,074
KEBELE 019	3,196	1,500	1,696	693	639
KEBELE 020	2,945	1,356	1,589	615	587

TABLE 2.2 (Cont'd)

Zone/Wereda/ Town/Kebele	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households	No. of Housing Units
KEBELE 021	6,546	3,001	3,545	1,295	1,222
KEBELE 022	3,944	1,975	1,969	813	773
WEREDA 13	66,853	30,742	34,111	13,275	12,370
KEBELE 001	4,580	2,144	2,436	1,005	948
KEBELE 002	5,535	2,933	2,602	1,044	975
KEBELE 003	12,511	5,775	6,736	2,668	2,433
KEBELE 005	6,504	3,048	3,456	1,448	1,313
KEBELE 006	7,001	3,222	3,779	1,434	1,304
KEBELE 008	7,466	3,872	3,594	1,361	1,295
KEBELE 009	4,051	1,879	2,172	805	766
KEBELE 010	3,798	1,702	2,096	803	742
KEBELE 011	4,190	1,913	2,277	817	797
KEBELE 015	5,219	2,394	2,825	1,093	1,036
KEBELE 016	3,998	1,860	2,138	797	761
WEREDA 15	66,402	30,837	35,565	13,730	12,793
KEBELE 019	7,647	3,644	4,003	1,511	1,427
KEBELE 020	4,527	2,071	2,456	859	793
KEBELE 023	7,438	3,373	4,065	1,555	1,462
KEBELE 026	6,445	2,968	3,477	1,419	1,317
KEBELE 027	5,437	2,522	2,915	1,121	1,079
KEBELE 028	4,282	1,953	2,329	939	882
KEBELE 029	3,473	1,575	1,898	688	653
KEBELE 030	3,312	1,506	1,806	730	635
KEBELE 031	4,122	1,914	2,208	856	808
KEBELE 032	4,031	1,895	2,136	807	756
KEBELE 033	5,116	2,313	2,803	1,006	947
KEBELE 034	3,189	1,508	1,681	651	579
KEBELE 035	2,514	1,275	1,239	571	532
KEBELE 036	4,869	2,320	2,549	1,017	923
WEREDA 16	74,632	34,453	40,179	15,073	14,177
KEBELE 001	4,229	1,903	2,326	845	804
KEBELE 002	4,805	2,161	2,644	980	942
KEBELE 003	3,377	1,541	1,836	695	676
KEBELE 004	7,852	3,637	4,215	1,601	1,490
KEBELE 005	3,254	1,476	1,778	615	606
KEBELE 006	5,732	2,644	3,088	1,231	1,171
KEBELE 007	8,750	4,139	4,611	1,851	1,745
KEBELE 008	6,050	2,750	3,300	1,286	1,209
KEBELE 009	4,898	2,287	2,611	969	914
KEBELE 010	3,845	1,736	2,109	794	708
KEBELE 011	6,901	3,154	3,747	1,322	1,246
KEBELE 012	5,071	2,336	2,735	861	839
KEBELE 022	9,868	4,689	5,179	2,023	1,827
ZONE 05	434,661	212,290	222,371	80,879	74,683
WEREDA 02	41,430	20,132	21,298	8,689	8,248
KEBELE 009	4,694	2,210	2,484	1,124	1,067
KEBELE 010	4,708	2,304	2,404	927	886
KEBELE 011	4,953	2,534	2,419	902	863
KEBELE 012	3,163	1,475	1,688	641	606
KEBELE 013	5,798	2,708	3,090	1,248	1,130
KEBELE 014	5,141	2,739	2,402	991	962
KEBELE 015	5,525	2,671	2,854	1,227	1,170
KEBELE 016	3,942	1,848	2,094	864	826
KEBELE 017	3,506	1,643	1,863	765	738
WEREDA 07	86,162	41,747	44,415	15,454	13,989
KEBELE 017	5,817	2,856	2,961	853	820
KEBELE 018	3,044	1,492	1,552	540	499
KEBELE 019	6,418	3,113	3,305	1,190	1,104
KEBELE 020	5,487	2,663	2,824	1,047	966
KEBELE 021	5,428	2,593	2,835	907	869
KEBELE 026	4,932	2,401	2,531	870	789
KEBELE 027	5,832	2,712	3,120	981	919
KEBELE 028	5,197	2,529	2,668	988	943
KEBELE 029	5,221	2,421	2,800	934	906
KEBELE 030	6,391	3,155	3,236	1,174	1,044
KEBELE 031	9,286	4,745	4,541	1,713	1,495
KEBELE 032	9,802	4,725	5,077	1,788	1,454
KEBELE 033	8,235	3,934	4,301	1,483	1,352
KEBELE 034	5,072	2,408	2,664	986	829

TABLE 2.2 (Cont'd)

Zone/Wereda/ Town/Kebele	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households	No. of Housing Units
WEREDA 08	87,895	43,048	44,847	15,077	14,158
KEBELE 001	5,127	2,459	2,668	949	850
KEBELE 002	13,504	6,691	6,813	2,334	2,218
KEBELE 003	4,097	2,031	2,066	645	622
KEBELE 005	5,841	2,828	3,013	977	932
KEBELE 006	6,038	2,852	3,186	1,012	989
KEBELE 010	5,003	2,385	2,618	800	790
KEBELE 011	5,624	2,695	2,929	1,003	966
KEBELE 013	5,662	2,793	2,869	818	763
KEBELE 014	5,208	2,574	2,634	895	833
KEBELE 015	3,953	1,878	2,075	729	699
KEBELE 022	2,418	1,199	1,219	360	350
KEBELE 023	3,139	1,624	1,515	563	508
KEBELE 024	4,123	2,026	2,097	797	688
KEBELE 025	3,444	1,767	1,677	731	598
KEBELE 035	14,714	7,246	7,468	2,464	2,352
WEREDA 10	80,404	38,530	41,874	14,521	13,399
KEBELE 001	10,365	4,985	5,380	1,819	1,735
KEBELE 002	5,929	2,681	3,248	997	947
KEBELE 003	4,140	1,931	2,209	713	680
KEBELE 004	5,502	2,555	2,947	1,013	958
KEBELE 005	5,458	2,514	2,944	985	942
KEBELE 013	7,229	3,462	3,767	1,331	1,229
KEBELE 014	4,864	2,341	2,523	891	809
KEBELE 015	5,920	2,921	2,999	1,083	1,010
KEBELE 016	7,920	3,901	4,019	1,395	1,251
KEBELE 017	4,435	2,224	2,211	873	743
KEBELE 018	5,452	2,676	2,776	1,107	927
KEBELE 022	13,190	6,339	6,851	2,314	2,168
WEREDA 14	57,886	27,504	30,382	12,838	11,758
KEBELE 007	6,922	3,302	3,620	1,505	1,433
KEBELE 012	7,181	3,376	3,805	1,588	1,435
KEBELE 013	4,615	2,236	2,379	1,127	1,007
KEBELE 014	4,959	2,322	2,637	992	941
KEBELE 017	5,570	2,553	3,017	1,317	1,210
KEBELE 018	7,406	3,556	3,850	1,614	1,462
KEBELE 021	7,777	3,815	3,962	1,662	1,538
KEBELE 022	7,669	3,653	4,016	1,739	1,555
KEBELE 024	1,546	736	810	323	299
KEBELE 025	4,241	1,955	2,286	971	878
WEREDA 25	80,884	41,329	39,555	14,300	13,131
KEBELE 001	11,186	5,581	5,605	1,970	1,798
KEBELE 002	4,222	2,123	2,099	834	762
KEBELE 003	12,378	6,498	5,880	1,908	1,804
KEBELE 004	16,203	8,649	7,554	2,726	2,526
KEBELE 005	4,568	2,324	2,244	614	596
KEBELE 006	7,800	4,142	3,658	1,592	1,250
KEBELE 007	8,762	4,303	4,459	1,712	1,578
KEBELE 008	5,261	2,613	2,648	938	902
KEBELE 016	10,504	5,096	5,408	2,006	1,915
ZONE 06	84,267	40,898	43,369	17,809	16,573
WEREDA 26	37,404	18,056	19,348	8,035	7,706
KEBELE 001	7,935	3,715	4,220	1,747	1,687
KEBELE 002	8,130	3,849	4,281	1,812	1,767
KEBELE 004	5,580	2,641	2,939	1,221	1,150
KEBELE 005	5,578	2,687	2,891	1,271	1,210
KEBELE 006	8,392	4,224	4,168	1,586	1,497
KEBELE 007	1,789	940	849	398	395
WEREDA 27	46,863	22,842	24,021	9,774	8,867
KEBELE 003	8,260	3,969	4,291	1,665	1,479
KEBELE 008	7,883	3,760	4,123	1,650	1,568
KEBELE 009	7,014	3,413	3,601	1,515	1,479
KEBELE 010	9,343	4,545	4,798	2,038	1,547
KEBELE 011	14,363	7,155	7,208	2,906	2,794

TABLE 2.3 TOTAL POPULATION OF FARMERS' ASSOCIATIONS BY SEX, RURAL AREAS: 1994

Zone/Wereda/Farmers' Association	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households
ADDIS ABABA	28,149	14,524	13,625	5,676
ZONE 03	17,630	8,971	8,659	3,673
WEREDA 17	5,610	2,872	2,738	1,153
BOLE BULBULA	2,540	1,278	1,262	559
BOLE WERGENU	1,023	536	487	197
BOLE LEMIE	1,290	663	627	244
BOLE AREBSA	757	395	362	153
WEREDA 19	2,820	1,451	1,369	588
LEBU	664	327	337	157
HANA MARIAM	1,397	723	674	280
DERTU MAJO	759	401	358	151
WEREDA 28	9,200	4,648	4,552	1,932
ANKORCHA	1,413	704	709	309
LUKAE	998	481	517	224
YEKA ABADO	1,191	593	598	246
YEKA TAFO	1,149	586	563	228
MERI	729	376	353	155
YEKA BOLE	1,027	525	502	192
BOLE KOTEBE	2,693	1,383	1,310	578
ZONE 06	10,519	5,553	4,966	2,003
WEREDA 26	6,522	3,480	3,042	1,159
GELAN GURA	1,076	556	520	177
KERSA TULU MUTE	835	461	374	140
GELAN EDERO	1,187	633	554	222
KOYE	1,262	679	583	228
FECHÉ	956	498	458	174
KILINTO	1,206	653	553	218
WEREDA 27	3,997	2,073	1,924	844
SERITI	1,071	555	516	240
ABU CHEFE	2,324	1,222	1,102	484
SALO GORA	602	296	306	120

TABLE 2.4A POPULATION SIZE BY BROAD AGE GROUP, SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE (ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless

ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL

All Ages					
Both Sexes. . .	2,112,737	2,081,346	6,516	18,913	5,962
Male.	1,023,452	998,606	3,707	15,657	5,482
Female.	1,089,285	1,082,740	2,809	3,256	480
0 - 9					
Both Sexes. . .	390,346	388,702	493	959	192
Male.	194,297	193,372	240	584	101
Female.	196,049	195,330	253	375	91
10-14					
Both Sexes. . .	279,467	277,131	511	1,361	464
Male.	133,471	131,850	284	895	442
Female.	145,996	145,281	227	466	22
15-24					
Both Sexes. . .	609,835	594,050	2,472	11,155	2,158
Male.	277,137	264,484	1,312	9,309	2,032
Female.	332,698	329,566	1,160	1,846	126
25-49					
Both Sexes. . .	652,224	642,476	2,632	4,551	2,565
Male.	326,983	318,828	1,628	4,154	2,373
Female.	325,241	323,648	1,004	397	192
50-64					
Both Sexes. . .	124,844	123,511	283	649	401
Male.	65,473	64,378	171	553	371
Female.	59,371	59,133	112	96	30
65 +					
Both Sexes. . .	56,021	55,476	125	238	182
Male.	26,091	25,694	72	162	163
Female.	29,930	29,782	53	76	19

TABLE 2.4B POPULATION SIZE BY BROAD AGE GROUP, SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE (ADDIS ABABA-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless

ADDIS ABABA-URBAN

All Ages					
Both Sexes. . .	2,084,588	2,053,235	6,502	18,889	5,962
Male.	1,008,928	984,114	3,695	15,637	5,482
Female.	1,075,660	1,069,121	2,807	3,252	480
0 - 9					
Both Sexes. . .	382,252	380,609	492	959	192
Male.	190,179	189,255	239	584	101
Female.	192,073	191,354	253	375	91
10-14					
Both Sexes. . .	275,493	273,159	509	1,361	464
Male.	131,383	129,763	283	895	442
Female.	144,110	143,396	226	466	22
15-24					
Both Sexes. . .	604,001	588,232	2,466	11,145	2,158
Male.	274,122	261,481	1,306	9,303	2,032
Female.	329,879	326,751	1,160	1,842	126
25-49					
Both Sexes. . .	645,137	635,408	2,627	4,537	2,565
Male.	323,315	315,178	1,624	4,140	2,373
Female.	321,822	320,230	1,003	397	192
50-64					
Both Sexes. . .	122,950	121,617	283	649	401
Male.	64,526	63,431	171	553	371
Female.	58,424	58,186	112	96	30
65 +					
Both Sexes. . .	54,755	54,210	125	238	182
Male.	25,403	25,006	72	162	163
Female.	29,352	29,204	53	76	19

TABLE 2.4C POPULATION SIZE BY BROAD AGE GROUP, SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE (ADDIS ABABA-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless

ADDIS ABABA-RURAL

All Ages					
Both Sexes. . .	28,149	28,111	14	24	-
Male.	14,524	14,492	12	20	-
Female.	13,625	13,619	2	4	-
0 - 9					
Both Sexes. . .	8,094	8,093	1	-	-
Male.	4,118	4,117	1	-	-
Female.	3,976	3,976	-	-	-
10-14					
Both Sexes. . .	3,974	3,972	2	-	-
Male.	2,088	2,087	1	-	-
Female.	1,886	1,885	1	-	-
15-24					
Both Sexes. . .	5,834	5,818	6	10	-
Male.	3,015	3,003	6	6	-
Female.	2,819	2,815	-	4	-
25-49					
Both Sexes. . .	7,087	7,068	5	14	-
Male.	3,668	3,650	4	14	-
Female.	3,419	3,418	1	-	-
50-64					
Both Sexes. . .	1,894	1,894	-	-	-
Male.	947	947	-	-	-
Female.	947	947	-	-	-
65 +					
Both Sexes. . .	1,266	1,266	-	-	-
Male.	688	688	-	-	-
Female.	578	578	-	-	-

TABLE 2.5 HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Household Size	Urban + Rural	Urban	Rural
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL			
Total Households	410,443	404,768	5,675
1 Person	45,439	44,997	442
2 Persons	46,474	45,871	603
3 Persons	51,619	50,785	834
4 Persons	52,955	52,086	869
5 Persons	50,072	49,304	768
6 Persons	44,519	43,837	682
7 Persons	36,628	36,113	515
8 Persons	28,577	28,184	393
9 Persons	19,822	19,576	246
10+ Persons	34,338	34,015	323
Number of Persons	2,081,346	2,053,235	28,111
Average Household Size	5.1	5.1	5.0

TABLE 2.6 POPULATION SIZE BY SEX AND AGE IN SINGLE YEAR, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL									
All Ages . . .	2,112,737	1,023,452	1,089,285	2,084,588	1,008,928	1,075,660	28,149	14,524	13,625
0-4.	170,667	85,808	84,859	166,485	83,715	82,770	4,182	2,093	2,089
0.	32,053	16,252	15,801	31,243	15,822	15,421	810	430	380
1.	30,020	15,144	14,876	29,292	14,773	14,519	728	371	357
2.	32,936	16,576	16,360	32,046	16,137	15,909	890	439	451
3.	35,865	17,831	18,034	34,997	17,415	17,582	868	416	452
4.	39,793	20,005	19,788	38,907	19,568	19,339	886	437	449
5-9.	219,679	108,489	111,190	215,767	106,464	109,303	3,912	2,025	1,887
5.	39,064	19,534	19,530	38,285	19,134	19,151	779	400	379
6.	41,190	20,679	20,511	40,417	20,268	20,149	773	411	362
7.	47,695	23,592	24,103	46,882	23,164	23,718	813	428	385
8.	47,586	23,136	24,450	46,730	22,713	24,017	856	423	433
9.	44,144	21,548	22,596	43,453	21,185	22,268	691	363	328
10-14.	279,467	133,471	145,996	275,493	131,383	144,110	3,974	2,088	1,886
10.	59,331	28,765	30,566	58,327	28,226	30,101	1,004	539	465
11.	40,287	19,602	20,685	39,790	19,360	20,430	497	242	255
12.	62,037	30,213	31,824	61,019	29,664	31,355	1,018	549	469
13.	56,750	26,802	29,948	56,009	26,413	29,596	741	389	352
14.	61,062	28,089	32,973	60,348	27,720	32,628	714	369	345
15-19.	333,523	147,218	186,305	330,254	145,514	184,740	3,269	1,704	1,565
15.	65,930	28,361	37,569	65,181	27,970	37,211	749	391	358
16.	65,852	28,730	37,122	65,155	28,338	36,817	697	392	305
17.	57,646	25,978	31,668	57,150	25,729	31,421	496	249	247
18.	90,827	39,568	51,259	89,935	39,118	50,817	892	450	442
19.	53,268	24,581	28,687	52,833	24,359	28,474	435	222	213
20-24.	276,312	129,919	146,393	273,747	128,608	145,139	2,565	1,311	1,254
20.	92,178	40,992	51,186	91,197	40,518	50,679	981	474	507
21.	39,853	19,403	20,450	39,580	19,257	20,323	273	146	127
22.	58,203	27,624	30,579	57,628	27,329	30,299	575	295	280
23.	46,388	22,263	24,125	45,992	22,056	23,936	396	207	189
24.	39,690	19,637	20,053	39,350	19,448	19,902	340	189	151
25-29.	210,481	100,445	110,036	208,310	99,343	108,967	2,171	1,102	1,069
25.	72,224	32,221	40,003	71,395	31,837	39,558	829	384	445
26.	34,746	17,315	17,431	34,403	17,124	17,279	343	191	152
27.	36,676	18,013	18,663	36,316	17,818	18,498	360	195	165
28.	46,865	22,554	24,311	46,391	22,310	24,081	474	244	230
29.	19,970	10,342	9,628	19,805	10,254	9,551	165	88	77
30-34.	139,594	70,030	69,564	138,025	69,218	68,807	1,569	812	757
30.	66,695	31,252	35,443	65,838	30,871	34,967	857	381	476
31.	11,692	6,386	5,306	11,591	6,328	5,263	101	58	43
32.	29,399	15,269	14,130	29,092	15,083	14,009	307	186	121
33.	17,538	9,224	8,314	17,369	9,117	8,252	169	107	62
34.	14,270	7,899	6,371	14,135	7,819	6,316	135	80	55
35-39.	136,133	63,485	72,648	134,659	62,739	71,920	1,474	746	728
35.	56,159	25,193	30,966	55,482	24,906	30,576	677	287	390
36.	17,623	8,848	8,775	17,414	8,728	8,686	209	120	89
37.	18,839	8,931	9,908	18,650	8,822	9,828	189	109	80
38.	30,776	14,101	16,675	30,478	13,934	16,544	298	167	131
39.	12,736	6,412	6,324	12,635	6,349	6,286	101	63	38
40-44.	91,987	50,878	41,109	90,910	50,327	40,583	1,077	551	526
40.	51,658	25,893	25,765	50,948	25,563	25,385	710	330	380
41.	6,474	4,002	2,472	6,408	3,963	2,445	66	39	27
42.	17,426	10,806	6,620	17,260	10,702	6,558	166	104	62
43.	10,163	6,219	3,944	10,076	6,169	3,907	87	50	37
44.	6,266	3,958	2,308	6,218	3,930	2,288	48	28	20

TABLE 2.6 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL									
45-49.	74,029	42,145	31,884	73,233	41,688	31,545	796	457	339
45	38,126	20,660	17,466	37,668	20,419	17,249	458	241	217
46	8,629	5,268	3,361	8,539	5,213	3,326	90	55	35
47	8,224	5,204	3,020	8,152	5,157	2,995	72	47	25
48	13,384	7,545	5,839	13,257	7,462	5,795	127	83	44
49	5,666	3,468	2,198	5,617	3,437	2,180	49	31	18
50-54.	56,127	29,904	26,223	55,326	29,516	25,810	801	388	413
50	31,595	15,122	16,473	31,093	14,893	16,200	502	229	273
51	3,676	2,309	1,367	3,641	2,290	1,351	35	19	16
52	8,663	5,097	3,566	8,555	5,040	3,515	108	57	51
53	6,815	4,118	2,697	6,735	4,078	2,657	80	40	40
54	5,378	3,258	2,120	5,302	3,215	2,087	76	43	33
55-59.	37,222	20,016	17,206	36,705	19,738	16,967	517	278	239
55	16,688	8,250	8,438	16,475	8,149	8,326	213	101	112
56	6,260	3,520	2,740	6,152	3,456	2,696	108	64	44
57	4,662	2,740	1,922	4,606	2,704	1,902	56	36	20
58	6,754	3,746	3,008	6,651	3,689	2,962	103	57	46
59	2,858	1,760	1,098	2,821	1,740	1,081	37	20	17
60-64.	31,495	15,553	15,942	30,919	15,272	15,647	576	281	295
60	20,996	9,520	11,476	20,605	9,342	11,263	391	178	213
61	1,620	960	660	1,598	948	650	22	12	10
62	3,458	1,929	1,529	3,400	1,895	1,505	58	34	24
63	2,879	1,651	1,228	2,818	1,622	1,196	61	29	32
64	2,542	1,493	1,049	2,498	1,465	1,033	44	28	16
65-69.	20,221	10,196	10,025	19,846	9,978	9,868	375	218	157
65	10,493	4,981	5,512	10,314	4,891	5,423	179	90	89
66	2,538	1,397	1,141	2,478	1,357	1,121	60	40	20
67	2,867	1,596	1,271	2,806	1,555	1,251	61	41	20
68	3,129	1,564	1,565	3,077	1,530	1,547	52	34	18
69	1,194	658	536	1,171	645	526	23	13	10
70-74.	15,356	6,959	8,397	14,997	6,769	8,228	359	190	169
70	10,743	4,348	6,395	10,485	4,215	6,270	258	133	125
71	775	441	334	762	435	327	13	6	7
72	1,645	914	731	1,600	889	711	45	25	20
73	1,228	711	517	1,203	698	505	25	13	12
74	965	545	420	947	532	415	18	13	5
75-79.	8,638	4,145	4,493	8,433	4,020	4,413	205	125	80
75	4,145	1,780	2,365	4,067	1,728	2,339	78	52	26
76	1,340	738	602	1,308	722	586	32	16	16
77	1,082	597	485	1,055	580	475	27	17	10
78	1,541	752	789	1,490	718	772	51	34	17
79	530	278	252	513	272	241	17	6	11
80-84.	6,603	2,586	4,017	6,417	2,498	3,919	186	88	98
80	4,812	1,688	3,124	4,667	1,623	3,044	145	65	80
81	375	186	189	365	181	184	10	5	5
82	608	284	324	598	279	319	10	5	5
83	387	215	172	372	207	165	15	8	7
84	421	213	208	415	208	207	6	5	1
85-89.	2,555	1,136	1,419	2,485	1,096	1,389	70	40	30
85	1,305	487	818	1,268	466	802	37	21	16
86	384	206	178	375	200	175	9	6	3
87	399	230	169	392	224	168	7	6	1
88	286	126	160	279	124	155	7	2	5
89	181	87	94	171	82	89	10	5	5
90 +	2,648	1,069	1,579	2,577	1,042	1,535	71	27	44

TABLE 2.7 POPULATION SIZE OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY SEX AND AGE GROUP, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female

ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL

All Ages	2,112,737	1,023,452	1,089,285	2,084,588	1,008,928	1,075,660	28,149	14,524	13,625
0 - 4	170,667	85,808	84,859	166,485	83,715	82,770	4,182	2,093	2,089
5 - 9	219,679	108,489	111,190	215,767	106,464	109,303	3,912	2,025	1,887
10 - 14	279,467	133,471	145,996	275,493	131,383	144,110	3,974	2,088	1,886
15 - 19	333,523	147,218	186,305	330,254	145,514	184,740	3,269	1,704	1,565
20 - 24	276,312	129,919	146,393	273,747	128,608	145,139	2,565	1,311	1,254
25 - 29	210,481	100,445	110,036	208,310	99,343	108,967	2,171	1,102	1,069
30 - 34	139,594	70,030	69,564	138,025	69,218	68,807	1,569	812	757
35 - 39	136,133	63,485	72,648	134,659	62,739	71,920	1,474	746	728
40 - 44	91,987	50,878	41,109	90,910	50,327	40,583	1,077	551	526
45 - 49	74,029	42,145	31,884	73,233	41,688	31,545	796	457	339
50 - 54	56,127	29,904	26,223	55,326	29,516	25,810	801	388	413
55 - 59	37,222	20,016	17,206	36,705	19,738	16,967	517	278	239
60 - 64	31,495	15,553	15,942	30,919	15,272	15,647	576	281	295
65 - 69	20,221	10,196	10,025	19,846	9,978	9,868	375	218	157
70 - 74	15,356	6,959	8,397	14,997	6,769	8,228	359	190	169
75 - 79	8,638	4,145	4,493	8,433	4,020	4,413	205	125	80
80 - 84	6,603	2,586	4,017	6,417	2,498	3,919	186	88	98
85 - 89	2,555	1,136	1,419	2,485	1,096	1,389	70	40	30
90 +	2,648	1,069	1,579	2,577	1,042	1,535	71	27	44

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1

All Ages	314,565	155,478	159,087	314,565	155,478	159,087	-	-	-
0 - 4	21,995	11,123	10,872	21,995	11,123	10,872	-	-	-
5 - 9	31,721	15,475	16,246	31,721	15,475	16,246	-	-	-
10 - 14	42,799	20,542	22,257	42,799	20,542	22,257	-	-	-
15 - 19	53,095	24,590	28,505	53,095	24,590	28,505	-	-	-
20 - 24	42,392	21,430	20,962	42,392	21,430	20,962	-	-	-
25 - 29	30,837	16,061	14,776	30,837	16,061	14,776	-	-	-
30 - 34	19,252	10,340	8,912	19,252	10,340	8,912	-	-	-
35 - 39	19,320	8,858	10,462	19,320	8,858	10,462	-	-	-
40 - 44	13,419	7,183	6,236	13,419	7,183	6,236	-	-	-
45 - 49	10,879	5,921	4,958	10,879	5,921	4,958	-	-	-
50 - 54	8,661	4,377	4,284	8,661	4,377	4,284	-	-	-
55 - 59	5,853	2,990	2,863	5,853	2,990	2,863	-	-	-
60 - 64	5,170	2,456	2,714	5,170	2,456	2,714	-	-	-
65 - 69	3,311	1,669	1,642	3,311	1,669	1,642	-	-	-
70 - 74	2,546	1,076	1,470	2,546	1,076	1,470	-	-	-
75 - 79	1,382	647	735	1,382	647	735	-	-	-
80 - 84	1,078	397	681	1,078	397	681	-	-	-
85 - 89	389	177	212	389	177	212	-	-	-
90 +	466	166	300	466	166	300	-	-	-

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 3

All Ages	82,513	40,142	42,371	82,513	40,142	42,371	-	-	-
0 - 4	5,841	2,965	2,876	5,841	2,965	2,876	-	-	-
5 - 9	8,135	3,955	4,180	8,135	3,955	4,180	-	-	-
10 - 14	10,708	5,106	5,602	10,708	5,106	5,602	-	-	-
15 - 19	13,373	5,911	7,462	13,373	5,911	7,462	-	-	-
20 - 24	10,882	5,321	5,561	10,882	5,321	5,561	-	-	-
25 - 29	8,203	4,238	3,965	8,203	4,238	3,965	-	-	-
30 - 34	5,246	2,735	2,511	5,246	2,735	2,511	-	-	-
35 - 39	5,406	2,424	2,982	5,406	2,424	2,982	-	-	-
40 - 44	3,673	1,969	1,704	3,673	1,969	1,704	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,948	1,615	1,333	2,948	1,615	1,333	-	-	-
50 - 54	2,424	1,229	1,195	2,424	1,229	1,195	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,656	866	790	1,656	866	790	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,478	693	785	1,478	693	785	-	-	-
65 - 69	920	451	469	920	451	469	-	-	-
70 - 74	695	273	422	695	273	422	-	-	-
75 - 79	392	176	216	392	176	216	-	-	-
80 - 84	291	113	178	291	113	178	-	-	-
85 - 89	101	51	50	101	51	50	-	-	-
90 +	141	51	90	141	51	90	-	-	-

TABLE 2.7 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 4									
All Ages	74,028	35,892	38,136	74,028	35,892	38,136	-	-	-
0 - 4	5,153	2,585	2,568	5,153	2,585	2,568	-	-	-
5 - 9	7,352	3,593	3,759	7,352	3,593	3,759	-	-	-
10 - 14	10,020	4,779	5,241	10,020	4,779	5,241	-	-	-
15 - 19	12,563	5,691	6,872	12,563	5,691	6,872	-	-	-
20 - 24	10,108	4,953	5,155	10,108	4,953	5,155	-	-	-
25 - 29	7,222	3,594	3,628	7,222	3,594	3,628	-	-	-
30 - 34	4,498	2,335	2,163	4,498	2,335	2,163	-	-	-
35 - 39	4,516	1,995	2,521	4,516	1,995	2,521	-	-	-
40 - 44	3,123	1,654	1,469	3,123	1,654	1,469	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,610	1,385	1,225	2,610	1,385	1,225	-	-	-
50 - 54	2,105	1,019	1,086	2,105	1,019	1,086	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,455	748	707	1,455	748	707	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,240	570	670	1,240	570	670	-	-	-
65 - 69	781	418	363	781	418	363	-	-	-
70 - 74	594	272	322	594	272	322	-	-	-
75 - 79	303	145	158	303	145	158	-	-	-
80 - 84	214	83	131	214	83	131	-	-	-
85 - 89	90	41	49	90	41	49	-	-	-
90 +	81	32	49	81	32	49	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 5									
All Ages	85,187	42,595	42,592	85,187	42,595	42,592	-	-	-
0 - 4	5,740	2,882	2,858	5,740	2,882	2,858	-	-	-
5 - 9	8,734	4,286	4,448	8,734	4,286	4,448	-	-	-
10 - 14	11,759	5,722	6,037	11,759	5,722	6,037	-	-	-
15 - 19	14,641	7,009	7,632	14,641	7,009	7,632	-	-	-
20 - 24	11,488	6,008	5,480	11,488	6,008	5,480	-	-	-
25 - 29	8,391	4,407	3,984	8,391	4,407	3,984	-	-	-
30 - 34	5,172	2,821	2,351	5,172	2,821	2,351	-	-	-
35 - 39	5,152	2,390	2,762	5,152	2,390	2,762	-	-	-
40 - 44	3,634	1,954	1,680	3,634	1,954	1,680	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,861	1,580	1,281	2,861	1,580	1,281	-	-	-
50 - 54	2,244	1,146	1,098	2,244	1,146	1,098	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,417	688	729	1,417	688	729	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,369	624	745	1,369	624	745	-	-	-
65 - 69	892	411	481	892	411	481	-	-	-
70 - 74	711	274	437	711	274	437	-	-	-
75 - 79	387	170	217	387	170	217	-	-	-
80 - 84	330	121	209	330	121	209	-	-	-
85 - 89	116	52	64	116	52	64	-	-	-
90 +	149	50	99	149	50	99	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 6									
All Ages	72,837	36,849	35,988	72,837	36,849	35,988	-	-	-
0 - 4	5,261	2,691	2,570	5,261	2,691	2,570	-	-	-
5 - 9	7,500	3,641	3,859	7,500	3,641	3,859	-	-	-
10 - 14	10,312	4,935	5,377	10,312	4,935	5,377	-	-	-
15 - 19	12,518	5,979	6,539	12,518	5,979	6,539	-	-	-
20 - 24	9,914	5,148	4,766	9,914	5,148	4,766	-	-	-
25 - 29	7,021	3,822	3,199	7,021	3,822	3,199	-	-	-
30 - 34	4,336	2,449	1,887	4,336	2,449	1,887	-	-	-
35 - 39	4,246	2,049	2,197	4,246	2,049	2,197	-	-	-
40 - 44	2,989	1,606	1,383	2,989	1,606	1,383	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,460	1,341	1,119	2,460	1,341	1,119	-	-	-
50 - 54	1,888	983	905	1,888	983	905	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,325	688	637	1,325	688	637	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,083	569	514	1,083	569	514	-	-	-
65 - 69	718	389	329	718	389	329	-	-	-
70 - 74	546	257	289	546	257	289	-	-	-
75 - 79	300	156	144	300	156	144	-	-	-
80 - 84	243	80	163	243	80	163	-	-	-
85 - 89	82	33	49	82	33	49	-	-	-
90 +	95	33	62	95	33	62	-	-	-

TABLE 2.7 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2									
All Ages	427,238	208,204	219,034	427,238	208,204	219,034	-	-	-
0 - 4	36,198	18,062	18,136	36,198	18,062	18,136	-	-	-
5 - 9	44,668	22,037	22,631	44,668	22,037	22,631	-	-	-
10 - 14	55,866	26,501	29,365	55,866	26,501	29,365	-	-	-
15 - 19	66,699	29,591	37,108	66,699	29,591	37,108	-	-	-
20 - 24	56,296	26,627	29,669	56,296	26,627	29,669	-	-	-
25 - 29	42,866	20,784	22,082	42,866	20,784	22,082	-	-	-
30 - 34	28,378	14,482	13,896	28,378	14,482	13,896	-	-	-
35 - 39	27,633	12,914	14,719	27,633	12,914	14,719	-	-	-
40 - 44	18,642	10,251	8,391	18,642	10,251	8,391	-	-	-
45 - 49	15,291	8,736	6,555	15,291	8,736	6,555	-	-	-
50 - 54	11,210	6,147	5,063	11,210	6,147	5,063	-	-	-
55 - 59	7,427	4,094	3,333	7,427	4,094	3,333	-	-	-
60 - 64	6,033	3,152	2,881	6,033	3,152	2,881	-	-	-
65 - 69	3,669	1,931	1,738	3,669	1,931	1,738	-	-	-
70 - 74	2,746	1,297	1,449	2,746	1,297	1,449	-	-	-
75 - 79	1,520	735	785	1,520	735	785	-	-	-
80 - 84	1,205	495	710	1,205	495	710	-	-	-
85 - 89	437	190	247	437	190	247	-	-	-
90 +	454	178	276	454	178	276	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 20									
All Ages	82,078	39,667	42,411	82,078	39,667	42,411	-	-	-
0 - 4	6,901	3,458	3,443	6,901	3,458	3,443	-	-	-
5 - 9	8,407	4,194	4,213	8,407	4,194	4,213	-	-	-
10 - 14	10,568	5,075	5,493	10,568	5,075	5,493	-	-	-
15 - 19	12,898	5,556	7,342	12,898	5,556	7,342	-	-	-
20 - 24	10,997	5,107	5,890	10,997	5,107	5,890	-	-	-
25 - 29	8,487	4,077	4,410	8,487	4,077	4,410	-	-	-
30 - 34	5,521	2,766	2,755	5,521	2,766	2,755	-	-	-
35 - 39	5,179	2,417	2,762	5,179	2,417	2,762	-	-	-
40 - 44	3,602	1,941	1,661	3,602	1,941	1,661	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,865	1,622	1,243	2,865	1,622	1,243	-	-	-
50 - 54	2,099	1,100	999	2,099	1,100	999	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,415	763	652	1,415	763	652	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,163	627	536	1,163	627	536	-	-	-
65 - 69	714	378	336	714	378	336	-	-	-
70 - 74	593	296	297	593	296	297	-	-	-
75 - 79	263	126	137	263	126	137	-	-	-
80 - 84	221	86	135	221	86	135	-	-	-
85 - 89	87	36	51	87	36	51	-	-	-
90 +	98	42	56	98	42	56	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 21									
All Ages	82,589	41,019	41,570	82,589	41,019	41,570	-	-	-
0 - 4	5,275	2,638	2,637	5,275	2,638	2,637	-	-	-
5 - 9	7,081	3,472	3,609	7,081	3,472	3,609	-	-	-
10 - 14	9,751	4,619	5,132	9,751	4,619	5,132	-	-	-
15 - 19	13,440	6,437	7,003	13,440	6,437	7,003	-	-	-
20 - 24	12,396	6,141	6,255	12,396	6,141	6,255	-	-	-
25 - 29	8,628	4,383	4,245	8,628	4,383	4,245	-	-	-
30 - 34	5,545	2,956	2,589	5,545	2,956	2,589	-	-	-
35 - 39	5,396	2,508	2,888	5,396	2,508	2,888	-	-	-
40 - 44	3,691	1,938	1,753	3,691	1,938	1,753	-	-	-
45 - 49	3,259	1,808	1,451	3,259	1,808	1,451	-	-	-
50 - 54	2,573	1,385	1,188	2,573	1,385	1,188	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,773	941	832	1,773	941	832	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,405	692	713	1,405	692	713	-	-	-
65 - 69	937	464	473	937	464	473	-	-	-
70 - 74	633	293	340	633	293	340	-	-	-
75 - 79	359	174	185	359	174	185	-	-	-
80 - 84	275	106	169	275	106	169	-	-	-
85 - 89	80	30	50	80	30	50	-	-	-
90 +	92	34	58	92	34	58	-	-	-

TABLE 2.7 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 22

All Ages	36,722	17,427	19,295	36,722	17,427	19,295	-	-	-
0 - 4	2,483	1,241	1,242	2,483	1,241	1,242	-	-	-
5 - 9	3,391	1,656	1,735	3,391	1,656	1,735	-	-	-
10 - 14	4,584	2,198	2,386	4,584	2,198	2,386	-	-	-
15 - 19	5,917	2,586	3,331	5,917	2,586	3,331	-	-	-
20 - 24	5,158	2,387	2,771	5,158	2,387	2,771	-	-	-
25 - 29	3,987	1,873	2,114	3,987	1,873	2,114	-	-	-
30 - 34	2,509	1,294	1,215	2,509	1,294	1,215	-	-	-
35 - 39	2,316	1,029	1,287	2,316	1,029	1,287	-	-	-
40 - 44	1,543	780	763	1,543	780	763	-	-	-
45 - 49	1,394	733	661	1,394	733	661	-	-	-
50 - 54	997	491	506	997	491	506	-	-	-
55 - 59	724	345	379	724	345	379	-	-	-
60 - 64	627	296	331	627	296	331	-	-	-
65 - 69	395	190	205	395	190	205	-	-	-
70 - 74	288	130	158	288	130	158	-	-	-
75 - 79	166	87	79	166	87	79	-	-	-
80 - 84	142	66	76	142	66	76	-	-	-
85 - 89	59	28	31	59	28	31	-	-	-
90 +	42	17	25	42	17	25	-	-	-

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 23

All Ages	105,478	50,270	55,208	105,478	50,270	55,208	-	-	-
0 - 4	9,472	4,691	4,781	9,472	4,691	4,781	-	-	-
5 - 9	12,080	5,904	6,176	12,080	5,904	6,176	-	-	-
10 - 14	14,257	6,743	7,514	14,257	6,743	7,514	-	-	-
15 - 19	15,865	6,666	9,199	15,865	6,666	9,199	-	-	-
20 - 24	12,644	5,606	7,038	12,644	5,606	7,038	-	-	-
25 - 29	9,887	4,502	5,385	9,887	4,502	5,385	-	-	-
30 - 34	6,922	3,240	3,682	6,922	3,240	3,682	-	-	-
35 - 39	7,358	3,312	4,046	7,358	3,312	4,046	-	-	-
40 - 44	4,897	2,754	2,143	4,897	2,754	2,143	-	-	-
45 - 49	3,955	2,292	1,663	3,955	2,292	1,663	-	-	-
50 - 54	2,827	1,625	1,202	2,827	1,625	1,202	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,784	1,047	737	1,784	1,047	737	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,362	766	596	1,362	766	596	-	-	-
65 - 69	801	472	329	801	472	329	-	-	-
70 - 74	548	279	269	548	279	269	-	-	-
75 - 79	366	178	188	366	178	188	-	-	-
80 - 84	257	106	151	257	106	151	-	-	-
85 - 89	103	49	54	103	49	54	-	-	-
90 +	93	38	55	93	38	55	-	-	-

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 24

All Ages	120,371	59,821	60,550	120,371	59,821	60,550	-	-	-
0 - 4	12,067	6,034	6,033	12,067	6,034	6,033	-	-	-
5 - 9	13,709	6,811	6,898	13,709	6,811	6,898	-	-	-
10 - 14	16,706	7,866	8,840	16,706	7,866	8,840	-	-	-
15 - 19	18,579	8,346	10,233	18,579	8,346	10,233	-	-	-
20 - 24	15,101	7,386	7,715	15,101	7,386	7,715	-	-	-
25 - 29	11,877	5,949	5,928	11,877	5,949	5,928	-	-	-
30 - 34	7,881	4,226	3,655	7,881	4,226	3,655	-	-	-
35 - 39	7,384	3,648	3,736	7,384	3,648	3,736	-	-	-
40 - 44	4,909	2,838	2,071	4,909	2,838	2,071	-	-	-
45 - 49	3,818	2,281	1,537	3,818	2,281	1,537	-	-	-
50 - 54	2,714	1,546	1,168	2,714	1,546	1,168	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,731	998	733	1,731	998	733	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,476	771	705	1,476	771	705	-	-	-
65 - 69	822	427	395	822	427	395	-	-	-
70 - 74	684	299	385	684	299	385	-	-	-
75 - 79	366	170	196	366	170	196	-	-	-
80 - 84	310	131	179	310	131	179	-	-	-
85 - 89	108	47	61	108	47	61	-	-	-
90 +	129	47	82	129	47	82	-	-	-

TABLE 2.7 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3

All Ages	380,174	181,222	198,952	362,544	172,251	190,293	17,630	8,971	8,659
0 - 4	35,348	17,826	17,522	32,720	16,495	16,225	2,628	1,331	1,297
5 - 9	40,440	20,058	20,382	37,989	18,808	19,181	2,451	1,250	1,201
10 - 14	48,660	22,904	25,756	46,150	21,593	24,557	2,510	1,311	1,199
15 - 19	56,787	23,172	33,615	54,804	22,166	32,638	1,983	1,006	977
20 - 24	47,285	20,413	26,872	45,723	19,627	26,096	1,562	786	776
25 - 29	38,751	16,974	21,777	37,436	16,330	21,106	1,315	644	671
30 - 34	27,366	12,902	14,464	26,375	12,396	13,979	991	506	485
35 - 39	26,899	13,046	13,853	25,996	12,606	13,390	903	440	463
40 - 44	17,865	10,662	7,203	17,138	10,304	6,834	727	358	369
45 - 49	13,308	8,300	5,008	12,785	7,996	4,789	523	304	219
50 - 54	9,247	5,469	3,778	8,713	5,210	3,503	534	259	275
55 - 59	5,750	3,338	2,412	5,408	3,160	2,248	342	178	164
60 - 64	4,558	2,407	2,151	4,189	2,228	1,961	369	179	190
65 - 69	2,808	1,442	1,366	2,571	1,311	1,260	237	131	106
70 - 74	2,111	987	1,124	1,889	877	1,012	222	110	112
75 - 79	1,286	613	673	1,154	531	623	132	82	50
80 - 84	966	387	579	846	330	516	120	57	63
85 - 89	377	173	204	334	147	187	43	26	17
90 +	362	149	213	324	136	188	38	13	25

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 17

All Ages	130,249	61,182	69,067	124,639	58,310	66,329	5,610	2,872	2,738
0 - 4	11,659	5,842	5,817	10,780	5,391	5,389	879	451	428
5 - 9	13,332	6,574	6,758	12,531	6,181	6,350	801	393	408
10 - 14	15,902	7,375	8,527	15,102	6,967	8,135	800	408	392
15 - 19	19,851	7,772	12,079	19,245	7,448	11,797	606	324	282
20 - 24	16,765	6,986	9,779	16,257	6,712	9,545	508	274	234
25 - 29	13,460	5,752	7,708	13,053	5,550	7,503	407	202	205
30 - 34	9,444	4,332	5,112	9,173	4,186	4,987	271	146	125
35 - 39	9,326	4,494	4,832	9,055	4,364	4,691	271	130	141
40 - 44	6,376	3,806	2,570	6,125	3,683	2,442	251	123	128
45 - 49	4,795	3,037	1,758	4,636	2,946	1,690	159	91	68
50 - 54	3,256	2,055	1,201	3,070	1,961	1,109	186	94	92
55 - 59	1,988	1,191	797	1,878	1,135	743	110	56	54
60 - 64	1,473	775	698	1,355	726	629	118	49	69
65 - 69	940	456	484	871	412	459	69	44	25
70 - 74	668	297	371	605	267	338	63	30	33
75 - 79	475	222	253	425	193	232	50	29	21
80 - 84	295	115	180	260	100	160	35	15	20
85 - 89	125	55	70	113	46	67	12	9	3
90 +	119	46	73	105	42	63	14	4	10

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 18

All Ages	61,973	29,189	32,784	61,973	29,189	32,784	-	-	-
0 - 4	4,268	2,220	2,048	4,268	2,220	2,048	-	-	-
5 - 9	5,437	2,695	2,742	5,437	2,695	2,742	-	-	-
10 - 14	7,557	3,509	4,048	7,557	3,509	4,048	-	-	-
15 - 19	9,652	3,971	5,681	9,652	3,971	5,681	-	-	-
20 - 24	8,612	3,746	4,866	8,612	3,746	4,866	-	-	-
25 - 29	6,879	3,146	3,733	6,879	3,146	3,733	-	-	-
30 - 34	4,410	2,176	2,234	4,410	2,176	2,234	-	-	-
35 - 39	4,229	1,876	2,353	4,229	1,876	2,353	-	-	-
40 - 44	2,814	1,472	1,342	2,814	1,472	1,342	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,390	1,370	1,020	2,390	1,370	1,020	-	-	-
50 - 54	1,845	1,029	816	1,845	1,029	816	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,225	665	560	1,225	665	560	-	-	-
60 - 64	982	532	450	982	532	450	-	-	-
65 - 69	633	333	300	633	333	300	-	-	-
70 - 74	433	200	233	433	200	233	-	-	-
75 - 79	255	111	144	255	111	144	-	-	-
80 - 84	209	79	130	209	79	130	-	-	-
85 - 89	77	31	46	77	31	46	-	-	-
90 +	66	28	38	66	28	38	-	-	-

TABLE 2.7 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 19									
All Ages	119,650	57,468	62,182	116,830	56,017	60,813	2,820	1,451	1,369
0 - 4	11,939	5,969	5,970	11,543	5,771	5,772	396	198	198
5 - 9	13,510	6,745	6,765	13,127	6,536	6,591	383	209	174
10 - 14	15,970	7,573	8,397	15,565	7,353	8,212	405	220	185
15 - 19	17,436	7,216	10,220	17,123	7,054	10,069	313	162	151
20 - 24	14,075	6,063	8,012	13,825	5,948	7,877	250	115	135
25 - 29	11,996	5,238	6,758	11,792	5,137	6,655	204	101	103
30 - 34	8,841	4,161	4,680	8,678	4,071	4,607	163	90	73
35 - 39	8,654	4,363	4,291	8,519	4,296	4,223	135	67	68
40 - 44	5,543	3,463	2,080	5,425	3,412	2,013	118	51	67
45 - 49	3,944	2,475	1,469	3,859	2,429	1,430	85	46	39
50 - 54	2,599	1,477	1,122	2,513	1,432	1,081	86	45	41
55 - 59	1,671	974	697	1,610	943	667	61	31	30
60 - 64	1,320	693	627	1,245	656	589	75	37	38
65 - 69	743	390	353	698	366	332	45	24	21
70 - 74	585	290	295	549	268	281	36	22	14
75 - 79	348	176	172	318	158	160	30	18	12
80 - 84	260	103	157	242	96	146	18	7	11
85 - 89	110	56	54	98	49	49	12	7	5
90 +	106	43	63	101	42	59	5	1	4
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 28									
All Ages	68,302	33,383	34,919	59,102	28,735	30,367	9,200	4,648	4,552
0 - 4	7,482	3,795	3,687	6,129	3,113	3,016	1,353	682	671
5 - 9	8,161	4,044	4,117	6,894	3,396	3,498	1,267	648	619
10 - 14	9,231	4,447	4,784	7,926	3,764	4,162	1,305	683	622
15 - 19	9,848	4,213	5,635	8,784	3,693	5,091	1,064	520	544
20 - 24	7,833	3,618	4,215	7,029	3,221	3,808	804	397	407
25 - 29	6,416	2,838	3,578	5,712	2,497	3,215	704	341	363
30 - 34	4,671	2,233	2,438	4,114	1,963	2,151	557	270	287
35 - 39	4,690	2,313	2,377	4,193	2,070	2,123	497	243	254
40 - 44	3,132	1,921	1,211	2,774	1,737	1,037	358	184	174
45 - 49	2,179	1,418	761	1,900	1,251	649	279	167	112
50 - 54	1,547	908	639	1,285	788	497	262	120	142
55 - 59	866	508	358	695	417	278	171	91	80
60 - 64	783	407	376	607	314	293	176	93	83
65 - 69	492	263	229	369	200	169	123	63	60
70 - 74	425	200	225	302	142	160	123	58	65
75 - 79	208	104	104	156	69	87	52	35	17
80 - 84	202	90	112	135	55	80	67	35	32
85 - 89	65	31	34	46	21	25	19	10	9
90 +	71	32	39	52	24	28	19	8	11
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4									
All Ages	461,313	219,807	241,506	461,313	219,807	241,506	-	-	-
0 - 4	33,070	16,558	16,512	33,070	16,558	16,512	-	-	-
5 - 9	45,114	22,400	22,714	45,114	22,400	22,714	-	-	-
10 - 14	58,974	28,439	30,535	58,974	28,439	30,535	-	-	-
15 - 19	72,403	31,591	40,812	72,403	31,591	40,812	-	-	-
20 - 24	63,140	29,163	33,977	63,140	29,163	33,977	-	-	-
25 - 29	47,371	22,183	25,188	47,371	22,183	25,188	-	-	-
30 - 34	30,931	15,267	15,664	30,931	15,267	15,664	-	-	-
35 - 39	29,631	13,343	16,288	29,631	13,343	16,288	-	-	-
40 - 44	19,726	10,471	9,255	19,726	10,471	9,255	-	-	-
45 - 49	16,454	8,854	7,600	16,454	8,854	7,600	-	-	-
50 - 54	13,093	6,537	6,556	13,093	6,537	6,556	-	-	-
55 - 59	9,013	4,612	4,401	9,013	4,612	4,401	-	-	-
60 - 64	7,774	3,673	4,101	7,774	3,673	4,101	-	-	-
65 - 69	5,414	2,616	2,798	5,414	2,616	2,798	-	-	-
70 - 74	3,950	1,781	2,169	3,950	1,781	2,169	-	-	-
75 - 79	2,282	1,110	1,172	2,282	1,110	1,172	-	-	-
80 - 84	1,656	654	1,002	1,656	654	1,002	-	-	-
85 - 89	673	279	394	673	279	394	-	-	-
90 +	644	276	368	644	276	368	-	-	-

TABLE 2.7 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 1									
All Ages	52,927	25,260	27,667	52,927	25,260	27,667	-	-	-
0 - 4	3,368	1,590	1,778	3,368	1,590	1,778	-	-	-
5 - 9	5,066	2,451	2,615	5,066	2,451	2,615	-	-	-
10 - 14	7,024	3,360	3,664	7,024	3,360	3,664	-	-	-
15 - 19	8,557	3,733	4,824	8,557	3,733	4,824	-	-	-
20 - 24	7,030	3,360	3,670	7,030	3,360	3,670	-	-	-
25 - 29	5,412	2,627	2,785	5,412	2,627	2,785	-	-	-
30 - 34	3,463	1,680	1,783	3,463	1,680	1,783	-	-	-
35 - 39	3,720	1,663	2,057	3,720	1,663	2,057	-	-	-
40 - 44	2,432	1,372	1,060	2,432	1,372	1,060	-	-	-
45 - 49	1,966	1,068	898	1,966	1,068	898	-	-	-
50 - 54	1,466	731	735	1,466	731	735	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,007	507	500	1,007	507	500	-	-	-
60 - 64	831	402	429	831	402	429	-	-	-
65 - 69	613	283	330	613	283	330	-	-	-
70 - 74	420	190	230	420	190	230	-	-	-
75 - 79	225	97	128	225	97	128	-	-	-
80 - 84	182	79	103	182	79	103	-	-	-
85 - 89	69	42	27	69	42	27	-	-	-
90 +	76	25	51	76	25	51	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 9									
All Ages	52,994	24,472	28,522	52,994	24,472	28,522	-	-	-
0 - 4	3,380	1,695	1,685	3,380	1,695	1,685	-	-	-
5 - 9	4,965	2,470	2,495	4,965	2,470	2,495	-	-	-
10 - 14	6,848	3,180	3,668	6,848	3,180	3,668	-	-	-
15 - 19	8,374	3,424	4,950	8,374	3,424	4,950	-	-	-
20 - 24	7,267	3,098	4,169	7,267	3,098	4,169	-	-	-
25 - 29	5,539	2,488	3,051	5,539	2,488	3,051	-	-	-
30 - 34	3,582	1,739	1,843	3,582	1,739	1,843	-	-	-
35 - 39	3,398	1,545	1,853	3,398	1,545	1,853	-	-	-
40 - 44	2,238	1,176	1,062	2,238	1,176	1,062	-	-	-
45 - 49	1,925	1,050	875	1,925	1,050	875	-	-	-
50 - 54	1,528	748	780	1,528	748	780	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,051	527	524	1,051	527	524	-	-	-
60 - 64	977	452	525	977	452	525	-	-	-
65 - 69	707	332	375	707	332	375	-	-	-
70 - 74	514	233	281	514	233	281	-	-	-
75 - 79	321	160	161	321	160	161	-	-	-
80 - 84	201	82	119	201	82	119	-	-	-
85 - 89	92	38	54	92	38	54	-	-	-
90 +	87	35	52	87	35	52	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 11									
All Ages	89,766	45,848	43,918	89,766	45,848	43,918	-	-	-
0 - 4	7,235	3,688	3,547	7,235	3,688	3,547	-	-	-
5 - 9	9,355	4,868	4,487	9,355	4,868	4,487	-	-	-
10 - 14	12,066	6,369	5,697	12,066	6,369	5,697	-	-	-
15 - 19	13,955	6,838	7,117	13,955	6,838	7,117	-	-	-
20 - 24	12,316	6,413	5,903	12,316	6,413	5,903	-	-	-
25 - 29	9,232	4,633	4,599	9,232	4,633	4,599	-	-	-
30 - 34	5,726	3,000	2,726	5,726	3,000	2,726	-	-	-
35 - 39	5,453	2,562	2,891	5,453	2,562	2,891	-	-	-
40 - 44	3,435	1,876	1,559	3,435	1,876	1,559	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,983	1,604	1,379	2,983	1,604	1,379	-	-	-
50 - 54	2,401	1,219	1,182	2,401	1,219	1,182	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,630	862	768	1,630	862	768	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,435	705	730	1,435	705	730	-	-	-
65 - 69	965	484	481	965	484	481	-	-	-
70 - 74	651	311	340	651	311	340	-	-	-
75 - 79	396	215	181	396	215	181	-	-	-
80 - 84	331	112	219	331	112	219	-	-	-
85 - 89	107	47	60	107	47	60	-	-	-
90 +	94	42	52	94	42	52	-	-	-

TABLE 2.7 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 12

All Ages	59,739	28,195	31,544	59,739	28,195	31,544	-	-	-
0 - 4	4,775	2,444	2,331	4,775	2,444	2,331	-	-	-
5 - 9	6,306	3,113	3,193	6,306	3,113	3,193	-	-	-
10 - 14	7,859	3,753	4,106	7,859	3,753	4,106	-	-	-
15 - 19	9,145	4,033	5,112	9,145	4,033	5,112	-	-	-
20 - 24	7,738	3,433	4,305	7,738	3,433	4,305	-	-	-
25 - 29	5,735	2,591	3,144	5,735	2,591	3,144	-	-	-
30 - 34	3,832	1,854	1,978	3,832	1,854	1,978	-	-	-
35 - 39	3,699	1,592	2,107	3,699	1,592	2,107	-	-	-
40 - 44	2,542	1,289	1,253	2,542	1,289	1,253	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,255	1,157	1,098	2,255	1,157	1,098	-	-	-
50 - 54	1,840	947	893	1,840	947	893	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,185	627	558	1,185	627	558	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,001	467	534	1,001	467	534	-	-	-
65 - 69	679	348	331	679	348	331	-	-	-
70 - 74	522	245	277	522	245	277	-	-	-
75 - 79	281	145	136	281	145	136	-	-	-
80 - 84	190	92	98	190	92	98	-	-	-
85 - 89	75	29	46	75	29	46	-	-	-
90 +	80	36	44	80	36	44	-	-	-

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 13

All Ages	64,853	30,742	34,111	64,853	30,742	34,111	-	-	-
0 - 4	4,197	2,091	2,106	4,197	2,091	2,106	-	-	-
5 - 9	5,934	2,877	3,057	5,934	2,877	3,057	-	-	-
10 - 14	7,798	3,659	4,139	7,798	3,659	4,139	-	-	-
15 - 19	10,502	4,640	5,862	10,502	4,640	5,862	-	-	-
20 - 24	9,377	4,593	4,784	9,377	4,593	4,784	-	-	-
25 - 29	6,689	3,151	3,538	6,689	3,151	3,538	-	-	-
30 - 34	4,456	2,156	2,300	4,456	2,156	2,300	-	-	-
35 - 39	4,335	1,900	2,435	4,335	1,900	2,435	-	-	-
40 - 44	2,904	1,536	1,368	2,904	1,536	1,368	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,372	1,297	1,075	2,372	1,297	1,075	-	-	-
50 - 54	1,732	842	890	1,732	842	890	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,257	600	657	1,257	600	657	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,086	462	624	1,086	462	624	-	-	-
65 - 69	782	361	421	782	361	421	-	-	-
70 - 74	607	238	369	607	238	369	-	-	-
75 - 79	354	158	196	354	158	196	-	-	-
80 - 84	257	90	167	257	90	167	-	-	-
85 - 89	117	45	72	117	45	72	-	-	-
90 +	97	46	51	97	46	51	-	-	-

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 15

All Ages	66,402	30,837	35,565	66,402	30,837	35,565	-	-	-
0 - 4	4,172	2,087	2,085	4,172	2,087	2,085	-	-	-
5 - 9	6,020	2,981	3,039	6,020	2,981	3,039	-	-	-
10 - 14	8,114	3,835	4,279	8,114	3,835	4,279	-	-	-
15 - 19	10,644	4,311	6,333	10,644	4,311	6,333	-	-	-
20 - 24	9,330	4,030	5,300	9,330	4,030	5,300	-	-	-
25 - 29	7,126	3,321	3,805	7,126	3,321	3,805	-	-	-
30 - 34	4,785	2,350	2,435	4,785	2,350	2,435	-	-	-
35 - 39	4,406	1,976	2,430	4,406	1,976	2,430	-	-	-
40 - 44	2,940	1,556	1,384	2,940	1,556	1,384	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,359	1,282	1,077	2,359	1,282	1,077	-	-	-
50 - 54	1,942	972	970	1,942	972	970	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,309	668	641	1,309	668	641	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,175	544	631	1,175	544	631	-	-	-
65 - 69	742	346	396	742	346	396	-	-	-
70 - 74	579	255	324	579	255	324	-	-	-
75 - 79	320	155	165	320	155	165	-	-	-
80 - 84	240	87	153	240	87	153	-	-	-
85 - 89	92	31	61	92	31	61	-	-	-
90 +	107	50	57	107	50	57	-	-	-

TABLE 2.7 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 16

All Ages	74,632	34,453	40,179	74,632	34,453	40,179	-	-	-
0 - 4	5,943	2,963	2,980	5,943	2,963	2,980	-	-	-
5 - 9	7,468	3,640	3,828	7,468	3,640	3,828	-	-	-
10 - 14	9,265	4,283	4,982	9,265	4,283	4,982	-	-	-
15 - 19	11,226	4,612	6,614	11,226	4,612	6,614	-	-	-
20 - 24	10,082	4,236	5,846	10,082	4,236	5,846	-	-	-
25 - 29	7,638	3,372	4,266	7,638	3,372	4,266	-	-	-
30 - 34	5,087	2,488	2,599	5,087	2,488	2,599	-	-	-
35 - 39	4,620	2,105	2,515	4,620	2,105	2,515	-	-	-
40 - 44	3,235	1,666	1,569	3,235	1,666	1,569	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,594	1,396	1,198	2,594	1,396	1,198	-	-	-
50 - 54	2,184	1,078	1,106	2,184	1,078	1,106	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,574	821	753	1,574	821	753	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,269	641	628	1,269	641	628	-	-	-
65 - 69	926	462	464	926	462	464	-	-	-
70 - 74	657	309	348	657	309	348	-	-	-
75 - 79	385	180	205	385	180	205	-	-	-
80 - 84	255	112	143	255	112	143	-	-	-
85 - 89	121	47	74	121	47	74	-	-	-
90 +	103	42	61	103	42	61	-	-	-

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5

All Ages	434,661	212,290	222,371	434,661	212,290	222,371	-	-	-
0 - 4	33,974	17,163	16,811	33,974	17,163	16,811	-	-	-
5 - 9	45,616	22,418	23,198	45,616	22,418	23,198	-	-	-
10 - 14	59,013	28,283	30,730	59,013	28,283	30,730	-	-	-
15 - 19	71,323	32,291	39,032	71,323	32,291	39,032	-	-	-
20 - 24	57,630	27,904	29,726	57,630	27,904	29,726	-	-	-
25 - 29	42,581	20,829	21,752	42,581	20,829	21,752	-	-	-
30 - 34	27,756	14,200	13,556	27,756	14,200	13,556	-	-	-
35 - 39	26,487	12,366	14,121	26,487	12,366	14,121	-	-	-
40 - 44	18,055	9,918	8,137	18,055	9,918	8,137	-	-	-
45 - 49	14,655	8,262	6,393	14,655	8,262	6,393	-	-	-
50 - 54	11,279	5,856	5,423	11,279	5,856	5,423	-	-	-
55 - 59	7,598	4,035	3,563	7,598	4,035	3,563	-	-	-
60 - 64	6,716	3,243	3,473	6,716	3,243	3,473	-	-	-
65 - 69	4,279	2,141	2,138	4,279	2,141	2,138	-	-	-
70 - 74	3,341	1,484	1,857	3,341	1,484	1,857	-	-	-
75 - 79	1,810	864	946	1,810	864	946	-	-	-
80 - 84	1,407	531	876	1,407	531	876	-	-	-
85 - 89	562	264	298	562	264	298	-	-	-
90 +	579	238	341	579	238	341	-	-	-

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 2

All Ages	41,430	20,132	21,298	41,430	20,132	21,298	-	-	-
0 - 4	2,618	1,308	1,310	2,618	1,308	1,310	-	-	-
5 - 9	3,832	1,881	1,951	3,832	1,881	1,951	-	-	-
10 - 14	5,184	2,520	2,664	5,184	2,520	2,664	-	-	-
15 - 19	6,682	2,985	3,697	6,682	2,985	3,697	-	-	-
20 - 24	5,682	2,630	3,052	5,682	2,630	3,052	-	-	-
25 - 29	4,540	2,151	2,389	4,540	2,151	2,389	-	-	-
30 - 34	3,141	1,537	1,604	3,141	1,537	1,604	-	-	-
35 - 39	2,939	1,390	1,549	2,939	1,390	1,549	-	-	-
40 - 44	1,925	1,145	780	1,925	1,145	780	-	-	-
45 - 49	1,492	892	600	1,492	892	600	-	-	-
50 - 54	1,076	602	474	1,076	602	474	-	-	-
55 - 59	710	378	332	710	378	332	-	-	-
60 - 64	594	273	321	594	273	321	-	-	-
65 - 69	383	183	200	383	183	200	-	-	-
70 - 74	293	134	159	293	134	159	-	-	-
75 - 79	147	58	89	147	58	89	-	-	-
80 - 84	102	35	67	102	35	67	-	-	-
85 - 89	49	18	31	49	18	31	-	-	-
90 +	41	12	29	41	12	29	-	-	-

TABLE 2.7 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 7									
All Ages	86,162	41,747	44,415	86,162	41,747	44,415	-	-	-
0 - 4	6,004	2,991	3,013	6,004	2,991	3,013	-	-	-
5 - 9	8,918	4,312	4,606	8,918	4,312	4,606	-	-	-
10 - 14	11,936	5,556	6,380	11,936	5,556	6,380	-	-	-
15 - 19	14,765	6,693	8,072	14,765	6,693	8,072	-	-	-
20 - 24	11,591	5,783	5,808	11,591	5,783	5,808	-	-	-
25 - 29	8,307	4,203	4,104	8,307	4,203	4,104	-	-	-
30 - 34	5,115	2,645	2,470	5,115	2,645	2,470	-	-	-
35 - 39	5,163	2,325	2,838	5,163	2,325	2,838	-	-	-
40 - 44	3,690	1,946	1,744	3,690	1,946	1,744	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,919	1,579	1,340	2,919	1,579	1,340	-	-	-
50 - 54	2,345	1,158	1,187	2,345	1,158	1,187	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,518	759	759	1,518	759	759	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,448	693	755	1,448	693	755	-	-	-
65 - 69	855	429	426	855	429	426	-	-	-
70 - 74	690	298	392	690	298	392	-	-	-
75 - 79	356	172	184	356	172	184	-	-	-
80 - 84	306	110	196	306	110	196	-	-	-
85 - 89	114	51	63	114	51	63	-	-	-
90 +	122	44	78	122	44	78	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 8									
All Ages	87,895	43,048	44,847	87,895	43,048	44,847	-	-	-
0 - 4	7,187	3,638	3,549	7,187	3,638	3,549	-	-	-
5 - 9	9,602	4,838	4,764	9,602	4,838	4,764	-	-	-
10 - 14	12,103	5,857	6,246	12,103	5,857	6,246	-	-	-
15 - 19	14,471	6,469	8,002	14,471	6,469	8,002	-	-	-
20 - 24	11,506	5,470	6,036	11,506	5,470	6,036	-	-	-
25 - 29	8,364	3,999	4,365	8,364	3,999	4,365	-	-	-
30 - 34	5,594	2,890	2,704	5,594	2,890	2,704	-	-	-
35 - 39	5,350	2,541	2,809	5,350	2,541	2,809	-	-	-
40 - 44	3,518	1,991	1,527	3,518	1,991	1,527	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,943	1,709	1,234	2,943	1,709	1,234	-	-	-
50 - 54	2,116	1,079	1,037	2,116	1,079	1,037	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,470	784	686	1,470	784	686	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,301	647	654	1,301	647	654	-	-	-
65 - 69	836	428	408	836	428	408	-	-	-
70 - 74	652	307	345	652	307	345	-	-	-
75 - 79	363	172	191	363	172	191	-	-	-
80 - 84	277	112	165	277	112	165	-	-	-
85 - 89	125	60	65	125	60	65	-	-	-
90 +	117	57	60	117	57	60	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 10									
All Ages	80,404	38,530	41,874	80,404	38,530	41,874	-	-	-
0 - 4	6,715	3,424	3,291	6,715	3,424	3,291	-	-	-
5 - 9	8,718	4,292	4,426	8,718	4,292	4,426	-	-	-
10 - 14	10,899	5,211	5,688	10,899	5,211	5,688	-	-	-
15 - 19	12,495	5,574	6,921	12,495	5,574	6,921	-	-	-
20 - 24	10,403	4,827	5,576	10,403	4,827	5,576	-	-	-
25 - 29	7,487	3,496	3,991	7,487	3,496	3,991	-	-	-
30 - 34	4,827	2,386	2,441	4,827	2,386	2,441	-	-	-
35 - 39	4,612	1,996	2,616	4,612	1,996	2,616	-	-	-
40 - 44	3,278	1,709	1,569	3,278	1,709	1,569	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,866	1,566	1,300	2,866	1,566	1,300	-	-	-
50 - 54	2,360	1,187	1,173	2,360	1,187	1,173	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,693	892	801	1,693	892	801	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,379	691	688	1,379	691	688	-	-	-
65 - 69	1,004	501	503	1,004	501	503	-	-	-
70 - 74	738	361	377	738	361	377	-	-	-
75 - 79	397	205	192	397	205	192	-	-	-
80 - 84	311	106	205	311	106	205	-	-	-
85 - 89	114	57	57	114	57	57	-	-	-
90 +	108	49	59	108	49	59	-	-	-

TABLE 2.7 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 14

All Ages	57,886	27,504	30,382	57,886	27,504	30,382	-	-	-
0 - 4	3,767	1,918	1,849	3,767	1,918	1,849	-	-	-
5 - 9	5,365	2,566	2,799	5,365	2,566	2,799	-	-	-
10 - 14	7,429	3,559	3,870	7,429	3,559	3,870	-	-	-
15 - 19	9,346	4,096	5,250	9,346	4,096	5,250	-	-	-
20 - 24	7,880	3,737	4,143	7,880	3,737	4,143	-	-	-
25 - 29	5,932	2,742	3,190	5,932	2,742	3,190	-	-	-
30 - 34	4,059	1,973	2,086	4,059	1,973	2,086	-	-	-
35 - 39	3,842	1,714	2,128	3,842	1,714	2,128	-	-	-
40 - 44	2,633	1,443	1,190	2,633	1,443	1,190	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,085	1,148	937	2,085	1,148	937	-	-	-
50 - 54	1,561	786	775	1,561	786	775	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,084	542	542	1,084	542	542	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,038	448	590	1,038	448	590	-	-	-
65 - 69	652	296	356	652	296	356	-	-	-
70 - 74	511	220	291	511	220	291	-	-	-
75 - 79	300	136	164	300	136	164	-	-	-
80 - 84	218	95	123	218	95	123	-	-	-
85 - 89	93	47	46	93	47	46	-	-	-
90 +	91	38	53	91	38	53	-	-	-

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 25

All Ages	80,884	41,329	39,555	80,884	41,329	39,555	-	-	-
0 - 4	7,683	3,884	3,799	7,683	3,884	3,799	-	-	-
5 - 9	9,181	4,529	4,652	9,181	4,529	4,652	-	-	-
10 - 14	11,462	5,580	5,882	11,462	5,580	5,882	-	-	-
15 - 19	13,564	6,474	7,090	13,564	6,474	7,090	-	-	-
20 - 24	10,568	5,457	5,111	10,568	5,457	5,111	-	-	-
25 - 29	7,951	4,238	3,713	7,951	4,238	3,713	-	-	-
30 - 34	5,020	2,769	2,251	5,020	2,769	2,251	-	-	-
35 - 39	4,581	2,400	2,181	4,581	2,400	2,181	-	-	-
40 - 44	3,011	1,684	1,327	3,011	1,684	1,327	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,350	1,368	982	2,350	1,368	982	-	-	-
50 - 54	1,821	1,044	777	1,821	1,044	777	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,123	680	443	1,123	680	443	-	-	-
60 - 64	956	491	465	956	491	465	-	-	-
65 - 69	549	304	245	549	304	245	-	-	-
70 - 74	457	164	293	457	164	293	-	-	-
75 - 79	247	121	126	247	121	126	-	-	-
80 - 84	193	73	120	193	73	120	-	-	-
85 - 89	67	31	36	67	31	36	-	-	-
90 +	100	38	62	100	38	62	-	-	-

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6

All Ages	94,786	46,451	48,335	84,267	40,898	43,369	10,519	5,553	4,966
0 - 4	10,082	5,076	5,006	8,528	4,314	4,214	1,554	762	792
5 - 9	12,120	6,101	6,019	10,659	5,326	5,333	1,461	775	686
10 - 14	14,155	6,802	7,353	12,691	6,025	6,666	1,464	777	687
15 - 19	13,216	5,983	7,233	11,930	5,285	6,645	1,286	698	588
20 - 24	9,569	4,382	5,187	8,566	3,857	4,709	1,003	525	478
25 - 29	8,075	3,614	4,461	7,219	3,156	4,063	856	458	398
30 - 34	5,911	2,839	3,072	5,333	2,533	2,800	578	306	272
35 - 39	6,163	2,958	3,205	5,592	2,652	2,940	571	306	265
40 - 44	4,280	2,393	1,887	3,930	2,200	1,730	350	193	157
45 - 49	3,442	2,072	1,370	3,169	1,919	1,250	273	153	120
50 - 54	2,637	1,518	1,119	2,370	1,389	981	267	129	138
55 - 59	1,581	947	634	1,406	847	559	175	100	75
60 - 64	1,244	622	622	1,037	520	517	207	102	105
65 - 69	740	397	343	602	310	292	138	87	51
70 - 74	662	334	328	525	254	271	137	80	57
75 - 79	358	176	182	285	133	152	73	43	30
80 - 84	291	122	169	225	91	134	66	31	35
85 - 89	117	53	64	90	39	51	27	14	13
90 +	143	62	81	110	48	62	33	14	19

TABLE 2.7 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 26									
All Ages	43,926	21,536	22,390	37,404	18,056	19,348	6,522	3,480	3,042
0 - 4	4,689	2,337	2,352	3,696	1,865	1,831	993	472	521
5 - 9	5,569	2,773	2,796	4,634	2,298	2,336	935	475	460
10 - 14	6,745	3,254	3,491	5,840	2,774	3,066	905	480	425
15 - 19	6,271	2,943	3,328	5,473	2,476	2,997	798	467	331
20 - 24	4,388	2,025	2,363	3,777	1,672	2,105	611	353	258
25 - 29	3,663	1,651	2,012	3,162	1,375	1,787	501	276	225
30 - 34	2,669	1,277	1,392	2,346	1,110	1,236	323	167	156
35 - 39	2,740	1,318	1,422	2,399	1,126	1,273	341	192	149
40 - 44	1,917	1,034	883	1,720	933	787	197	101	96
45 - 49	1,511	901	610	1,360	812	548	151	89	62
50 - 54	1,250	695	555	1,083	619	464	167	76	91
55 - 59	746	445	301	625	380	245	121	65	56
60 - 64	620	318	302	473	246	227	147	72	75
65 - 69	350	183	167	251	119	132	99	64	35
70 - 74	324	170	154	228	112	116	96	58	38
75 - 79	193	92	101	140	60	80	53	32	21
80 - 84	145	62	83	100	40	60	45	22	23
85 - 89	65	22	43	47	13	34	18	9	9
90 +	71	36	35	50	26	24	21	10	11
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 27									
All Ages	50,860	24,915	25,945	46,863	22,842	24,021	3,997	2,073	1,924
0 - 4	5,393	2,739	2,654	4,832	2,449	2,383	561	290	271
5 - 9	6,551	3,328	3,223	6,025	3,028	2,997	526	300	226
10 - 14	7,410	3,548	3,862	6,851	3,251	3,600	559	297	262
15 - 19	6,945	3,040	3,905	6,457	2,809	3,648	488	231	257
20 - 24	5,181	2,357	2,824	4,789	2,185	2,604	392	172	220
25 - 29	4,412	1,963	2,449	4,057	1,781	2,276	355	182	173
30 - 34	3,242	1,562	1,680	2,987	1,423	1,564	255	139	116
35 - 39	3,423	1,640	1,783	3,193	1,526	1,667	230	114	116
40 - 44	2,363	1,359	1,004	2,210	1,267	943	153	92	61
45 - 49	1,931	1,171	760	1,809	1,107	702	122	64	58
50 - 54	1,387	823	564	1,287	770	517	100	53	47
55 - 59	835	502	333	781	467	314	54	35	19
60 - 64	624	304	320	564	274	290	60	30	30
65 - 69	390	214	176	351	191	160	39	23	16
70 - 74	338	164	174	297	142	155	41	22	19
75 - 79	165	84	81	145	73	72	20	11	9
80 - 84	146	60	86	125	51	74	21	9	12
85 - 89	52	31	21	43	26	17	9	5	4
90 +	72	26	46	60	22	38	12	4	8

TABLE 2.8 POPULATION SIZE BY ETHNIC GROUP AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL									
All Persons.	2112737	1023452	1089285	2084588	1008928	1075660	28149	14524	13625
Affar.	638	379	259	633	375	258	5	4	1
Agew/Awingi.	1611	810	801	1611	810	801	-	-	-
Agew/Kamyr	484	249	235	476	246	230	8	3	5
Amara.	1019729	464115	555614	1013289	460808	552481	6440	3307	3133
Anyiwak.	83	50	33	83	50	33	-	-	-
Arborie.	304	140	164	285	133	152	19	7	12
Argoba	796	383	413	794	382	412	2	1	1
Ari.	25	12	13	25	12	13	-	-	-
Basketo.	49	23	26	48	22	26	1	1	-
Bench.	21	13	8	21	13	8	-	-	-
She.	27	13	14	27	13	14	-	-	-
Mer.	28	11	17	28	11	17	-	-	-
Burji.	170	98	72	170	98	72	-	-	-
Charra	21	12	9	21	12	9	-	-	-
Dasenech	22	18	4	22	18	4	-	-	-
Dime	18	11	7	18	11	7	-	-	-
Dizi	42	26	16	42	26	16	-	-	-
Felasha.	2087	979	1108	2087	979	1108	-	-	-
Ganjule.	7	2	5	5	2	3	2	-	2
Gedeo.	198	133	65	198	133	65	-	-	-
Gewada	125	62	63	125	62	63	-	-	-
Gidole	144	75	69	144	75	69	-	-	-
Guagu.	46	25	21	46	25	21	-	-	-
Gumuz.	163	92	71	163	92	71	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	198584	109430	89154	197396	108783	88613	1188	647	541
Sodo Guragie	87430	42990	44440	87394	42972	44422	36	18	18
Siltie	84143	50565	33578	84007	50485	33522	136	80	56
Hadiya	7972	4533	3439	7959	4528	3431	13	5	8
Mareko	36	22	14	36	22	14	-	-	-
Hamer.	30	21	9	30	21	9	-	-	-
Harerri.	5788	2880	2908	5788	2880	2908	-	-	-
Jebelawi	261	136	125	261	136	125	-	-	-
Fadashi.	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Gamili	17	13	4	17	13	4	-	-	-
Gebato	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Kechama.	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-
Keffa.	1928	972	956	1923	968	955	5	4	1
Mocha.	65	40	25	65	40	25	-	-	-
Kemant	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Kembata.	4634	2596	2038	4631	2594	2037	3	2	1
Alaba.	175	90	85	175	90	85	-	-	-
Kebena	819	493	326	816	491	325	3	2	1
Timbaro.	36	21	15	36	21	15	-	-	-
Kewama	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Koma	16	8	8	16	8	8	-	-	-
Konso.	63	38	25	62	38	24	1	-	1
Koyra.	53	29	24	53	29	24	-	-	-
Kunama	68	30	38	68	30	38	-	-	-
Mabaan	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Mao.	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
Me'en.	12	8	4	12	8	4	-	-	-
Bodi	14	6	8	14	6	8	-	-	-
Malie.	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Mesengo.	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-
Mossiya.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Mursi.	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Nao.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Nuwer.	15	12	3	15	12	3	-	-	-
Nyangatom.	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Oromo.	406518	193009	213509	386661	182834	203827	19857	10175	9682
Werji.	6644	3172	3472	6644	3172	3472	-	-	-
Oyda	199	108	91	199	108	91	-	-	-
Saho	205	120	85	205	120	85	-	-	-
Sheko.	55	27	28	55	27	28	-	-	-
Shinasha	31	23	8	31	23	8	-	-	-
Shita.	13	9	4	13	9	4	-	-	-
Sidama	1544	869	675	1537	865	672	7	4	3

TABLE 2.8 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Somali.e.	3423	1896	1527	3423	1896	1527	-	-	-
Suri	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
Tigraway	161524	78351	83173	161238	78178	83060	286	173	113
Tsamay	85	47	38	85	47	38	-	-	-
Welaita.	10649	5745	4904	10559	5687	4872	90	58	32
Dorzie	19546	12447	7099	19519	12424	7095	27	23	4
Gamo	19855	12612	7243	19855	12612	7243	-	-	-
Goffa.	281	173	108	279	172	107	2	1	1
Konta.	65	29	36	65	29	36	-	-	-
Kulo	673	340	333	673	340	333	-	-	-
Mello.	44	21	23	44	21	23	-	-	-
Weyito	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
Yemsa.	446	185	261	446	185	261	-	-	-
Zeysie	22	11	11	22	11	11	-	-	-
Zergula.	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Other Eth. National Group	3402	1734	1668	3402	1734	1668	-	-	-
From Different Parents .	13496	6732	6764	13490	6730	6760	6	2	4
Eritreans.	28234	14109	14125	28234	14109	14125	-	-	-
Djebutians	62	33	29	62	33	29	-	-	-
Somali.ans.	4960	2667	2293	4960	2667	2293	-	-	-
Kenyans.	82	43	39	82	43	39	-	-	-
Sudanese	760	444	316	760	444	316	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	9210	4868	4342	9210	4868	4342	-	-	-
Not Stated	1648	933	715	1637	927	710	11	6	5

TABLE 2.9 ETHNIC GROUPS WITH POPULATION SIZE 500 AND OVER OF WEREDAS
BY SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 3									
All Persons.	82513	40142	42371	82513	40142	42371	-	-	-
Amara.	30067	13260	16807	30067	13260	16807	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	9228	5144	4084	9228	5144	4084	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	4984	2407	2577	4984	2407	2577	-	-	-
Siltie	5105	3095	2010	5105	3095	2010	-	-	-
Hadiya	1164	709	455	1164	709	455	-	-	-
Mareko	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Oromo.	12190	5592	6598	12190	5592	6598	-	-	-
Werji.	395	176	219	395	176	219	-	-	-
Tigraway	14020	7009	7011	14020	7009	7011	-	-	-
Welaita.	683	324	359	683	324	359	-	-	-
Dorzie	116	84	32	116	84	32	-	-	-
Gamo	11	7	4	11	7	4	-	-	-
Goffa.	14	9	5	14	9	5	-	-	-
Konta.	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-
Kulo	25	13	12	25	13	12	-	-	-
Mello.	24	12	12	24	12	12	-	-	-
Eritreans.	2278	1146	1132	2278	1146	1132	-	-	-
Others	2202	1153	1049	2202	1153	1049	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 4									
All Persons.	74028	35892	38136	74028	35892	38136	-	-	-
Amara.	25419	11390	14029	25419	11390	14029	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	10508	5727	4781	10508	5727	4781	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	9116	4430	4686	9116	4430	4686	-	-	-
Siltie	3562	2078	1484	3562	2078	1484	-	-	-
Oromo.	14036	6643	7393	14036	6643	7393	-	-	-
Werji.	151	78	73	151	78	73	-	-	-
Tigraway	6330	3060	3270	6330	3060	3270	-	-	-
Eritreans.	2251	1086	1165	2251	1086	1165	-	-	-
Others	2655	1400	1255	2655	1400	1255	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 5									
All Persons.	85187	42595	42592	85187	42595	42592	-	-	-
Amara.	22293	9309	12984	22293	9309	12984	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	15954	8898	7056	15954	8898	7056	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	17188	8431	8757	17188	8431	8757	-	-	-
Siltie	10160	6556	3604	10160	6556	3604	-	-	-
Harerri.	755	380	375	755	380	375	-	-	-
Oromo.	10965	4908	6057	10965	4908	6057	-	-	-
Werji.	1356	638	718	1356	638	718	-	-	-
Tigraway	3936	2046	1890	3936	2046	1890	-	-	-
Others	2580	1429	1151	2580	1429	1151	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 6									
All Persons.	72837	36849	35988	72837	36849	35988	-	-	-
Amara.	18402	8222	10180	18402	8222	10180	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	17770	9972	7798	17770	9972	7798	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	10694	5322	5372	10694	5322	5372	-	-	-
Siltie	6392	3936	2456	6392	3936	2456	-	-	-
Oromo.	13265	6209	7056	13265	6209	7056	-	-	-
Werji.	351	161	190	351	161	190	-	-	-
Tigraway	2026	934	1092	2026	934	1092	-	-	-
Welaita.	445	227	218	445	227	218	-	-	-
Dorzie	483	303	180	483	303	180	-	-	-
Gamo	52	30	22	52	30	22	-	-	-
Goffa.	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Konta.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kulo	19	9	10	19	9	10	-	-	-
Others	2933	1521	1412	2933	1521	1412	-	-	-

TABLE 2.9 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 20									
All Persons.	82078	39667	42411	82078	39667	42411	-	-	-
Amara.	37097	16705	20392	37097	16705	20392	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	5918	3316	2602	5918	3316	2602	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	930	452	478	930	452	478	-	-	-
Siltie	2482	1458	1024	2482	1458	1024	-	-	-
Oromo.	15485	7379	8106	15485	7379	8106	-	-	-
Werji.	65	30	35	65	30	35	-	-	-
Tigraway	12485	6304	6181	12485	6304	6181	-	-	-
Welaita.	550	300	250	550	300	250	-	-	-
Dorzie	183	114	69	183	114	69	-	-	-
Gamo	61	43	18	61	43	18	-	-	-
Goffa.	33	14	19	33	14	19	-	-	-
Kulo	57	27	30	57	27	30	-	-	-
Mello.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Eritreans.	4215	2190	2025	4215	2190	2025	-	-	-
Others	2516	1335	1181	2516	1335	1181	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 21									
All Persons.	82589	41019	41570	82589	41019	41570	-	-	-
Amara.	38698	18053	20645	38698	18053	20645	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	7968	4804	3164	7968	4804	3164	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	804	458	346	804	458	346	-	-	-
Siltie	1186	775	411	1186	775	411	-	-	-
Hadiya	779	446	333	779	446	333	-	-	-
Oromo.	12562	6046	6516	12562	6046	6516	-	-	-
Werji.	61	26	35	61	26	35	-	-	-
Tigraway	13006	6366	6640	13006	6366	6640	-	-	-
Welaita.	442	250	192	442	250	192	-	-	-
Dorzie	198	141	57	198	141	57	-	-	-
Gamo	125	82	43	125	82	43	-	-	-
Goffa.	15	14	1	15	14	1	-	-	-
Konta.	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
Kulo	73	38	35	73	38	35	-	-	-
Mello.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Eritreans.	4868	2465	2403	4868	2465	2403	-	-	-
Others	1796	1052	744	1796	1052	744	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 22									
All Persons.	36722	17427	19295	36722	17427	19295	-	-	-
Amara.	22419	10111	12308	22419	10111	12308	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	2257	1362	895	2257	1362	895	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	653	337	316	653	337	316	-	-	-
Siltie	398	255	143	398	255	143	-	-	-
Oromo.	6121	2921	3200	6121	2921	3200	-	-	-
Tigraway	3172	1518	1654	3172	1518	1654	-	-	-
Eritreans.	694	348	346	694	348	346	-	-	-
Others	1008	575	433	1008	575	433	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 23									
All Persons.	105478	50270	55208	105478	50270	55208	-	-	-
Amara.	52941	24490	28451	52941	24490	28451	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	8012	4165	3847	8012	4165	3847	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	2227	1095	1132	2227	1095	1132	-	-	-
Siltie	2046	1084	962	2046	1084	962	-	-	-
Hadiya	786	402	384	786	402	384	-	-	-
Harerri.	1111	547	564	1111	547	564	-	-	-
Oromo.	22431	10739	11692	22431	10739	11692	-	-	-
Werji.	84	41	43	84	41	43	-	-	-
Somalie.	806	446	360	806	446	360	-	-	-
Tigraway	8908	4038	4870	8908	4038	4870	-	-	-

TABLE 2.9 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Welaita.	337	163	174	337	163	174	-	-	-
Dorzie	291	199	92	291	199	92	-	-	-
Gamo	377	256	121	377	256	121	-	-	-
Goffa.	8	6	2	8	6	2	-	-	-
Kulo	29	14	15	29	14	15	-	-	-
Eritreans.	1353	647	706	1353	647	706	-	-	-
Somaliens.	569	298	271	569	298	271	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	1139	574	565	1139	574	565	-	-	-
Others	2023	1066	957	2023	1066	957	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 24									
All Persons.	120371	59821	60550	120371	59821	60550	-	-	-
Amara.	45084	21103	23981	45084	21103	23981	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	21190	11174	10016	21190	11174	10016	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	6340	3134	3206	6340	3134	3206	-	-	-
Siltie	6712	3796	2916	6712	3796	2916	-	-	-
Hadiya	622	342	280	622	342	280	-	-	-
Oromo.	28784	13918	14866	28784	13918	14866	-	-	-
Werji.	389	214	175	389	214	175	-	-	-
Tigraway	5341	2785	2556	5341	2785	2556	-	-	-
Welaita.	725	399	326	725	399	326	-	-	-
Dorzie	1222	800	422	1222	800	422	-	-	-
Gamo	438	276	162	438	276	162	-	-	-
Goffa.	32	21	11	32	21	11	-	-	-
Konta.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kulo	37	22	15	37	22	15	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	594	307	287	594	307	287	-	-	-
Others	2860	1529	1331	2860	1529	1331	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 17									
All Persons.	130249	61182	69067	124639	58310	66329	5610	2872	2738
Amara.	71421	32193	39228	70851	31911	38940	570	282	288
Felasha.	1481	692	789	1481	692	789	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	5509	2948	2561	5442	2909	2533	67	39	28
Sodo Guragie	1917	945	972	1910	941	969	7	4	3
Siltie	2982	1661	1321	2959	1646	1313	23	15	8
Kembata.	582	289	293	581	289	292	1	-	1
Alaba.	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Kebena	26	16	10	26	16	10	-	-	-
Timbaro.	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Oromo.	24176	11595	12581	19261	9080	10181	4915	2515	2400
Werji.	40	17	23	40	17	23	-	-	-
Somalie.	780	391	389	780	391	389	-	-	-
Tigraway	12187	5766	6421	12170	5755	6415	17	11	6
Welaita.	650	329	321	648	327	321	2	2	-
Dorzie	143	93	50	143	93	50	-	-	-
Gamo	52	33	19	52	33	19	-	-	-
Goffa.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kulo	59	32	27	59	32	27	-	-	-
Eritreans.	1443	691	752	1443	691	752	-	-	-
Somaliens.	1610	841	769	1610	841	769	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	1530	808	722	1530	808	722	-	-	-
Others	3651	1836	1815	3643	1832	1811	8	4	4
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 18									
All Persons.	61973	29189	32784	61973	29189	32784	-	-	-
Amara.	35612	15954	19658	35612	15954	19658	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	5009	2880	2129	5009	2880	2129	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	517	263	254	517	263	254	-	-	-
Siltie	620	387	233	620	387	233	-	-	-
Oromo.	8909	4073	4836	8909	4073	4836	-	-	-
Werji.	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Tigraway	7028	3443	3585	7028	3443	3585	-	-	-
Eritreans.	1016	493	523	1016	493	523	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	696	367	329	696	367	329	-	-	-
Others	2559	1325	1234	2559	1325	1234	-	-	-

TABLE 2.9 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 19									
All Persons.	119650	57468	62182	116830	56017	60813	2820	1451	1369
Amara.	55315	25294	30021	54271	24738	29533	1044	556	488
Sebatbet Guragie	6682	3669	3013	6667	3663	3004	15	6	9
Sodo Guragie	1454	705	749	1451	703	748	3	2	1
Siltie	3616	2037	1579	3593	2023	1570	23	14	9
Hadiya	588	317	271	588	317	271	-	-	-
Mareko	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Oromo.	32220	15534	16686	30515	14677	15838	1705	857	848
Werji.	73	44	29	73	44	29	-	-	-
Tigraway	11960	5780	6180	11942	5772	6170	18	8	10
Welaita.	447	254	193	442	250	192	5	4	1
Dorzie	122	90	32	122	90	32	-	-	-
Gamo	64	37	27	64	37	27	-	-	-
Goffa.	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Konta.	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kulo	51	21	30	51	21	30	-	-	-
Eritreans.	3189	1625	1564	3189	1625	1564	-	-	-
Somaliens.	1104	594	510	1104	594	510	-	-	-
Others	2758	1463	1295	2751	1459	1292	7	4	3
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 28									
All Persons.	68302	33383	34919	59102	28735	30367	9200	4648	4552
Amara.	37806	17890	19916	35529	16730	18799	2277	1160	1117
Sebatbet Guragie	2280	1302	978	2245	1285	960	35	17	18
Sodo Guragie	755	394	361	748	390	358	7	4	3
Siltie	652	379	273	595	343	252	57	36	21
Oromo.	19070	9357	9713	12410	6028	6382	6660	3329	3331
Werji.	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Tigraway	4383	2131	2252	4304	2090	2214	79	41	38
Welaita.	310	181	129	273	155	118	37	26	11
Dorzie	119	91	28	93	69	24	26	22	4
Gamo	323	239	84	323	239	84	-	-	-
Goffa.	14	10	4	14	10	4	-	-	-
Konta.	7	2	5	7	2	5	-	-	-
Kulo	13	8	5	13	8	5	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	568	344	224	568	344	224	-	-	-
Others	1997	1053	944	1975	1040	935	22	13	9
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 1									
All Persons.	52927	25260	27667	52927	25260	27667	-	-	-
Amara.	25865	11260	14605	25865	11260	14605	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	5208	2966	2242	5208	2966	2242	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	1322	607	715	1322	607	715	-	-	-
Siltie	3957	2560	1397	3957	2560	1397	-	-	-
Oromo.	7296	3260	4036	7296	3260	4036	-	-	-
Werji.	239	110	129	239	110	129	-	-	-
Tigraway	6374	3109	3265	6374	3109	3265	-	-	-
Eritreans.	871	431	440	871	431	440	-	-	-
Others	1795	957	838	1795	957	838	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 9									
All Persons.	52994	24472	28522	52994	24472	28522	-	-	-
Amara.	33764	15064	18700	33764	15064	18700	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	2892	1557	1335	2892	1557	1335	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	1050	514	536	1050	514	536	-	-	-
Siltie	1142	729	413	1142	729	413	-	-	-
Oromo.	8199	3654	4545	8199	3654	4545	-	-	-
Werji.	84	44	40	84	44	40	-	-	-
Tigraway	3506	1663	1843	3506	1663	1843	-	-	-

TABLE 2.9 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Welaita.	139	70	69	139	70	69	-	-	-
Dorzie	375	237	138	375	237	138	-	-	-
Gamo	35	16	19	35	16	19	-	-	-
Goffa.	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Kulo	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Others	1802	920	882	1802	920	882	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 11									
All Persons.	89766	45848	43918	89766	45848	43918	-	-	-
Amara.	48094	22674	25420	48094	22674	25420	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	2653	1497	1156	2653	1497	1156	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	512	272	240	512	272	240	-	-	-
Siltie	1380	819	561	1380	819	561	-	-	-
Oromo.	13098	6348	6750	13098	6348	6750	-	-	-
Werji.	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
Tigraway	3189	1501	1688	3189	1501	1688	-	-	-
Welaita.	575	337	238	575	337	238	-	-	-
Dorzie	6569	3889	2680	6569	3889	2680	-	-	-
Gamo	11981	7555	4426	11981	7555	4426	-	-	-
Goffa.	15	11	4	15	11	4	-	-	-
Konta.	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Kulo	40	20	20	40	20	20	-	-	-
Others	1649	920	729	1649	920	729	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 12									
All Persons.	59739	28195	31544	59739	28195	31544	-	-	-
Amara.	40492	18588	21904	40492	18588	21904	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	1883	1027	856	1883	1027	856	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	355	169	186	355	169	186	-	-	-
Siltie	679	402	277	679	402	277	-	-	-
Oromo.	10577	5053	5524	10577	5053	5524	-	-	-
Werji.	23	10	13	23	10	13	-	-	-
Tigraway	3364	1547	1817	3364	1547	1817	-	-	-
Welaita.	232	128	104	232	128	104	-	-	-
Dorzie	646	444	202	646	444	202	-	-	-
Gamo	422	270	152	422	270	152	-	-	-
Goffa.	11	4	7	11	4	7	-	-	-
Konta.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kulo	32	20	12	32	20	12	-	-	-
Others	1022	532	490	1022	532	490	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 13									
All Persons.	64853	30742	34111	64853	30742	34111	-	-	-
Amara.	43992	19991	24001	43992	19991	24001	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	2122	1227	895	2122	1227	895	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	922	452	470	922	452	470	-	-	-
Siltie	1681	1068	613	1681	1068	613	-	-	-
Oromo.	9531	4650	4881	9531	4650	4881	-	-	-
Werji.	20	11	9	20	11	9	-	-	-
Tigraway	4526	2190	2336	4526	2190	2336	-	-	-
Others	2059	1153	906	2059	1153	906	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 15									
All Persons.	66402	30837	35565	66402	30837	35565	-	-	-
Amara.	43133	19044	24089	43133	19044	24089	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	4132	2381	1751	4132	2381	1751	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	655	357	298	655	357	298	-	-	-
Siltie	1515	956	559	1515	956	559	-	-	-
Oromo.	8410	3871	4539	8410	3871	4539	-	-	-
Werji.	112	55	57	112	55	57	-	-	-
Tigraway	5198	2476	2722	5198	2476	2722	-	-	-

TABLE 2.9 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Welaita.	508	283	225	508	283	225	-	-	-
Dorzie	166	124	42	166	124	42	-	-	-
Gamo	12	7	5	12	7	5	-	-	-
Goffa.	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
Kulo	18	7	11	18	7	11	-	-	-
Others	2537	1271	1266	2537	1271	1266	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 16									
All Persons.	74632	34453	40179	74632	34453	40179	-	-	-
Amara.	50316	22727	27589	50316	22727	27589	-	-	-
Felasha.	601	285	316	601	285	316	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	2730	1474	1256	2730	1474	1256	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	914	484	430	914	484	430	-	-	-
Siltie	1365	814	551	1365	814	551	-	-	-
Oromo.	11062	5000	6062	11062	5000	6062	-	-	-
Werji.	51	27	24	51	27	24	-	-	-
Tigraway	4219	1913	2306	4219	1913	2306	-	-	-
Others	3374	1729	1645	3374	1729	1645	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 2									
All Persons.	41430	20132	21298	41430	20132	21298	-	-	-
Amara.	18239	7873	10366	18239	7873	10366	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	6278	3528	2750	6278	3528	2750	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	538	243	295	538	243	295	-	-	-
Siltie	3080	1984	1096	3080	1984	1096	-	-	-
Oromo.	4762	2181	2581	4762	2181	2581	-	-	-
Werji.	144	66	78	144	66	78	-	-	-
Tigraway	5083	2502	2581	5083	2502	2581	-	-	-
Eritreans.	1284	654	630	1284	654	630	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	665	354	311	665	354	311	-	-	-
Others	1357	747	610	1357	747	610	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 7									
All Persons.	86162	41747	44415	86162	41747	44415	-	-	-
Amara.	30105	13179	16926	30105	13179	16926	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	14373	7750	6623	14373	7750	6623	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	9726	4663	5063	9726	4663	5063	-	-	-
Siltie	5178	3237	1941	5178	3237	1941	-	-	-
Harerri.	863	415	448	863	415	448	-	-	-
Oromo.	15140	7061	8079	15140	7061	8079	-	-	-
Werji.	1809	879	930	1809	879	930	-	-	-
Tigraway	5544	2711	2833	5544	2711	2833	-	-	-
Welaita.	325	170	155	325	170	155	-	-	-
Dorzie	889	566	323	889	566	323	-	-	-
Gamo	212	134	78	212	134	78	-	-	-
Goffa.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Konta.	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Kulo	19	10	9	19	10	9	-	-	-
Eritreans.	612	292	320	612	292	320	-	-	-
Others	1361	678	683	1361	678	683	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 8									
All Persons.	87895	43048	44847	87895	43048	44847	-	-	-
Amara.	37876	17395	20481	37876	17395	20481	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	6442	3309	3133	6442	3309	3133	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	4021	2003	2018	4021	2003	2018	-	-	-
Siltie	6594	3685	2909	6594	3685	2909	-	-	-
Werji.	634	333	301	634	333	301	-	-	-
Harerri.	20451	9698	10753	20451	9698	10753	-	-	-
Oromo.	548	254	294	548	254	294	-	-	-
Werji.	4032	1935	2097	4032	1935	2097	-	-	-

TABLE 2.9 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Welaita.	334	179	155	334	179	155	-	-	-
Dorzie	3381	2205	1176	3381	2205	1176	-	-	-
Gamo	1820	1114	706	1820	1114	706	-	-	-
Goffa.	21	14	7	21	14	7	-	-	-
Konta.	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kulo	30	13	17	30	13	17	-	-	-
Others	1709	910	799	1709	910	799	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 10'									
All Persons.	80404	38530	41874	80404	38530	41874	-	-	-
Amara.	59880	28221	31659	59880	28221	31659	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	2881	1605	1276	2881	1605	1276	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	706	348	358	706	348	358	-	-	-
Siltie	909	536	373	909	536	373	-	-	-
Oromo.	11687	5499	6188	11687	5499	6188	-	-	-
Werji.	51	22	29	51	22	29	-	-	-
Tigraway	2262	1054	1208	2262	1054	1208	-	-	-
Welaita.	178	103	75	178	103	75	-	-	-
Dorzie	425	325	100	425	325	100	-	-	-
Gamo	100	85	15	100	85	15	-	-	-
Goffa.	21	12	9	21	12	9	-	-	-
Konta.	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Kulo	8	6	2	8	6	2	-	-	-
Others	1291	712	579	1291	712	579	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 14									
All Persons.	57886	27504	30382	57886	27504	30382	-	-	-
Amara.	34394	15376	19018	34394	15376	19018	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	5350	3131	2219	5350	3131	2219	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	1667	817	850	1667	817	850	-	-	-
Siltie	1883	1190	693	1883	1190	693	-	-	-
Oromo.	8253	3774	4479	8253	3774	4479	-	-	-
Werji.	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
Tigraway	3718	1805	1913	3718	1805	1913	-	-	-
Welaita.	1023	557	466	1023	557	466	-	-	-
Dorzie	82	54	28	82	54	28	-	-	-
Gamo	25	16	9	25	16	9	-	-	-
Goffa.	13	8	5	13	8	5	-	-	-
Konta.	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kulo	13	8	5	13	8	5	-	-	-
Mello.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Others	1453	762	691	1453	762	691	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 25									
All Persons.	80884	41329	39555	80884	41329	39555	-	-	-
Amara.	23626	10894	12732	23626	10894	12732	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	17515	9558	7957	17515	9558	7957	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	6371	3171	3200	6371	3171	3200	-	-	-
Siltie	6632	3817	2815	6632	3817	2815	-	-	-
Oromo.	15540	7282	8258	15540	7282	8258	-	-	-
Werji.	70	32	38	70	32	38	-	-	-
Tigraway	2482	1162	1320	2482	1162	1320	-	-	-
Welaita.	583	331	252	583	331	252	-	-	-
Dorzie	3248	2132	1116	3248	2132	1116	-	-	-
Gamo	3411	2212	1199	3411	2212	1199	-	-	-
Goffa.	19	11	8	19	11	8	-	-	-
Konta.	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kulo	27	15	12	27	15	12	-	-	-
Mello.	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
Others	1351	708	643	1351	708	643	-	-	-

TABLE 2.9 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 26									
All Persons.	43926	21536	22390	37404	18056	19348	6522	3480	3042
Amara.	18188	8711	9477	16731	7950	8781	1457	761	696
Sebatbet Guragie	2522	1310	1212	2214	1144	1070	308	166	142
Sodo Guragie	593	287	306	586	284	302	7	3	4
Siltie	725	410	315	714	405	309	11	5	6
Oromo.	19298	9500	9798	14607	6985	7622	4691	2515	2176
Werji.	435	194	241	435	194	241	-	-	-
Tigraway	979	510	469	958	490	468	21	20	1
Others	1186	614	572	1159	604	555	27	10	17
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 27									
All Persons.	50860	24915	25945	46863	22842	24021	3997	2073	1924
Amara.	19191	9144	10047	18099	8596	9503	1092	548	544
Sebatbet Guragie	3318	1749	1569	2555	1330	1225	763	419	344
Sodo Guragie	499	230	269	487	225	262	12	5	7
Siltie	1510	861	649	1488	851	637	22	10	12
Oromo.	23000	11264	11736	21114	10305	10809	1886	959	927
Werji.	64	29	35	64	29	35	-	-	-
Tigraway	2266	1093	1173	2115	1000	1115	151	93	58
Others	1012	545	467	941	506	435	71	39	32

TABLE 2.10 POPULATION SIZE BY MOTHER TONGUE AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL									
All Persons	2112737	1023452	1089285	2084588	1008928	1075660	28149	14524	13625
Affarinya	431	293	138	430	292	138	1	1	-
Agew/Awinginya	954	488	466	953	488	465	1	-	1
Agew/Kamyrnya	287	151	136	283	148	135	4	3	1
Amarinya	1534758	719193	815565	1526385	714877	811508	8373	4316	4057
Anyiwaknya	80	46	34	80	46	34	-	-	-
Arborienya	117	54	63	115	52	63	2	2	-
Argobinya	137	64	73	137	64	73	-	-	-
Arinya	22	12	10	22	12	10	-	-	-
Basketinya	38	24	14	37	23	14	1	1	-
Benchinya	56	23	33	56	23	33	-	-	-
Shenya	7	6	1	7	6	1	-	-	-
Merinya	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-
Burijnya	42	34	8	42	34	8	-	-	-
Charrinya	20	9	11	20	9	11	-	-	-
Dasenechnya	15	13	2	15	13	2	-	-	-
Dimenya	41	18	23	40	18	22	1	-	1
Dizinya	31	19	12	31	19	12	-	-	-
Ganijulinya	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Gedeonya	141	96	45	141	96	45	-	-	-
Gewadinya	37	20	17	37	20	17	-	-	-
Gidolinya	69	39	30	69	39	30	-	-	-
Guagunya	18	13	5	18	13	5	-	-	-
Gumuzinya	112	62	50	112	62	50	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	108057	63530	44527	107210	63077	44133	847	453	394
Sodonya	28137	14137	14000	28122	14127	13995	15	10	5
Siltinya	48401	32451	15950	48301	32389	15912	100	62	38
Hadiyinya	3860	2438	1422	3855	2436	1419	5	2	3
Marekonya	23	13	10	23	13	10	-	-	-
Hamerinya	13	9	4	13	9	4	-	-	-
Harerienya	4960	2466	2494	4960	2466	2494	-	-	-
Jebelawinya	129	78	51	129	78	51	-	-	-
Fadashinya	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gamilinya	14	10	4	14	10	4	-	-	-
Gebatonya	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kechaminya	17	5	12	17	5	12	-	-	-
Keffinya	995	487	508	992	484	508	3	3	-
Mochanya	32	21	11	32	21	11	-	-	-
Kemantinya	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kembatinya	2213	1361	852	2209	1359	850	4	2	2
Alabinya	46	24	22	46	24	22	-	-	-
Kebenanya	538	344	194	535	342	193	3	2	1
Timbaronya	16	12	4	16	12	4	-	-	-
Kewaminya	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Kominya	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Konsonya	24	20	4	24	20	4	-	-	-
Koyrinya	23	19	4	23	19	4	-	-	-
Kunaminya	41	20	21	41	20	21	-	-	-
Mabaannya	7	6	1	7	6	1	-	-	-
Maonya	15	12	3	15	12	3	-	-	-
Meeninya	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Malienya	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Mesengonya	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Mosiyanya	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Mursynya	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Naonya	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Nuwerinya	56	34	22	56	34	22	-	-	-
Orominya	211438	98171	113267	192950	88693	104257	18488	9478	9010
Oydinya	101	60	41	101	60	41	-	-	-
Sahonya	122	75	47	122	75	47	-	-	-
Shekonya	47	25	22	47	25	22	-	-	-
Shinashinya	16	14	2	16	14	2	-	-	-
Shitanya	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Sidaminya	908	566	342	898	562	336	10	4	6
Somalinya	4085	2251	1834	4085	2251	1834	-	-	-
Surinya	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Tigrinya	114346	54702	59644	114142	54580	59562	204	122	82
Tsamainya	31	13	18	31	13	18	-	-	-

TABLE 2.10 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Welaytinya	5560	3216	2344	5511	3182	2329	49	34	15
Dorzinya	13601	9554	4047	13575	9532	4043	26	22	4
Gamonya	11619	8032	3587	11619	8032	3587	-	-	-
Goffinya	166	112	54	165	112	53	1	-	1
Kontinya	33	19	14	33	19	14	-	-	-
Kulonya	316	167	149	316	167	149	-	-	-
Mellonya	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Yemsanya	251	84	167	251	84	167	-	-	-
Zeysinya	13	8	5	13	8	5	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang.	1097	637	460	1097	637	460	-	-	-
English	1336	691	645	1336	691	645	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages .	11769	6370	5399	11769	6370	5399	-	-	-
Not Stated	796	486	310	786	480	306	10	6	4

**TABLE 2.11 MOTHER TONGUES WITH POPULATION SIZE 500 AND OVER OF WEREDAS
BY SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994**

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 3									
All Persons	82513	40142	42371	82513	40142	42371	-	-	-
Amarinya.	57010	26502	30508	57010	26502	30508	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie.	4812	2864	1948	4812	2864	1948	-	-	-
Sodonya	1590	798	792	1590	798	792	-	-	-
Siltinya.	2931	2003	928	2931	2003	928	-	-	-
Hadiyinya	562	380	182	562	380	182	-	-	-
Marekonya	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Orominya.	5483	2430	3053	5483	2430	3053	-	-	-
Tigrinya.	8776	4436	4340	8776	4436	4340	-	-	-
Others.	1347	728	619	1347	728	619	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 4									
All Persons	74028	35892	38136	74028	35892	38136	-	-	-
Amarinya.	53298	25226	28072	53298	25226	28072	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie.	5082	2981	2101	5082	2981	2101	-	-	-
Sodonya	2559	1187	1372	2559	1187	1372	-	-	-
Siltinya.	1790	1208	582	1790	1208	582	-	-	-
Orominya.	5886	2613	3273	5886	2613	3273	-	-	-
Tigrinya.	4418	2087	2331	4418	2087	2331	-	-	-
Others.	995	590	405	995	590	405	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 5									
All Persons	85187	42595	42592	85187	42595	42592	-	-	-
Amarinya.	56123	26306	29817	56123	26306	29817	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie.	7873	4753	3120	7873	4753	3120	-	-	-
Sodonya	5206	2479	2727	5206	2479	2727	-	-	-
Siltinya.	6071	4492	1579	6071	4492	1579	-	-	-
Harerinya.	675	336	339	675	336	339	-	-	-
Orominya.	5901	2425	3476	5901	2425	3476	-	-	-
Tigrinya.	2186	1118	1068	2186	1118	1068	-	-	-
Others.	1152	686	466	1152	686	466	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 6									
All Persons	72837	36849	35988	72837	36849	35988	-	-	-
Amarinya.	48575	23334	25241	48575	23334	25241	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie.	9262	5590	3672	9262	5590	3672	-	-	-
Sodonya	3493	1717	1776	3493	1717	1776	-	-	-
Siltinya.	3348	2377	971	3348	2377	971	-	-	-
Orominya.	5494	2382	3112	5494	2382	3112	-	-	-
Tigrinya.	1120	528	592	1120	528	592	-	-	-
Others.	1545	921	624	1545	921	624	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 20									
All Persons	82078	39667	42411	82078	39667	42411	-	-	-
Amarinya.	58148	27175	30973	58148	27175	30973	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie.	3472	2079	1393	3472	2079	1393	-	-	-
Sodonya	333	172	161	333	172	161	-	-	-
Siltinya.	1409	913	496	1409	913	496	-	-	-
Orominya.	6886	3169	3717	6886	3169	3717	-	-	-
Tigrinya.	9763	4958	4805	9763	4958	4805	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages .	830	470	360	830	470	360	-	-	-
Others.	1237	731	506	1237	731	506	-	-	-

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 21									
All Persons	82589	41019	41570	82589	41019	41570	-	-	-
Amarinya	58764	28195	30569	58764	28195	30569	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	5052	3287	1765	5052	3287	1765	-	-	-
Sodonya	331	203	128	331	203	128	-	-	-
Siltinya	773	557	216	773	557	216	-	-	-
Orominya	5604	2622	2982	5604	2622	2982	-	-	-
Tigrinya	10082	4911	5171	10082	4911	5171	-	-	-
Others	1983	1244	739	1983	1244	739	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 22									
All Persons	36722	17427	19295	36722	17427	19295	-	-	-
Amarinya	29430	13614	15816	29430	13614	15816	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	1418	928	490	1418	928	490	-	-	-
Sodonya	246	144	102	246	144	102	-	-	-
Siltinya	261	182	79	261	182	79	-	-	-
Orominya	2647	1225	1422	2647	1225	1422	-	-	-
Tigrinya	2280	1057	1223	2280	1057	1223	-	-	-
Others	440	277	163	440	277	163	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 23									
All Persons	105478	50270	55208	105478	50270	55208	-	-	-
Amarinya	75928	35769	40159	75928	35769	40159	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	4013	2150	1863	4013	2150	1863	-	-	-
Sodonya	778	401	377	778	401	377	-	-	-
Siltinya	1148	654	494	1148	654	494	-	-	-
Hareriyenya	1017	500	517	1017	500	517	-	-	-
Orominya	10543	4940	5603	10543	4940	5603	-	-	-
Somalinya	861	474	387	861	474	387	-	-	-
Tigrinya	7861	3511	4350	7861	3511	4350	-	-	-
Welayitinya	175	87	88	175	87	88	-	-	-
Dorzinya	184	144	40	184	144	40	-	-	-
Gamonya	343	240	103	343	240	103	-	-	-
Goffinya	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Kulonya	12	6	6	12	6	6	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages	1414	721	693	1414	721	693	-	-	-
Others	1196	668	528	1196	668	528	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 24									
All Persons	120371	59821	60550	120371	59821	60550	-	-	-
Amarinya	81408	39095	42313	81408	39095	42313	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	11141	6194	4947	11141	6194	4947	-	-	-
Sodonya	2202	1102	1100	2202	1102	1100	-	-	-
Siltinya	3748	2299	1449	3748	2299	1449	-	-	-
Orominya	14639	6997	7642	14639	6997	7642	-	-	-
Tigrinya	3564	1879	1685	3564	1879	1685	-	-	-
Welayitinya	394	244	150	394	244	150	-	-	-
Dorzinya	883	620	263	883	620	263	-	-	-
Gamonya	291	201	90	291	201	90	-	-	-
Goffinya	23	20	3	23	20	3	-	-	-
Kontinya	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kulonya	12	8	4	12	8	4	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages	825	446	379	825	446	379	-	-	-
Others	1240	716	524	1240	716	524	-	-	-

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 17									
All Persons	130249	61182	69067	124639	58310	66329	5610	2872	2738
Amarinya	93314	42750	50564	92714	42448	50266	600	302	298
Sebatbet Guragie	3299	1845	1454	3267	1827	1440	32	18	14
Sodonya	703	379	324	699	376	323	4	3	1
Siltinya	1809	1084	725	1794	1076	718	15	8	7
Orominya	16075	7753	8322	11136	5223	5913	4939	2530	2409
Somalinya	906	445	461	906	445	461	-	-	-
Tigrinya	9140	4249	4891	9133	4244	4889	7	5	2
Welayitinya	403	209	194	401	207	194	2	2	-
Dorzinya	80	59	21	80	59	21	-	-	-
Gamonya	31	20	11	31	20	11	-	-	-
Goffinya	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kontinya	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Kulonya	18	12	6	18	12	6	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages .	2818	1497	1321	2818	1497	1321	-	-	-
Others	1650	878	772	1639	874	765	11	4	7
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 18									
All Persons	61973	29189	32784	61973	29189	32784	-	-	-
Amarinya	47079	21630	25449	47079	21630	25449	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	3202	1958	1244	3202	1958	1244	-	-	-
Sodonya	189	98	91	189	98	91	-	-	-
Siltinya	454	315	139	454	315	139	-	-	-
Orominya	4585	1997	2588	4585	1997	2588	-	-	-
Tigrinya	4839	2305	2534	4839	2305	2534	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages .	606	330	276	606	330	276	-	-	-
Others	1019	556	463	1019	556	463	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 19									
All Persons	119650	57468	62182	116830	56017	60813	2820	1451	1369
Amarinya	82529	38647	43882	81114	37904	43210	1415	743	672
Sebatbet Guragie	3981	2325	1656	3968	2320	1648	13	5	8
Sodonya	572	291	281	570	290	280	2	1	1
Siltinya	2256	1357	899	2237	1344	893	19	13	6
Orominya	16965	8105	8860	15612	7425	8187	1353	680	673
Somalinya	555	309	246	555	309	246	-	-	-
Tigrinya	10289	4991	5298	10275	4985	5290	14	6	8
Other Foreign Languages .	1181	656	525	1181	656	525	-	-	-
Others	1322	787	535	1318	784	534	4	3	1
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 28									
All Persons	68302	33383	34919	59102	28735	30367	9200	4648	4552
Amarinya	47767	22826	24941	45109	21460	23649	2658	1366	1292
Sebatbet Guragie	1311	790	521	1296	784	512	15	6	9
Sodonya	343	218	125	340	216	124	3	2	1
Siltinya	394	249	145	353	220	133	41	29	12
Orominya	13776	6754	7022	7405	3579	3826	6371	3175	3196
Tigrinya	2953	1416	1537	2908	1397	1511	45	19	26
Welayitinya	185	112	73	154	91	63	31	21	10
Dorzinya	107	83	24	82	62	20	25	21	4
Gamonya	273	215	58	273	215	58	-	-	-
Goffinya	12	9	3	12	9	3	-	-	-
Kontinya	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Kulonya	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages .	506	316	190	506	316	190	-	-	-
Others	665	390	275	654	381	273	11	9	2

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 1									
All Persons	52927	25260	27667	52927	25260	27667	-	-	-
Amarinya.	38889	17710	21179	38889	17710	21179	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie.	2938	1771	1167	2938	1771	1167	-	-	-
Sodonya	373	165	208	373	165	208	-	-	-
Siltinya.	2432	1774	658	2432	1774	658	-	-	-
Orominya.	3593	1508	2085	3593	1508	2085	-	-	-
Tigrinya.	3745	1812	1933	3745	1812	1933	-	-	-
Others.	957	520	437	957	520	437	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 9									
All Persons	52994	24472	28522	52994	24472	28522	-	-	-
Amarinya.	43103	19541	23562	43103	19541	23562	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie.	1556	908	648	1556	908	648	-	-	-
Sodonya	290	139	151	290	139	151	-	-	-
Siltinya.	734	519	215	734	519	215	-	-	-
Orominya.	4204	1796	2408	4204	1796	2408	-	-	-
Tigrinya.	2112	990	1122	2112	990	1122	-	-	-
Others.	995	579	416	995	579	416	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 11									
All Persons	89766	45848	43918	89766	45848	43918	-	-	-
Amarinya.	65266	31310	33956	65266	31310	33956	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie.	1483	905	578	1483	905	578	-	-	-
Sodonya	189	103	86	189	103	86	-	-	-
Siltinya.	836	553	283	836	553	283	-	-	-
Orominya.	6941	3379	3562	6941	3379	3562	-	-	-
Tigrinya.	2177	978	1199	2177	978	1199	-	-	-
Welayitinya	316	207	109	316	207	109	-	-	-
Dorziya.	4668	3105	1563	4668	3105	1563	-	-	-
Gamonya	7293	4922	2371	7293	4922	2371	-	-	-
Goffinya.	9	7	2	9	7	2	-	-	-
Kontinya.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kulonya	20	9	11	20	9	11	-	-	-
Others.	567	370	197	567	370	197	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 12									
All Persons	59739	28195	31544	59739	28195	31544	-	-	-
Amarinya.	49637	23093	26544	49637	23093	26544	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie.	945	560	385	945	560	385	-	-	-
Sodonya	120	62	58	120	62	58	-	-	-
Siltinya.	393	255	138	393	255	138	-	-	-
Orominya.	5142	2361	2781	5142	2361	2781	-	-	-
Tigrinya.	2086	927	1159	2086	927	1159	-	-	-
Welayitinya	104	65	39	104	65	39	-	-	-
Dorziya.	689	476	213	689	476	213	-	-	-
Gamonya	173	128	45	173	128	45	-	-	-
Goffinya.	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-
Kontinya.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kulonya	12	7	5	12	7	5	-	-	-
Others.	432	259	173	432	259	173	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 13									
All Persons	64853	30742	34111	64853	30742	34111	-	-	-
Amarinya.	53293	24675	28618	53293	24675	28618	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie.	1206	784	422	1206	784	422	-	-	-
Sodonya	259	134	125	259	134	125	-	-	-
Siltinya.	1042	733	309	1042	733	309	-	-	-
Orominya.	4942	2401	2541	4942	2401	2541	-	-	-
Tigrinya.	3339	1561	1778	3339	1561	1778	-	-	-
Others.	772	454	318	772	454	318	-	-	-

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 15									
All Persons	66402	30837	35565	66402	30837	35565	-	-	-
Amarinya.	53240	23960	29280	53240	23960	29280	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie.	2494	1581	913	2494	1581	913	-	-	-
Sodonya	252	167	85	252	167	85	-	-	-
Siltinya.	1044	735	309	1044	735	309	-	-	-
Orominya.	4479	1981	2498	4479	1981	2498	-	-	-
Tigrinya.	3656	1683	1973	3656	1683	1973	-	-	-
Others.	1237	730	507	1237	730	507	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 16									
All Persons	74632	34453	40179	74632	34453	40179	-	-	-
Amarinya.	61433	28073	33360	61433	28073	33360	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie.	1456	848	608	1456	848	608	-	-	-
Sodonya	306	203	103	306	203	103	-	-	-
Siltinya.	796	523	273	796	523	273	-	-	-
Orominya.	5779	2478	3301	5779	2478	3301	-	-	-
Tigrinya.	3264	1461	1803	3264	1461	1803	-	-	-
Others.	1598	867	731	1598	867	731	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 2									
All Persons	41430	20132	21298	41430	20132	21298	-	-	-
Amarinya.	27812	12695	15117	27812	12695	15117	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie.	3559	2131	1428	3559	2131	1428	-	-	-
Sodonya	184	93	91	184	93	91	-	-	-
Siltinya.	2093	1490	603	2093	1490	603	-	-	-
Orominya.	2549	1090	1459	2549	1090	1459	-	-	-
Tigrinya.	3953	1919	2034	3953	1919	2034	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages .	608	337	271	608	337	271	-	-	-
Others.	672	377	295	672	377	295	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 7									
All Persons	86162	41747	44415	86162	41747	44415	-	-	-
Amarinya.	60543	28171	32372	60543	28171	32372	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie.	7233	4167	3066	7233	4167	3066	-	-	-
Sodonya	3017	1502	1515	3017	1502	1515	-	-	-
Siltinya.	2791	1998	793	2791	1998	793	-	-	-
Harerinya.	771	365	406	771	365	406	-	-	-
Orominya.	7543	3373	4170	7543	3373	4170	-	-	-
Tigrinya.	3035	1395	1640	3035	1395	1640	-	-	-
Welayitinya	169	92	77	169	92	77	-	-	-
Dorziya.	474	343	131	474	343	131	-	-	-
Gamonya	112	78	34	112	78	34	-	-	-
Goffinya.	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kulonya	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Others.	469	260	209	469	260	209	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 8									
All Persons	87895	43048	44847	87895	43048	44847	-	-	-
Amarinya.	62721	29904	32817	62721	29904	32817	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie.	3291	1673	1618	3291	1673	1618	-	-	-
Sodonya	1282	661	621	1282	661	621	-	-	-
Siltinya.	3529	2101	1428	3529	2101	1428	-	-	-
Harerinya.	557	294	263	557	294	263	-	-	-
Orominya.	10484	4737	5747	10484	4737	5747	-	-	-
Tigrinya.	2256	1073	1183	2256	1073	1183	-	-	-
Welayitinya	177	108	69	177	108	69	-	-	-
Dorziya.	2223	1598	625	2223	1598	625	-	-	-
Gamonya	756	544	212	756	544	212	-	-	-
Goffinya.	12	7	5	12	7	5	-	-	-
Kontinya.	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kulonya	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-
Mellonya.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Others.	593	341	252	593	341	252	-	-	-

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 10									
All Persons	80404	38530	41874	80404	38530	41874	-	-	-
Amarinya.	69879	33161	36718	69879	33161	36718	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie.	1438	881	557	1438	881	557	-	-	-
Sodonya	198	109	89	198	109	89	-	-	-
Siltinya.	518	352	166	518	352	166	-	-	-
Orominya.	6031	2745	3286	6031	2745	3286	-	-	-
Tigrinya.	1501	675	826	1501	675	826	-	-	-
Others.	839	607	232	839	607	232	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 14									
All Persons	57886	27504	30382	57886	27504	30382	-	-	-
Amarinya.	45703	20928	24775	45703	20928	24775	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie.	3014	1947	1067	3014	1947	1067	-	-	-
Sodonya	521	277	244	521	277	244	-	-	-
Siltinya.	1169	831	338	1169	831	338	-	-	-
Orominya.	4035	1774	2261	4035	1774	2261	-	-	-
Tigrinya.	2298	1072	1226	2298	1072	1226	-	-	-
Welayitinya	460	272	188	460	272	188	-	-	-
Dorzinya.	34	31	3	34	31	3	-	-	-
Gamonya	11	9	2	11	9	2	-	-	-
Goffinya.	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Kontinya.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kulonya	7	6	1	7	6	1	-	-	-
Others.	628	353	275	628	353	275	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 25									
All Persons	80884	41329	39555	80884	41329	39555	-	-	-
Amarinya.	50459	24239	26220	50459	24239	26220	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie.	10402	5928	4474	10402	5928	4474	-	-	-
Sodonya	2232	1160	1072	2232	1160	1072	-	-	-
Siltinya.	3496	2199	1297	3496	2199	1297	-	-	-
Orominya.	7166	3299	3867	7166	3299	3867	-	-	-
Tigrinya.	1594	716	878	1594	716	878	-	-	-
Welayitinya	326	184	142	326	184	142	-	-	-
Dorzinya.	2773	1953	820	2773	1953	820	-	-	-
Gamonya	1890	1346	544	1890	1346	544	-	-	-
Goffinya.	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
Kontinya.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kulonya	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-
Others.	529	296	233	529	296	233	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 26									
All Persons	43926	21536	22390	37404	18056	19348	6522	3480	3042
Amarinya.	29235	14143	15092	27240	13092	14148	1995	1051	944
Sebatbet Guragie.	1224	633	591	1089	571	518	135	62	73
Sodonya	207	88	119	205	86	119	2	2	-
Siltinya.	418	255	163	414	253	161	4	2	2
Orominya.	11934	5917	6017	7576	3579	3997	4358	2338	2020
Tigrinya.	568	301	267	547	281	266	21	20	1
Others.	340	199	141	333	194	139	7	5	2
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 27									
All Persons	50860	24915	25945	46863	22842	24021	3997	2073	1924
Amarinya.	34172	16521	17651	32467	15667	16800	1705	854	851
Sebatbet Guragie.	1900	1069	831	1248	707	541	652	362	290
Sodonya	162	85	77	158	83	75	4	2	2
Siltinya.	718	443	275	697	433	264	21	10	11
Orominya.	12132	5920	6212	10665	5165	5500	1467	755	712
Tigrinya.	1491	693	798	1374	621	753	117	72	45
Others.	285	184	101	254	166	88	31	18	13

TABLE 2.12 POPULATION SIZE BY SECOND LANGUAGE SPOKEN AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Second Language Spoken	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL									
All Persons	2112737	1023452	1089285	2084588	1008928	1075660	28149	14524	13625
No Second Language.	1232622	559826	672796	1218622	552988	665634	14000	6838	7162
Affarinya	303	205	98	302	205	97	1	-	1
Agew/Awinginya.	542	276	266	541	276	265	1	-	1
Agew/Kamyrnya	214	100	114	213	99	114	1	1	-
Amarinya.	517253	274411	242842	506182	268365	237817	11071	6046	5025
Anyiwaknya.	17	9	8	17	9	8	-	-	-
Arborienya.	164	73	91	161	72	89	3	1	2
Argobinya	145	81	64	145	81	64	-	-	-
Arinya.	22	14	8	22	14	8	-	-	-
Basketinya.	34	17	17	34	17	17	-	-	-
Benchinya	18	9	9	18	9	9	-	-	-
Shenya.	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Merinya	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Burijnya.	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Charrinya	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Dasenechnya	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Dimenya	7	2	5	7	2	5	-	-	-
Dizinya	18	8	10	18	8	10	-	-	-
Gedeonya.	80	44	36	80	44	36	-	-	-
Gewadinya	10	2	8	10	2	8	-	-	-
Gidolinya	12	6	6	12	6	6	-	-	-
Guagunya.	8	6	2	8	6	2	-	-	-
Gumuzinya	32	15	17	32	15	17	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie.	20201	9682	10519	20036	9592	10444	165	90	75
Sodonya	19228	8571	10657	19218	8567	10651	10	4	6
Siltinya.	10265	5192	5073	10255	5187	5068	10	5	5
Hadiyinya	952	480	472	952	480	472	-	-	-
Marekonya	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Hamerinya	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Harerienya.	623	249	374	623	249	374	-	-	-
Jebelawinya	472	304	168	469	302	167	3	2	1
Fadashinya.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gamilinya	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Kechaminya.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Keffinya.	227	111	116	226	110	116	1	1	-
Mochanya.	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Kemantinya.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kembatinya.	521	256	265	521	256	265	-	-	-
Alabinya.	25	11	14	25	11	14	-	-	-
Kebenanya	67	36	31	67	36	31	-	-	-
Timbaronya.	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Kewaminya	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kominya	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-
Konsonya.	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Koyrinya.	15	10	5	15	10	5	-	-	-
Kunaminya	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Mabaannya	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-
Maonya.	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Meeninya.	11	7	4	11	7	4	-	-	-
Mesengonya.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Nuwerinya	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Orominya.	119711	53262	66449	117144	51913	65231	2567	1349	1218
Oydinya	31	15	16	31	15	16	-	-	-
Sahonya	20	8	12	20	8	12	-	-	-
Shekonya.	14	8	6	14	8	6	-	-	-
Shinashinya	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Shitanya.	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-
Sidaminya	1077	504	573	1076	503	573	1	1	-
Somalinya	650	342	308	649	342	307	1	-	1
Surinya	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
Tigrinya.	45788	23076	22712	45731	23042	22689	57	34	23
Tsamainya	39	23	16	39	23	16	-	-	-

TABLE 2.12 (Cont'd)

Second Language Spoken	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Welayitinya	1547	784	763	1544	783	761	3	1	2
Dorzinya	3091	1622	1469	3091	1622	1469	-	-	-
Gamonya	2483	1323	1160	2482	1322	1160	1	1	-
Goffinya	87	45	42	86	44	42	1	1	-
Kontinya	9	5	4	9	5	4	-	-	-
Kulonya	67	28	39	67	28	39	-	-	-
Mellonya	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
Yemsanya	30	11	19	30	11	19	-	-	-
Zeysinya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zergulinya	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang.	1235	991	244	1229	985	244	6	6	-
English	103939	66135	37804	103912	66113	37799	27	22	5
Other Foreign Languages .	12625	7596	5029	12620	7591	5029	5	5	-
Not Stated.	16081	7604	8477	15867	7488	8379	214	116	98

TABLE 2.13A POPULATION SIZE BY RELIGION, SEX AND AGE GROUP (ADDIS ABABA- TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL								
All Ages								
Both Sexes	2,112,737	1,732,374	81,759	16,488	267,693	12,384	385	1,654
Male	1,023,452	820,912	38,037	8,050	149,252	6,065	230	906
Female	1,089,285	911,462	43,722	8,438	118,441	6,319	155	748
0 - 4								
Both Sexes	170,667	137,809	6,728	1,077	23,640	1,216	26	171
Male	85,808	69,151	3,423	502	12,053	586	9	84
Female	84,859	68,658	3,305	575	11,587	630	17	87
5 - 9								
Both Sexes	219,679	179,998	7,877	1,448	28,827	1,331	24	174
Male	108,489	88,593	3,873	726	14,531	667	13	86
Female	111,190	91,405	4,004	722	14,296	664	11	88
10 - 14								
Both Sexes	279,467	228,425	9,804	1,927	37,605	1,502	28	176
Male	133,471	107,945	4,518	931	19,268	708	14	87
Female	145,996	120,480	5,286	996	18,337	794	14	89
15 - 19								
Both Sexes	333,523	268,858	13,716	2,493	46,578	1,558	58	262
Male	147,218	115,189	5,530	1,152	24,486	675	29	157
Female	186,305	153,669	8,186	1,341	22,092	883	29	105
20 - 24								
Both Sexes	276,312	223,371	13,113	2,234	35,645	1,659	65	225
Male	129,919	101,849	5,318	1,062	20,744	783	38	125
Female	146,393	121,522	7,795	1,172	14,901	876	27	100
25 - 29								
Both Sexes	210,481	169,076	10,400	1,567	28,020	1,206	51	161
Male	100,445	77,501	4,601	732	16,930	550	36	95
Female	110,036	91,575	5,799	835	11,090	656	15	66
30 - 34								
Both Sexes	139,594	113,098	6,503	1,064	17,895	884	29	121
Male	70,030	54,604	3,201	483	11,214	439	21	68
Female	69,564	58,494	3,302	581	6,681	445	8	53
35 - 39								
Both Sexes	136,133	113,138	5,273	1,067	15,766	755	42	92
Male	63,485	50,628	2,727	471	9,198	374	35	52
Female	72,648	62,510	2,546	596	6,568	381	7	40
40 - 44								
Both Sexes	91,987	76,999	3,082	886	10,275	660	18	67
Male	50,878	41,480	1,840	461	6,702	346	8	41
Female	41,109	35,519	1,242	425	3,573	314	10	26
45 - 49								
Both Sexes	74,029	63,284	2,073	814	7,251	532	13	62
Male	42,145	35,260	1,263	455	4,800	315	12	40
Female	31,884	28,024	810	359	2,451	217	1	22
50 - 54								
Both Sexes	56,127	48,371	1,285	629	5,397	379	10	56
Male	29,904	25,217	758	351	3,315	226	6	31
Female	26,223	23,154	527	278	2,082	153	4	25
55 - 59								
Both Sexes	37,222	32,663	738	417	3,111	256	7	30
Male	20,016	17,212	427	255	1,955	150	3	14
Female	17,206	15,451	311	162	1,156	106	4	16
60 - 64								
Both Sexes	31,495	27,619	484	316	2,860	181	7	28
Male	15,553	13,399	274	172	1,592	104	2	10
Female	15,942	14,220	210	144	1,268	77	5	18
65 +								
Both Sexes	56,021	49,665	683	549	4,823	265	7	29
Male	26,091	22,884	284	297	2,464	142	4	16
Female	29,930	26,781	399	252	2,359	123	3	13

TABLE 2.13B POPULATION SIZE BY RELIGION, SEX AND AGE GROUP (ADDIS ABABA- URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN								
All Ages								
Both Sexes	2,084,588	1,705,425	81,505	16,484	266,836	12,366	382	1,590
Male	1,008,928	807,029	37,916	8,047	148,784	6,053	229	870
Female	1,075,660	898,396	43,589	8,437	118,052	6,313	153	720
0 - 4								
Both Sexes	166,485	133,812	6,691	1,077	23,508	1,212	26	159
Male	83,715	67,171	3,400	502	11,974	584	9	75
Female	82,770	66,641	3,291	575	11,534	628	17	84
5 - 9								
Both Sexes	215,767	176,255	7,844	1,448	28,704	1,329	24	163
Male	106,464	86,662	3,854	726	14,463	666	13	80
Female	109,303	89,593	3,990	722	14,241	663	11	83
10 - 14								
Both Sexes	275,493	224,597	9,778	1,927	37,494	1,499	28	170
Male	131,383	105,933	4,510	931	19,205	705	14	85
Female	144,110	118,664	5,268	996	18,289	794	14	85
15 - 19								
Both Sexes	330,254	265,720	13,685	2,492	46,484	1,557	58	258
Male	145,514	113,546	5,520	1,151	24,440	674	29	154
Female	184,740	152,174	8,165	1,341	22,044	883	29	104
20 - 24								
Both Sexes	273,747	220,936	13,069	2,233	35,567	1,656	65	221
Male	128,608	100,594	5,301	1,062	20,709	781	38	123
Female	145,139	120,342	7,768	1,171	14,858	875	27	98
25 - 29								
Both Sexes	208,310	167,025	10,372	1,566	27,938	1,206	50	153
Male	99,343	76,461	4,584	731	16,891	550	35	91
Female	108,967	90,564	5,788	835	11,047	656	15	62
30 - 34								
Both Sexes	138,025	111,614	6,480	1,063	17,839	882	29	118
Male	69,218	53,838	3,191	482	11,182	438	21	66
Female	68,807	57,776	3,289	581	6,657	444	8	52
35 - 39								
Both Sexes	134,659	111,734	5,263	1,067	15,710	753	42	90
Male	62,739	49,921	2,723	471	9,165	373	35	51
Female	71,920	61,813	2,540	596	6,545	380	7	39
40 - 44								
Both Sexes	90,910	75,963	3,077	886	10,243	660	18	63
Male	50,327	40,953	1,835	461	6,684	346	8	40
Female	40,583	35,010	1,242	425	3,559	314	10	23
45 - 49								
Both Sexes	73,233	62,516	2,069	814	7,230	532	13	59
Male	41,688	34,821	1,261	455	4,787	315	12	37
Female	31,545	27,695	808	359	2,443	217	1	22
50 - 54								
Both Sexes	55,326	47,594	1,281	629	5,379	378	10	55
Male	29,516	24,843	756	351	3,305	225	6	30
Female	25,810	22,751	525	278	2,074	153	4	25
55 - 59								
Both Sexes	36,705	32,163	736	417	3,099	256	6	28
Male	19,738	16,944	426	255	1,947	150	3	13
Female	16,967	15,219	310	162	1,152	106	3	15
60 - 64								
Both Sexes	30,919	27,062	483	316	2,845	181	7	25
Male	15,272	13,125	274	172	1,586	104	2	9
Female	15,647	13,937	209	144	1,259	77	5	16
65 +								
Both Sexes	54,755	48,434	677	549	4,796	265	6	28
Male	25,403	22,217	281	297	2,446	142	4	16
Female	29,352	26,217	396	252	2,350	123	2	12

TABLE 2.13C POPULATION SIZE BY RELIGION, SEX AND AGE GROUP (ADDIS ABABA- RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL								
All Ages								
Both Sexes	28,149	26,949	254	4	857	18	3	64
Male	14,524	13,883	121	3	468	12	1	36
Female	13,625	13,066	133	1	389	6	2	28
0 - 4								
Both Sexes	4,182	3,997	37	-	132	4	-	12
Male	2,093	1,980	23	-	79	2	-	9
Female	2,089	2,017	14	-	53	2	-	3
5 - 9								
Both Sexes	3,912	3,743	33	-	123	2	-	11
Male	2,025	1,931	19	-	68	1	-	6
Female	1,887	1,812	14	-	55	1	-	5
10 - 14								
Both Sexes	3,974	3,828	26	-	111	3	-	6
Male	2,088	2,012	8	-	63	3	-	2
Female	1,886	1,816	18	-	48	-	-	4
15 - 19								
Both Sexes	3,269	3,138	31	1	94	1	-	4
Male	1,704	1,643	10	1	46	1	-	3
Female	1,565	1,495	21	-	48	-	-	1
20 - 24								
Both Sexes	2,565	2,435	44	1	78	3	-	4
Male	1,311	1,255	17	-	35	2	-	2
Female	1,254	1,180	27	1	43	1	-	2
25 - 29								
Both Sexes	2,171	2,051	28	1	82	-	1	8
Male	1,102	1,040	17	1	39	-	1	4
Female	1,069	1,011	11	-	43	-	-	4
30 - 34								
Both Sexes	1,569	1,484	23	1	56	2	-	3
Male	812	766	10	1	32	1	-	2
Female	757	718	13	-	24	1	-	1
35 - 39								
Both Sexes	1,474	1,404	10	-	56	2	-	2
Male	746	707	4	-	33	1	-	1
Female	728	697	6	-	23	1	-	1
40 - 44								
Both Sexes	1,077	1,036	5	-	32	-	-	4
Male	551	527	5	-	18	-	-	1
Female	526	509	-	-	14	-	-	3
45 - 49								
Both Sexes	796	768	4	-	21	-	-	3
Male	457	439	2	-	13	-	-	3
Female	339	329	2	-	8	-	-	-
50 - 54								
Both Sexes	801	777	4	-	18	1	-	1
Male	388	374	2	-	10	1	-	1
Female	413	403	2	-	8	-	-	-
55 - 59								
Both Sexes	517	500	2	-	12	-	1	2
Male	278	268	1	-	8	-	-	1
Female	239	232	1	-	4	-	1	1
60 - 64								
Both Sexes	576	557	1	-	15	-	-	3
Male	281	274	-	-	6	-	-	1
Female	295	283	1	-	9	-	-	2
65 +								
Both Sexes	1,266	1,231	6	-	27	-	1	1
Male	688	667	3	-	18	-	-	-
Female	578	564	3	-	9	-	1	1

TABLE 2.14 POPULATION SIZE OF MEREDAS BY RELIGION AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	2,112,737	1,732,374	81,759	16,488	267,693	12,384	385	1,654
Male	1,023,452	820,912	38,037	8,050	149,252	6,065	230	906
Female	1,089,285	911,462	43,722	8,438	118,441	6,319	155	748
Urban								
Both Sexes	2,084,588	1,705,425	81,505	16,484	266,836	12,366	382	1,590
Male	1,008,928	807,029	37,916	8,047	148,784	6,053	229	870
Female	1,075,660	898,396	43,589	8,437	118,052	6,313	153	720
Rural								
Both Sexes	28,149	26,949	254	4	857	18	3	64
Male	14,524	13,883	121	3	468	12	1	36
Female	13,625	13,066	133	1	389	6	2	28
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	314,565	230,284	10,212	1,337	71,783	705	37	207
Male	155,478	109,106	4,753	668	40,455	351	18	127
Female	159,087	121,178	5,459	669	31,328	354	19	80
Urban								
Both Sexes	314,565	230,284	10,212	1,337	71,783	705	37	207
Male	155,478	109,106	4,753	668	40,455	351	18	127
Female	159,087	121,178	5,459	669	31,328	354	19	80
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 3								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	82,513	65,807	2,120	668	13,636	240	2	40
Male	40,142	30,962	1,036	332	7,658	133	1	20
Female	42,371	34,845	1,084	336	5,978	107	1	20
Urban								
Both Sexes	82,513	65,807	2,120	668	13,636	240	2	40
Male	40,142	30,962	1,036	332	7,658	133	1	20
Female	42,371	34,845	1,084	336	5,978	107	1	20
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 4								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	74,028	60,318	2,461	384	10,563	243	5	54
Male	35,892	28,530	1,096	193	5,929	110	4	30
Female	38,136	31,788	1,365	191	4,634	133	1	24
Urban								
Both Sexes	74,028	60,318	2,461	384	10,563	243	5	54
Male	35,892	28,530	1,096	193	5,929	110	4	30
Female	38,136	31,788	1,365	191	4,634	133	1	24
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 5								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	85,187	53,570	2,507	136	28,786	119	5	64
Male	42,595	25,144	1,127	67	16,147	65	3	42
Female	42,592	28,426	1,380	69	12,639	54	2	22
Urban								
Both Sexes	85,187	53,570	2,507	136	28,786	119	5	64
Male	42,595	25,144	1,127	67	16,147	65	3	42
Female	42,592	28,426	1,380	69	12,639	54	2	22
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 6								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	72,837	50,589	3,124	149	18,798	103	25	49
Male	36,849	24,470	1,494	76	10,721	43	10	35
Female	35,988	26,119	1,630	73	8,077	60	15	14
Urban								
Both Sexes	72,837	50,589	3,124	149	18,798	103	25	49
Male	36,849	24,470	1,494	76	10,721	43	10	35
Female	35,988	26,119	1,630	73	8,077	60	15	14
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	427,238	351,345	20,601	3,776	49,389	1,749	74	304
Male	208,204	168,076	9,614	1,839	27,622	861	41	151
Female	219,034	183,269	10,987	1,937	21,767	888	33	153
Urban								
Both Sexes	427,238	351,345	20,601	3,776	49,389	1,749	74	304
Male	208,204	168,076	9,614	1,839	27,622	861	41	151
Female	219,034	183,269	10,987	1,937	21,767	888	33	153
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 20								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	82,078	70,574	3,143	674	7,161	445	12	69
Male	39,667	33,527	1,358	307	4,197	232	6	40
Female	42,411	37,047	1,785	367	2,964	213	6	29
Urban								
Both Sexes	82,078	70,574	3,143	674	7,161	445	12	69
Male	39,667	33,527	1,358	307	4,197	232	6	40
Female	42,411	37,047	1,785	367	2,964	213	6	29
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 21								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	82,589	71,624	2,030	1,359	7,188	346	4	38
Male	41,019	34,698	958	699	4,480	162	4	18
Female	41,570	36,926	1,072	660	2,708	184	-	20
Urban								
Both Sexes	82,589	71,624	2,030	1,359	7,188	346	4	38
Male	41,019	34,698	958	699	4,480	162	4	18
Female	41,570	36,926	1,072	660	2,708	184	-	20
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 22								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	36,722	33,120	1,067	257	2,103	172	1	2
Male	17,427	15,423	504	136	1,270	92	-	2
Female	19,295	17,697	563	121	833	80	1	-
Urban								
Both Sexes	36,722	33,120	1,067	257	2,103	172	1	2
Male	17,427	15,423	504	136	1,270	92	-	2
Female	19,295	17,697	563	121	833	80	1	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 23								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	105,478	86,091	6,905	1,038	10,951	338	41	114
Male	50,270	40,608	3,171	477	5,771	165	24	54
Female	55,208	45,483	3,734	561	5,180	173	17	60
Urban								
Both Sexes	105,478	86,091	6,905	1,038	10,951	338	41	114
Male	50,270	40,608	3,171	477	5,771	165	24	54
Female	55,208	45,483	3,734	561	5,180	173	17	60
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 24								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	120,371	89,936	7,456	448	21,986	448	16	81
Male	59,821	43,820	3,623	220	11,904	210	7	37
Female	60,550	46,116	3,833	228	10,082	238	9	44
Urban								
Both Sexes	120,371	89,936	7,456	448	21,986	448	16	81
Male	59,821	43,820	3,623	220	11,904	210	7	37
Female	60,550	46,116	3,833	228	10,082	238	9	44
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	380,174	324,285	17,651	4,435	28,964	4,301	106	432
Male	181,222	152,696	7,855	2,174	16,128	2,089	63	217
Female	198,952	171,589	9,796	2,261	12,836	2,212	43	215
Urban								
Both Sexes	362,544	307,133	17,563	4,434	28,640	4,299	103	372
Male	172,251	143,981	7,808	2,173	15,956	2,088	62	183
Female	190,293	163,152	9,755	2,261	12,684	2,211	41	189
Rural								
Both Sexes	17,630	17,152	88	1	324	2	3	60
Male	8,971	8,715	47	1	172	1	1	34
Female	8,659	8,437	41	-	152	1	2	26
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 17								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	130,249	106,350	7,514	2,012	11,476	2,766	17	114
Male	61,182	49,358	3,201	954	6,253	1,342	14	60
Female	69,067	56,992	4,313	1,058	5,223	1,424	3	54
Urban								
Both Sexes	124,639	100,870	7,489	2,012	11,391	2,766	16	95
Male	58,310	46,557	3,193	954	6,203	1,342	13	48
Female	66,329	54,313	4,296	1,058	5,188	1,424	3	47
Rural								
Both Sexes	5,610	5,480	25	-	85	-	1	19
Male	2,872	2,801	8	-	50	-	1	12
Female	2,738	2,679	17	-	35	-	-	7
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 18								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	61,973	53,248	2,266	1,117	4,893	369	9	71
Male	29,189	24,663	966	516	2,835	170	3	36
Female	32,784	28,585	1,300	601	2,058	199	6	35
Urban								
Both Sexes	61,973	53,248	2,266	1,117	4,893	369	9	71
Male	29,189	24,663	966	516	2,835	170	3	36
Female	32,784	28,585	1,300	601	2,058	199	6	35
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 19								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	119,650	103,923	4,235	626	9,937	730	50	149
Male	57,468	49,278	1,895	306	5,543	354	24	68
Female	62,182	54,645	2,340	320	4,394	376	26	81
Urban								
Both Sexes	116,830	101,159	4,227	626	9,892	730	48	148
Male	56,017	47,854	1,889	306	5,523	354	24	67
Female	60,813	53,305	2,338	320	4,369	376	24	81
Rural								
Both Sexes	2,820	2,764	8	-	45	-	2	1
Male	1,451	1,424	6	-	20	-	-	1
Female	1,369	1,340	2	-	25	-	2	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 28								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	68,302	60,764	3,636	680	2,658	436	30	98
Male	33,383	29,397	1,793	398	1,497	223	22	53
Female	34,919	31,367	1,843	282	1,161	213	8	45
Urban								
Both Sexes	59,102	51,856	3,581	679	2,464	434	30	58
Male	28,735	24,907	1,760	397	1,395	222	22	32
Female	30,367	26,949	1,821	282	1,069	212	8	26
Rural								
Both Sexes	9,200	8,908	55	1	194	2	-	40
Male	4,648	4,490	33	1	102	1	-	21
Female	4,552	4,418	22	-	92	1	-	19
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	461,313	403,890	15,618	3,422	34,239	3,692	98	354
Male	219,807	189,058	7,480	1,578	19,594	1,820	65	212
Female	241,506	214,832	8,138	1,844	14,645	1,872	33	142
Urban								
Both Sexes	461,313	403,890	15,618	3,422	34,239	3,692	98	354
Male	219,807	189,058	7,480	1,578	19,594	1,820	65	212
Female	241,506	214,832	8,138	1,844	14,645	1,872	33	142
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 1								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	52,927	38,565	1,162	427	12,561	195	6	11
Male	25,260	17,479	517	207	6,960	88	4	5
Female	27,667	21,086	645	220	5,601	107	2	6
Urban								
Both Sexes	52,927	38,565	1,162	427	12,561	195	6	11
Male	25,260	17,479	517	207	6,960	88	4	5
Female	27,667	21,086	645	220	5,601	107	2	6
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 9								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	52,994	45,986	1,384	590	4,738	255	11	30
Male	24,472	20,909	558	228	2,631	124	8	14
Female	28,522	25,077	826	362	2,107	131	3	16
Urban								
Both Sexes	52,994	45,986	1,384	590	4,738	255	11	30
Male	24,472	20,909	558	228	2,631	124	8	14
Female	28,522	25,077	826	362	2,107	131	3	16
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 11								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	89,766	80,499	4,810	346	3,554	476	40	41
Male	45,848	40,560	2,654	184	2,132	263	31	24
Female	43,918	39,939	2,156	162	1,422	213	9	17
Urban								
Both Sexes	89,766	80,499	4,810	346	3,554	476	40	41
Male	45,848	40,560	2,654	184	2,132	263	31	24
Female	43,918	39,939	2,156	162	1,422	213	9	17
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 12								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	59,739	55,404	1,952	143	2,059	157	12	12
Male	28,195	25,975	906	66	1,160	73	7	8
Female	31,544	29,429	1,046	77	899	84	5	4
Urban								
Both Sexes	59,739	55,404	1,952	143	2,059	157	12	12
Male	28,195	25,975	906	66	1,160	73	7	8
Female	31,544	29,429	1,046	77	899	84	5	4
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 13								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	64,853	58,466	2,139	760	3,074	317	10	87
Male	30,742	27,123	1,108	377	1,913	173	6	42
Female	34,111	31,343	1,031	383	1,161	144	4	45
Urban								
Both Sexes	64,853	58,466	2,139	760	3,074	317	10	87
Male	30,742	27,123	1,108	377	1,913	173	6	42
Female	34,111	31,343	1,031	383	1,161	144	4	45
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 15								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	66,402	58,940	2,232	694	4,126	331	3	76
Male	30,837	26,842	941	318	2,506	162	2	66
Female	35,565	32,098	1,291	376	1,620	169	1	10
Urban								
Both Sexes	66,402	58,940	2,232	694	4,126	331	3	76
Male	30,837	26,842	941	318	2,506	162	2	66
Female	35,565	32,098	1,291	376	1,620	169	1	10
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 16								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	74,632	66,030	1,939	462	4,127	1,961	16	97
Male	34,453	30,170	796	198	2,292	937	7	53
Female	40,179	35,860	1,143	264	1,835	1,024	9	44
Urban								
Both Sexes	74,632	66,030	1,939	462	4,127	1,961	16	97
Male	34,453	30,170	796	198	2,292	937	7	53
Female	40,179	35,860	1,143	264	1,835	1,024	9	44
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	*All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	434,661	338,486	14,939	3,404	75,991	1,542	44	255
Male	212,290	161,043	7,023	1,737	41,573	740	30	144
Female	222,371	177,443	7,916	1,667	34,418	802	14	111
Urban								
Both Sexes	434,661	338,486	14,939	3,404	75,991	1,542	44	255
Male	212,290	161,043	7,023	1,737	41,573	740	30	144
Female	222,371	177,443	7,916	1,667	34,418	802	14	111
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 2								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	41,430	30,945	1,293	1,195	7,510	419	12	56
Male	20,132	14,316	558	598	4,400	220	9	31
Female	21,298	16,629	735	597	3,110	199	3	25
Urban								
Both Sexes	41,430	30,945	1,293	1,195	7,510	419	12	56
Male	20,132	14,316	558	598	4,400	220	9	31
Female	21,298	16,629	735	597	3,110	199	3	25
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 7								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	86,162	59,247	2,094	192	24,418	165	3	43
Male	41,747	27,659	933	99	12,956	75	2	23
Female	44,415	31,588	1,161	93	11,462	90	1	20
Urban								
Both Sexes	86,162	59,247	2,094	192	24,418	165	3	43
Male	41,747	27,659	933	99	12,956	75	2	23
Female	44,415	31,588	1,161	93	11,462	90	1	20
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 8								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	87,895	65,821	3,810	543	17,327	342	2	50
Male	43,048	31,789	1,751	254	9,064	159	2	29
Female	44,847	34,032	2,059	289	8,263	183	-	21
Urban								
Both Sexes	87,895	65,821	3,810	543	17,327	342	2	50
Male	43,048	31,789	1,751	254	9,064	159	2	29
Female	44,847	34,032	2,059	289	8,263	183	-	21
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 10								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	80,404	73,893	1,389	613	4,223	232	15	39
Male	38,530	35,111	588	354	2,353	98	9	17
Female	41,874	38,782	801	259	1,870	134	6	22
Urban								
Both Sexes	80,404	73,893	1,389	613	4,223	232	15	39
Male	38,530	35,111	588	354	2,353	98	9	17
Female	41,874	38,782	801	259	1,870	134	6	22
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 14								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	57,886	51,626	1,733	289	3,983	218	9	28
Male	27,504	23,986	767	132	2,487	108	6	18
Female	30,382	27,640	966	157	1,496	110	3	10
Urban								
Both Sexes	57,886	51,626	1,733	289	3,983	218	9	28
Male	27,504	23,986	767	132	2,487	108	6	18
Female	30,382	27,640	966	157	1,496	110	3	10
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 25								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	80,884	56,954	4,620	572	18,530	166	3	39
Male	41,329	28,182	2,426	300	10,313	80	2	26
Female	39,555	28,772	2,194	272	8,217	86	1	13
Urban								
Both Sexes	80,884	56,954	4,620	572	18,530	166	3	39
Male	41,329	28,182	2,426	300	10,313	80	2	26
Female	39,555	28,772	2,194	272	8,217	86	1	13
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	94,786	84,084	2,738	114	7,327	395	26	102
Male	46,451	40,933	1,312	54	3,880	204	13	55
Female	48,335	43,151	1,426	60	3,447	191	13	47
Urban								
Both Sexes	84,267	74,287	2,572	111	6,794	379	26	98
Male	40,898	35,765	1,238	52	3,584	193	13	53
Female	43,369	38,522	1,334	59	3,210	186	13	45
Rural								
Both Sexes	10,519	9,797	166	3	533	16	-	4
Male	5,553	5,168	74	2	296	11	-	2
Female	4,966	4,629	92	1	237	5	-	2
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 26								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	43,926	38,924	1,572	51	3,138	178	8	55
Male	21,536	18,966	772	22	1,646	99	1	30
Female	22,390	19,958	800	29	1,492	79	7	25
Urban								
Both Sexes	37,404	32,739	1,525	51	2,851	175	8	55
Male	18,056	15,662	757	22	1,488	96	1	30
Female	19,348	17,077	768	29	1,363	79	7	25
Rural								
Both Sexes	6,522	6,185	47	-	287	3	-	-
Male	3,480	3,304	15	-	158	3	-	-
Female	3,042	2,881	32	-	129	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 27								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	50,860	45,160	1,166	63	4,189	217	18	47
Male	24,915	21,967	540	32	2,234	105	12	25
Female	25,945	23,193	626	31	1,955	112	6	22
Urban								
Both Sexes	46,863	41,548	1,047	60	3,943	204	18	47
Male	22,842	20,103	481	30	2,096	97	12	27
Female	24,021	21,445	566	30	1,847	107	6	20
Rural								
Both Sexes	3,997	3,612	119	3	246	13	-	-
Male	2,073	1,864	59	2	138	8	-	-
Female	1,924	1,748	60	1	108	5	-	-

TABLE 2.15A POPULATION IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND AGE GROUP (ADDIS ABABA- TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household							
		Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Sister/ Brother	Other Relative	Non- Relative	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	2,081,346	410,443	211,515	968,652	13,653	102,129	258,332	116,365	257
Male	998,606	275,662	13,260	489,782	2,274	53,122	126,620	37,755	131
Female	1,082,740	134,781	198,255	478,870	11,379	49,007	131,712	78,610	126
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	169,986	-	-	140,536	-	625	25,656	3,144	25
Male	85,472	-	-	70,745	-	309	12,907	1,495	16
Female	84,514	-	-	69,791	-	316	12,749	1,649	9
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	218,716	-	-	181,418	-	2,863	31,241	3,157	37
Male	107,900	-	-	90,984	-	1,276	14,288	1,329	23
Female	110,816	-	-	90,434	-	1,587	16,953	1,828	14
10 - 14									
Both Sexes	277,131	403	37	214,033	-	9,836	41,651	11,126	45
Male	131,850	276	-	106,473	-	4,433	17,536	3,115	17
Female	145,281	127	37	107,560	-	5,403	24,115	8,011	28
15 - 19									
Both Sexes	326,566	5,426	4,432	205,366	-	24,430	53,453	33,424	35
Male	142,040	3,267	15	99,321	-	10,502	22,477	6,442	16
Female	184,526	2,159	4,417	106,045	-	13,928	30,976	26,982	19
20 - 24									
Both Sexes	267,484	20,308	21,167	132,713	-	25,070	41,665	26,529	32
Male	122,444	12,458	281	68,327	-	12,994	20,960	7,407	17
Female	145,040	7,850	20,886	64,386	-	12,076	20,705	19,122	15
25 - 29									
Both Sexes	206,222	42,579	37,699	60,938	-	18,476	28,962	17,540	28
Male	96,915	28,317	1,094	33,022	-	10,892	17,000	6,577	13
Female	109,307	14,262	36,605	27,916	-	7,584	11,962	10,963	15
30 - 34									
Both Sexes	137,451	49,330	36,498	21,744	7	8,407	13,670	7,782	13
Male	68,234	34,359	2,010	13,675	1	5,582	8,943	3,652	12
Female	69,217	14,971	34,488	8,069	6	2,825	4,727	4,130	1
35 - 39									
Both Sexes	134,651	64,640	43,548	8,182	54	5,009	8,242	4,964	12
Male	62,244	43,410	2,536	5,002	4	3,265	5,388	2,630	9
Female	72,407	21,230	41,012	3,180	50	1,744	2,854	2,334	3
40 - 44									
Both Sexes	90,960	55,190	24,341	2,287	200	2,404	3,943	2,582	13
Male	49,996	40,409	2,427	1,428	22	1,604	2,593	1,508	5
Female	40,964	14,781	21,914	859	178	800	1,350	1,074	8
45 - 49									
Both Sexes	73,192	48,967	17,779	832	387	1,353	2,285	1,586	3
Male	41,439	35,889	1,709	515	59	824	1,451	990	2
Female	31,753	13,078	16,070	317	328	529	834	596	1
50 - 54									
Both Sexes	55,467	38,456	11,607	357	903	981	1,853	1,307	3
Male	29,362	25,730	1,126	188	105	489	947	777	-
Female	26,105	12,726	10,481	169	798	492	906	530	3
55 - 59									
Both Sexes	36,806	26,877	6,387	140	1,006	603	1,057	732	4
Male	19,672	17,617	628	58	122	290	509	447	1
Female	17,134	9,260	5,759	82	884	313	548	285	3
60 - 64									
Both Sexes	31,238	22,203	4,149	67	2,035	654	1,295	834	1
Male	15,344	13,218	571	29	229	256	548	493	-
Female	15,894	8,985	3,578	38	1,806	398	747	341	1
65 +									
Both Sexes	55,476	36,064	3,871	39	9,061	1,418	3,359	1,658	6
Male	25,694	20,712	863	15	1,732	406	1,073	893	-
Female	29,782	15,352	3,008	24	7,329	1,012	2,286	765	6

TABLE 2.15B POPULATION IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND AGE GROUP (ADDIS ABABA- URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household							
		Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Sister/ Brother	Other Relative	Non-Relative	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	2,053,235	404,768	207,759	954,392	13,482	101,671	256,001	114,905	257
Male	984,114	271,340	13,197	482,331	2,243	52,886	125,343	36,643	131
Female	1,069,121	133,428	194,562	472,061	11,239	48,785	130,658	78,262	126
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	165,804	-	-	136,831	-	613	25,248	3,087	25
Male	83,379	-	-	68,890	-	304	12,704	1,465	16
Female	82,425	-	-	67,941	-	309	12,544	1,622	9
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	214,805	-	-	178,022	-	2,831	30,815	3,100	37
Male	105,876	-	-	89,232	-	1,263	14,063	1,295	23
Female	108,929	-	-	88,790	-	1,568	16,752	1,805	14
10 - 14									
Both Sexes	273,159	400	34	210,859	-	9,763	41,153	10,905	45
Male	129,763	274	-	104,880	-	4,397	17,259	2,936	17
Female	143,396	126	34	105,979	-	5,366	23,894	7,969	28
15 - 19									
Both Sexes	323,299	5,383	4,230	203,171	-	24,316	53,041	33,123	35
Male	140,338	3,238	15	98,157	-	10,449	22,246	6,217	16
Female	182,961	2,145	4,215	105,014	-	13,867	30,795	26,906	19
20 - 24									
Both Sexes	264,933	19,995	20,548	131,639	-	24,987	41,457	26,275	32
Male	121,143	12,191	281	67,654	-	12,946	20,842	7,212	17
Female	143,790	7,804	20,267	63,985	-	12,041	20,615	19,063	15
25 - 29									
Both Sexes	204,058	41,881	37,016	60,510	-	18,419	28,847	17,357	28
Male	95,820	27,724	1,088	32,765	-	10,855	16,928	6,447	13
Female	108,238	14,157	35,928	27,745	-	7,564	11,919	10,910	15
30 - 34									
Both Sexes	135,886	48,623	35,969	21,588	7	8,380	13,613	7,693	13
Male	67,426	33,768	2,002	13,590	1	5,565	8,904	3,584	12
Female	68,460	14,855	33,967	7,998	6	2,815	4,709	4,109	1
35 - 39									
Both Sexes	133,179	63,906	43,019	8,098	54	4,997	8,203	4,890	12
Male	61,500	42,829	2,516	4,953	4	3,260	5,364	2,565	9
Female	71,679	21,077	40,503	3,145	50	1,737	2,839	2,325	3
40 - 44									
Both Sexes	89,889	54,593	23,995	2,260	198	2,391	3,909	2,530	13
Male	49,450	39,952	2,422	1,416	21	1,598	2,570	1,466	5
Female	40,439	14,641	21,573	844	177	793	1,339	1,064	8
45 - 49									
Both Sexes	72,396	48,472	17,550	817	381	1,348	2,272	1,553	3
Male	40,982	35,488	1,702	507	58	821	1,441	963	2
Female	31,414	12,984	15,848	310	323	527	831	590	1
50 - 54									
Both Sexes	54,666	37,978	11,377	354	889	976	1,828	1,261	3
Male	28,974	25,411	1,121	186	104	484	931	737	-
Female	25,692	12,567	10,256	168	785	492	897	524	3
55 - 59									
Both Sexes	36,289	26,537	6,252	139	998	595	1,042	722	4
Male	19,394	17,369	622	58	120	284	502	438	1
Female	16,895	9,168	5,630	81	878	311	540	284	3
60 - 64									
Both Sexes	30,662	21,833	4,022	67	2,010	649	1,278	802	1
Male	15,063	12,977	569	29	226	256	538	468	-
Female	15,599	8,856	3,453	38	1,784	393	740	334	1
65 +									
Both Sexes	54,210	35,167	3,747	37	8,945	1,406	3,295	1,607	6
Male	25,006	20,119	859	14	1,709	404	1,051	850	-
Female	29,204	15,048	2,888	23	7,236	1,002	2,244	757	6

TABLE 2.15C POPULATION IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND AGE GROUP (ADDIS ABABA- RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household							
		Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Sister/ Brother	Other Relative	Non-Relative	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	28,111	5,675	3,756	14,260	171	458	2,331	1,460	-
Male	14,492	4,322	63	7,451	31	236	1,277	1,112	-
Female	13,619	1,353	3,693	6,809	140	222	1,054	348	-
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	4,182	-	-	3,705	-	12	408	57	-
Male	2,093	-	-	1,855	-	5	203	30	-
Female	2,089	-	-	1,850	-	7	205	27	-
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	3,911	-	-	3,396	-	32	426	57	-
Male	2,024	-	-	1,752	-	13	225	34	-
Female	1,887	-	-	1,644	-	19	201	23	-
10 - 14									
Both Sexes	3,972	3	3	3,174	-	73	498	221	-
Male	2,087	2	-	1,593	-	36	277	179	-
Female	1,885	1	3	1,581	-	37	221	42	-
15 - 19									
Both Sexes	3,267	43	202	2,195	-	114	412	301	-
Male	1,702	29	-	1,164	-	53	231	225	-
Female	1,565	14	202	1,031	-	61	181	76	-
20 - 24									
Both Sexes	2,551	313	619	1,074	-	83	208	254	-
Male	1,301	267	-	673	-	48	118	195	-
Female	1,250	46	619	401	-	35	90	59	-
25 - 29									
Both Sexes	2,164	698	683	428	-	57	115	183	-
Male	1,095	593	6	257	-	37	72	130	-
Female	1,069	105	677	171	-	20	43	53	-
30 - 34									
Both Sexes	1,565	707	529	156	-	27	57	89	-
Male	808	591	8	85	-	17	39	68	-
Female	757	116	521	71	-	10	18	21	-
35 - 39									
Both Sexes	1,472	734	529	84	-	12	39	74	-
Male	744	581	20	49	-	5	24	65	-
Female	728	153	509	35	-	7	15	9	-
40 - 44									
Both Sexes	1,071	597	346	27	2	13	34	52	-
Male	546	457	5	12	1	6	23	42	-
Female	525	140	341	15	1	7	11	10	-
45 - 49									
Both Sexes	796	495	229	15	6	5	13	33	-
Male	457	401	7	8	1	3	10	27	-
Female	339	94	222	7	5	2	3	6	-
50 - 54									
Both Sexes	801	478	230	3	14	5	25	46	-
Male	388	319	5	2	1	5	16	40	-
Female	413	159	225	1	13	-	9	6	-
55 - 59									
Both Sexes	517	340	135	1	8	8	15	10	-
Male	278	248	6	-	2	6	7	9	-
Female	239	92	129	1	6	2	8	1	-
60 - 64									
Both Sexes	576	370	127	-	25	5	17	32	-
Male	281	241	2	-	3	-	10	25	-
Female	295	129	125	-	22	5	7	7	-
65 +									
Both Sexes	1,266	897	124	2	116	12	64	51	-
Male	688	593	4	1	23	9	22	43	-
Female	578	304	120	1	93	10	42	8	-

TABLE 2.16A POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS,
SEX AND AGE GROUP (ADDIS ABABA- TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Marital Status				
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL						
All ages						
Both Sexes	1,722,391	1,037,839	506,852	97,147	76,439	4,114
Male	829,155	537,561	256,699	22,018	10,553	2,324
Female	893,236	500,278	250,153	75,129	65,886	1,790
10 - 14						
Both Sexes	279,467	277,972	532	177	114	672
Male	133,471	132,782	237	37	50	365
Female	145,996	145,190	295	140	64	307
15 - 19						
Both Sexes	333,523	321,943	7,485	3,172	289	634
Male	147,218	145,880	748	189	56	345
Female	186,305	176,063	6,737	2,983	233	289
20 - 24						
Both Sexes	276,312	229,947	35,347	9,291	931	796
Male	129,919	121,609	6,846	883	121	460
Female	146,393	108,338	28,501	8,408	810	336
25 - 29						
Both Sexes	210,481	123,774	69,544	14,097	2,425	641
Male	100,445	75,212	22,495	2,070	283	385
Female	110,036	48,562	47,049	12,027	2,142	256
30 - 34						
Both Sexes	139,594	46,270	75,992	13,014	3,956	362
Male	70,030	33,593	33,042	2,762	395	238
Female	69,564	12,677	42,950	10,252	3,561	124
35 - 39						
Both Sexes	136,133	21,219	92,699	14,227	7,744	244
Male	63,485	16,326	43,062	3,223	719	155
Female	72,648	4,893	49,637	11,004	7,025	89
40 - 44						
Both Sexes	91,987	7,196	67,265	10,153	7,184	189
Male	50,878	5,784	40,979	3,091	902	122
Female	41,109	1,412	26,286	7,062	6,282	67
45 - 49						
Both Sexes	74,029	3,369	54,987	7,935	7,634	104
Male	42,145	2,690	35,828	2,519	1,051	57
Female	31,884	679	19,159	5,416	6,583	47
50 - 54						
Both Sexes	56,127	1,924	38,245	7,198	8,644	116
Male	29,904	1,365	25,406	2,032	1,043	58
Female	26,223	559	12,839	5,166	7,601	58
55 - 59						
Both Sexes	37,222	1,043	24,094	4,853	7,162	70
Male	20,016	711	16,942	1,377	955	31
Female	17,206	332	7,152	3,476	6,207	39
60 - 64						
Both Sexes	31,495	985	17,462	4,746	8,233	69
Male	15,553	573	12,655	1,252	1,046	27
Female	15,942	412	4,807	3,494	7,187	42
65 +						
Both Sexes	56,021	2,197	23,200	8,284	22,123	217
Male	26,091	1,036	18,459	2,583	3,932	81
Female	29,930	1,161	4,741	5,701	18,191	136

TABLE 2.168 POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS,
SEX AND AGE GROUP (ADDIS ABABA- URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Marital Status				
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated

ADDIS ABABA-URBAN

All ages						
Both Sexes	1,702,336	1,028,140	498,710	96,150	75,295	4,041
Male	818,749	531,791	252,642	21,666	10,370	2,280
Female	883,587	496,349	246,068	74,484	64,925	1,761
10 - 14						
Both Sexes	275,493	274,036	520	174	109	654
Male	131,383	130,710	234	37	47	355
Female	144,110	143,326	286	137	62	299
15 - 19						
Both Sexes	330,254	318,975	7,226	3,141	287	625
Male	145,514	144,196	736	186	56	340
Female	184,740	174,779	6,490	2,955	231	285
20 - 24						
Both Sexes	273,747	228,411	34,437	9,199	917	783
Male	128,608	120,549	6,623	865	121	450
Female	145,139	107,862	27,814	8,334	796	333
25 - 29						
Both Sexes	208,310	123,060	68,274	13,944	2,399	633
Male	99,343	74,681	21,969	2,036	278	379
Female	108,967	48,379	46,305	11,908	2,121	254
30 - 34						
Both Sexes	138,025	46,012	74,850	12,891	3,912	360
Male	69,218	33,386	32,478	2,727	390	237
Female	68,807	12,626	42,372	10,164	3,522	123
35 - 39						
Both Sexes	134,659	21,078	91,577	14,091	7,671	242
Male	62,739	16,216	42,483	3,178	708	154
Female	71,920	4,862	49,094	10,913	6,963	88
40 - 44						
Both Sexes	90,910	7,137	66,449	10,035	7,105	184
Male	50,327	5,741	40,534	3,038	896	118
Female	40,583	1,396	25,915	6,997	6,209	66
45 - 49						
Both Sexes	73,233	3,348	54,354	7,875	7,554	102
Male	41,688	2,673	35,432	2,491	1,037	55
Female	31,545	675	18,922	5,384	6,517	47
50 - 54						
Both Sexes	55,326	1,899	37,694	7,107	8,512	114
Male	29,516	1,344	25,096	1,994	1,025	57
Female	25,810	555	12,598	5,113	7,487	57
55 - 59						
Both Sexes	36,705	1,031	23,711	4,817	7,078	68
Male	19,738	705	16,703	1,360	940	30
Female	16,967	326	7,008	3,457	6,138	38
60 - 64						
Both Sexes	30,919	978	17,090	4,690	8,094	67
Male	15,272	567	12,420	1,229	1,030	26
Female	15,647	411	4,670	3,461	7,064	41
65 +						
Both Sexes	54,755	2,175	22,528	8,186	21,657	209
Male	25,403	1,023	17,934	2,525	3,842	79
Female	29,352	1,152	4,594	5,661	17,815	130

TABLE 2.16C POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS,
SEX AND AGE GROUP (ADDIS ABABA- RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Marital Status				
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated

ADDIS ABABA-RURAL

All ages						
Both Sexes	20,055	9,699	8,142	997	1,144	73
Male	10,406	5,770	4,057	352	183	44
Female	9,649	3,929	4,085	645	961	29
10 - 14						
Both Sexes	3,974	3,936	12	3	5	18
Male	2,088	2,072	3	-	3	10
Female	1,886	1,864	9	3	2	8
15 - 19						
Both Sexes	3,269	2,968	259	31	2	9
Male	1,704	1,684	12	3	-	5
Female	1,565	1,284	247	28	2	4
20 - 24						
Both Sexes	2,565	1,536	910	92	14	13
Male	1,311	1,060	223	18	-	10
Female	1,254	476	687	74	14	3
25 - 29						
Both Sexes	2,171	714	1,270	153	26	8
Male	1,102	531	526	34	5	6
Female	1,069	183	744	119	21	2
30 - 34						
Both Sexes	1,569	258	1,142	123	44	2
Male	812	207	564	35	5	1
Female	757	51	578	88	39	1
35 - 39						
Both Sexes	1,474	141	1,122	136	73	2
Male	746	110	579	45	11	1
Female	728	31	543	91	62	1
40 - 44						
Both Sexes	1,077	59	816	118	79	5
Male	551	43	445	53	6	4
Female	526	16	371	65	73	1
45 - 49						
Both Sexes	796	21	633	60	80	2
Male	457	17	396	28	14	2
Female	339	4	237	32	66	-
50 - 54						
Both Sexes	801	25	551	91	132	2
Male	388	21	310	38	18	1
Female	413	4	241	53	114	1
55 - 59						
Both Sexes	517	12	383	36	84	2
Male	278	6	239	17	15	1
Female	239	6	144	19	69	1
60 - 64						
Both Sexes	576	7	372	56	139	2
Male	281	6	235	23	16	1
Female	295	1	137	33	123	1
65 +						
Both Sexes	1,266	22	672	98	466	8
Male	688	13	525	58	90	2
Female	578	9	147	40	376	6

TABLE 2.17 POPULATION BY BROAD AGE GROUPS, DISABILITY STATUS,
TYPE OF DISABILITY AND SEX RATIO: 1994

Types of Disability	All Persons	Broad Age Groups			Sex Ratio
		Below 15	15 - 49	50 +	
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL					
All Persons	2,100,031	667,450	1,253,160	179,421	93
Not Disabled	2,053,098	661,824	1,225,016	166,258	93
Disabled	45,936	5,294	27,569	13,073	141
Totally Blind	3,687	238	1,521	1,928	103
Partially Blind	9,201	683	4,677	3,841	96
Hearing Problems	4,140	693	2,320	1,127	99
Hearing and Speaking Problems	2,262	626	1,320	316	113
Leg Problems	11,280	1,315	7,560	2,405	195
Hand/Arm Problems	4,040	386	2,675	979	365
Leprosy	2,673	56	1,669	948	127
Mental Problems	5,912	696	4,367	849	152
Others Types of Disability	854	148	531	175	120
Multiple Disability	1,887	453	929	505	128
Not Stated	997	332	575	90	122
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN					
All Persons	2,071,882	655,382	1,240,239	176,261	93
Not Disabled	2,025,452	649,833	1,212,333	163,286	92
Disabled	45,467	5,227	27,355	12,885	141
Totally Blind	3,631	228	1,516	1,887	103
Partially Blind	9,105	674	4,659	3,772	97
Hearing Problems	4,058	673	2,294	1,091	99
Hearing and Speaking Problems	2,243	621	1,306	316	113
Leg Problems	11,172	1,297	7,489	2,386	195
Hand/Arm Problems	4,005	386	2,645	974	367
Leprosy	2,658	56	1,659	943	126
Mental Problems	5,888	696	4,352	840	152
Others Types of Disability	846	148	523	175	118
Multiple Disability	1,861	448	912	501	126
Not Stated	963	322	551	90	119
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL					
All Persons	28,149	12,068	12,921	3,160	107
Not Disabled	27,646	11,991	12,683	2,972	106
Disabled	469	67	214	188	148
Totally Blind	56	10	5	41	124
Partially Blind	96	9	18	69	66
Hearing Problems	82	20	26	36	100
Hearing and Speaking Problems	19	5	14	-	111
Leg Problems	108	18	71	19	238
Hand/Arm Problems	35	-	30	5	250
Leprosy	15	-	10	5	-
Mental Problems	24	-	15	9	140
Others Types of Disability	8	-	8	-	-
Multiple Disability	26	5	17	4	550
Not Stated	34	10	24	-	240

TABLE 2.18 POPULATION BY DISABILITY STATUS, TYPE OF
DISABILITY, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Types of Disability	Urban + Rural	Urban	Rural
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL			
All Persons	2,100,031	2,071,882	28,149
Not Disabled	2,053,098	2,025,452	27,646
Disabled	45,936	45,467	469
Totally Blind	3,687	3,631	56
Partially Blind	9,201	9,105	96
Hearing Problems	4,140	4,058	82
Hearing and Speaking Problems	2,262	2,243	19
Leg Problems	11,280	11,172	108
Hand/Arm Problems	4,040	4,005	35
Leprosy	2,673	2,658	15
Mental Problems	5,912	5,888	24
Others Types of Disability	854	846	8
Multiple Disability	1,887	1,861	26
Not Stated	997	963	34
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1			
All Persons	312,145	312,145	-
Not Disabled	303,836	303,836	-
Disabled	8,186	8,186	-
Totally Blind	526	526	-
Partially Blind	1,796	1,796	-
Hearing Problems	1,035	1,035	-
Hearing and Speaking Problems	442	442	-
Leg Problems	1,968	1,968	-
Hand/Arm Problems	600	600	-
Leprosy	74	74	-
Mental Problems	1,260	1,260	-
Others Types of Disability	167	167	-
Multiple Disability	318	318	-
Not Stated	123	123	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2			
All Persons	424,467	424,467	-
Not Disabled	412,975	412,975	-
Disabled	11,316	11,316	-
Totally Blind	651	651	-
Partially Blind	1,761	1,761	-
Hearing Problems	844	844	-
Hearing and Speaking Problems	475	475	-
Leg Problems	2,564	2,564	-
Hand/Arm Problems	1,032	1,032	-
Leprosy	2,280	2,280	-
Mental Problems	1,084	1,084	-
Others Types of Disability	195	195	-
Multiple Disability	430	430	-
Not Stated	176	176	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3			
All Persons	376,656	359,026	17,630
Not Disabled	370,916	353,641	17,275
Disabled	5,430	5,109	321
Totally Blind	411	364	47
Partially Blind	1,218	1,153	65
Hearing Problems	452	386	66
Hearing and Speaking Problems	315	305	10
Leg Problems	1,520	1,443	77
Hand/Arm Problems	423	403	20
Leprosy	48	38	10
Mental Problems	683	674	9
Others Types of Disability	103	103	-
Multiple Disability	257	240	17
Not Stated	310	276	34

TABLE 2.18(Cont'd)

Types of Disability	Urban + Rural		
	Urban + Rural	Urban	Rural

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4			
All-Persons	459,424	459,424	-
Not Disabled	448,507	448,507	-
Disabled	10,726	10,726	-
Totally Blind	1,209	1,209	-
Partially Blind	2,177	2,177	-
Hearing Problems	837	837	-
Hearing and Speaking Problems	538	538	-
Leg Problems	2,765	2,765	-
Hand/Arm Problems	1,018	1,018	-
Leprosy	170	170	-
Mental Problems	1,442	1,442	-
Others Types of Disability	162	162	-
Multiple Disability	408	408	-
Not Stated	191	191	-

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5			
All Persons	432,779	432,779	-
Not Disabled	424,173	424,173	-
Disabled	8,489	8,489	-
Totally Blind	707	707	-
Partially Blind	1,844	1,844	-
Hearing Problems	847	847	-
Hearing and Speaking Problems	420	420	-
Leg Problems	2,055	2,055	-
Hand/Arm Problems	759	759	-
Leprosy	80	80	-
Mental Problems	1,235	1,235	-
Others Types of Disability	152	152	-
Multiple Disability	390	390	-
Not Stated	117	117	-

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6			
All Persons	94,560	84,041	10,519
Not Disabled	92,691	82,320	10,371
Disabled	1,789	1,641	148
Totally Blind	183	174	9
Partially Blind	405	374	31
Hearing Problems	125	109	16
Hearing and Speaking Problems	72	63	9
Leg Problems	408	377	31
Hand/Arm Problems	208	193	15
Leprosy	21	16	5
Mental Problems	208	193	15
Others Types of Disability	75	67	8
Multiple Disability	84	75	9
Not Stated	80	80	-

CHAPTER III

EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents data on educational characteristics of the population of Addis Ababa. The data was collected from members of the sampled household. Two questions on education were included in the census questionnaire to measure school attendance and educational attainment. The information was collected from persons who were covered using the long questionnaire. However, the information has been weighted and all the figures in this chapter refer to the entire population of Addis Ababa.

Every person aged five years and over in the sampled household was asked to report his/her educational status. The three alternative answers given were (1) attending school during the census day, (2) attended school in the past but left before the census day and (3) never attended. The resulting data is given in Table 3.1A, 3.1B, and 3.1C. Similarly, data on school attendance for zones classified by urban and rural areas is given in Table 3.2.

Those who were attending school during the census day were further asked to indicate the grade in which they were attending. The distribution of the population classified by age and grade attending is presented in Table 3.3A, 3.3B and 3.3C. In order to measure the proportion of students out of the school age population it is essential to compute gross and net enrollment ratios.

Gross enrollment ratio in primary education is defined as the ratio of students in primary education divided by total number of children aged 7-12 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Gross enrollment ratio in junior secondary education is the number of students in junior secondary education divided by total children aged 13-14 (multiplied by 100 percent). Gross enrollment ratio in

senior secondary education is the number of students in senior secondary education divided by children aged 15-18 years (multiplied by 100 percent). The gross enrollment ratio for primary, junior and senior secondary levels for both urban and rural areas are presented in Table 3.4. Enrollment ratios that exceed 100 indicate enrollment of over-aged children in each level. Since this ratio does not consider the age distribution of the enrolled population the net enrollment ratio was calculated.

Net enrollment ratio in primary education is defined as students in primary education aged 7-12 years divided by total children age 7-12 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Net enrollment ratio in junior secondary education is defined as students in junior secondary education aged 13-14 divided by total children age 13-14 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Net enrollment ratio in senior secondary education is the number of students in senior secondary education aged 15-18 divided by total children aged 15-18 persons (multiplied by 100 percent). The net enrollment ratio for the city is presented in Table 3.4. The distribution of population of zones classified by level of school and sex for both urban and rural areas is given in Table 3.5.

Data on educational attainment is also given in this chapter. Those who were attending school during the census day and attended in the past and left school prior to the census day were asked to state whether they were literate or not. If literate, respondents were further enquired to report the highest grade completed in the formal education system. Following the recommendation of the United Nations that states age of 10 years as the minimum age for compiling and analyzing data on educational attainment, Tables 3.6A - Table 3.6C and Table 3.7 present data on educational attainment for population aged 10 years and over.

The report in general and this chapter in particular refers to formal education only. "A formal education is defined as education

in which students are enrolled or registered regardless of the mode of teaching used. It includes both 'regular school and university education' and 'adult education'. All regular schools and university education is essentially formal. Adult education, however, can be formal and non-formal. The 1994 population and housing census covered only the formal component of the adult education and all regular and university education.

Regular and University education is used to describe the system that provides a 'ladder' by which children and young people may progress from primary schools through universities (although many drop out on the way). Adult education is used to describe out-of-school education, which provides education for people who are not in the regular school and university system and who are generally fifteen or older (although in some circumstances, younger students are accommodated along with their older colleagues)" (UNESCO, 1976).

TABLE 3.1A POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS
OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, AGE AND SEX (ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL): 1994

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated

ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL

All Ages					
Both Sexes	1,929,965	706,566	899,225	311,568	12,606
Male	928,990	343,346	477,319	103,283	5,042
Female	1,000,975	363,220	421,906	208,285	7,564
5 Years					
Both Sexes	38,498	19,464	597	17,081	1,356
Male	19,337	9,794	322	8,522	699
Female	19,161	9,670	275	8,559	657
6 Years					
Both Sexes	41,289	27,707	734	12,462	386
Male	20,735	13,865	439	6,265	166
Female	20,554	13,842	295	6,197	220
7 Years					
Both Sexes	47,731	36,813	862	9,831	225
Male	23,536	18,388	435	4,593	120
Female	24,195	18,425	427	5,238	105
8 Years					
Both Sexes	47,159	38,194	875	6,705	1,385
Male	23,098	19,037	438	3,038	585
Female	24,061	19,157	437	3,667	800
9 Years					
Both Sexes	44,289	37,720	965	4,940	664
Male	21,426	18,706	456	1,975	289
Female	22,863	19,014	509	2,965	375
10 Years					
Both Sexes	58,552	50,477	1,584	5,905	586
Male	28,317	24,804	876	2,399	238
Female	30,235	25,673	708	3,506	348
11 Years					
Both Sexes	40,503	36,241	1,151	2,894	217
Male	19,660	17,816	552	1,201	91
Female	20,843	18,425	599	1,693	126
12 Years					
Both Sexes	61,378	52,277	2,949	5,826	326
Male	30,009	25,878	1,672	2,312	147
Female	31,369	26,399	1,277	3,514	179
13 Years					
Both Sexes	56,813	48,535	3,280	4,759	239
Male	26,584	23,062	1,778	1,658	86
Female	30,229	25,473	1,502	3,101	153
14 Years					
Both Sexes	61,172	51,515	5,105	4,302	250
Male	28,187	24,088	2,594	1,404	101
Female	32,985	27,427	2,511	2,898	149
15 Years					
Both Sexes	66,346	49,961	9,132	6,929	324
Male	28,278	21,841	4,315	2,021	101
Female	38,068	28,120	4,817	4,908	223
16 Years					
Both Sexes	65,535	48,065	12,295	5,016	159
Male	28,822	21,473	5,825	1,462	62
Female	36,713	26,592	6,470	3,554	97
17 Years					
Both Sexes	57,886	37,660	15,624	4,400	202
Male	25,759	17,372	7,221	1,084	82
Female	32,127	20,288	8,403	3,316	120

TABLE 3.1A (Cont'd)

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL					
18 Years					
Both Sexes	89,768	43,295	38,033	8,122	318
Male	39,020	19,225	17,499	2,168	128
Female	50,748	24,070	20,534	5,954	190
19 Years					
Both Sexes	52,359	20,686	28,280	3,196	197
Male	24,086	10,002	13,099	902	83
Female	28,273	10,684	15,181	2,294	114
20 Years					
Both Sexes	90,679	24,136	57,407	8,758	378
Male	40,286	11,874	26,027	2,278	107
Female	50,393	12,262	31,380	6,480	271
21 Years					
Both Sexes	39,412	9,234	27,936	2,147	95
Male	18,944	4,957	13,413	548	26
Female	20,468	4,277	14,523	1,599	69
22 Years					
Both Sexes	58,190	10,750	42,926	4,293	221
Male	27,453	5,643	20,662	1,055	93
Female	30,737	5,107	22,264	3,238	128
23 Years					
Both Sexes	46,447	7,506	35,547	3,289	105
Male	22,259	3,985	17,217	1,027	30
Female	24,188	3,521	18,330	2,262	75
24 Years					
Both Sexes	39,838	5,631	31,755	2,335	117
Male	19,657	3,010	15,834	791	22
Female	20,181	2,621	15,921	1,544	95
25-29 Years					
Both Sexes	208,937	21,217	165,941	20,895	884
Male	99,315	11,852	81,628	5,433	402
Female	109,622	9,365	84,313	15,462	482
30 + Years					
Both Sexes	617,184	29,482	416,247	167,483	3,972
Male	314,222	16,674	245,017	51,147	1,384
Female	302,962	12,808	171,230	116,336	2,588

**TABLE 3.18 POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS
OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, AGE AND SEX (ADDIS ABABA-URBAN): 1994**

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated

ADDIS ABABA-URBAN

All Ages					
Both Sexes	1,905,998	703,376	894,027	296,393	12,202
Male	916,559	341,505	474,091	96,156	4,807
Female	989,439	361,871	419,936	200,237	7,395
5 Years					
Both Sexes	37,725	19,394	571	16,464	1,296
Male	18,920	9,760	301	8,183	676
Female	18,805	9,634	270	8,281	620
6 Years					
Both Sexes	40,549	27,629	734	11,818	368
Male	20,365	13,817	439	5,956	153
Female	20,184	13,812	295	5,862	215
7 Years					
Both Sexes	46,872	36,688	851	9,117	216
Male	23,099	18,318	430	4,240	111
Female	23,773	18,370	421	4,877	105
8 Years					
Both Sexes	46,390	38,091	856	6,090	1,353
Male	22,697	18,974	429	2,736	558
Female	23,693	19,117	427	3,354	795
9 Years					
Both Sexes	43,518	37,591	936	4,332	659
Male	21,026	18,629	438	1,675	284
Female	22,492	18,962	498	2,657	375
10 Years					
Both Sexes	57,578	50,183	1,531	5,293	571
Male	27,770	24,646	848	2,048	228
Female	29,808	25,537	683	3,245	343
11 Years					
Both Sexes	39,993	36,082	1,136	2,563	212
Male	19,431	17,753	547	1,045	86
Female	20,562	18,329	589	1,518	126
12 Years					
Both Sexes	60,385	51,945	2,909	5,229	302
Male	29,472	25,704	1,643	1,992	133
Female	30,913	26,241	1,266	3,237	169
13 Years					
Both Sexes	56,001	48,259	3,242	4,266	234
Male	26,149	22,896	1,754	1,418	81
Female	29,852	25,363	1,488	2,848	153
14 Years					
Both Sexes	60,487	51,319	5,037	3,881	250
Male	27,847	23,984	2,547	1,215	101
Female	32,640	27,335	2,490	2,666	149
15 Years					
Both Sexes	65,570	49,688	9,068	6,502	312
Male	27,873	21,688	4,278	1,810	97
Female	37,697	28,000	4,790	4,692	215
16 Years					
Both Sexes	64,870	47,872	12,203	4,645	150
Male	28,454	21,367	5,774	1,256	57
Female	36,416	26,505	6,429	3,389	93
17 Years					
Both Sexes	57,469	37,534	15,549	4,184	202
Male	25,572	17,316	7,192	982	82
Female	31,897	20,218	8,357	3,202	120

TABLE 3.1B (Cont'd)

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN					
18 Years					
Both Sexes	88,880	43,105	37,816	7,650	309
Male	38,527	19,108	17,388	1,903	128
Female	50,353	23,997	20,428	5,747	181
19 Years					
Both Sexes	51,836	20,555	28,083	3,002	196
Male	23,835	9,930	12,999	824	82
Female	28,001	10,625	15,084	2,178	114
20 Years					
Both Sexes	89,694	24,046	57,049	8,233	366
Male	39,793	11,796	25,874	2,028	95
Female	49,901	12,250	31,175	6,205	271
21 Years					
Both Sexes	39,161	9,191	27,831	2,049	90
Male	18,789	4,920	13,354	494	21
Female	20,372	4,271	14,477	1,555	69
22 Years					
Both Sexes	57,610	10,689	42,694	4,015	212
Male	27,165	5,599	20,550	927	89
Female	30,445	5,090	22,144	3,088	123
23 Years					
Both Sexes	46,059	7,470	35,340	3,144	105
Male	22,066	3,960	17,116	960	30
Female	23,993	3,510	18,224	2,184	75
24 Years					
Both Sexes	39,477	5,587	31,591	2,186	113
Male	19,475	2,987	15,747	719	22
Female	20,002	2,600	15,844	1,467	91
25-29 Years					
Both Sexes	206,766	21,137	164,930	19,877	822
Male	98,213	11,798	81,017	5,033	365
Female	108,553	9,339	83,913	14,844	457
30 + Years					
Both Sexes	609,108	29,321	414,070	161,853	3,864
Male	310,021	16,555	243,426	48,712	1,328
Female	299,087	12,766	170,644	113,141	2,536

TABLE 3.1C POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS
OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, AGE AND SEX (ADDIS ABABA-RURAL): 1994

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated

ADDIS ABABA-RURAL

All Ages					
Both Sexes	23,967	3,190	5,198	15,175	404
Male	12,431	1,841	3,228	7,127	235
Female	11,536	1,349	1,970	8,048	169
5 Years					
Both Sexes	773	70	26	617	60
Male	417	34	21	339	23
Female	356	36	5	278	37
6 Years					
Both Sexes	740	78	-	644	18
Male	370	48	-	309	13
Female	370	30	-	335	5
7 Years					
Both Sexes	859	125	11	714	9
Male	437	70	5	353	9
Female	422	55	6	361	-
8 Years					
Both Sexes	769	103	19	615	32
Male	401	63	9	302	27
Female	368	40	10	313	5
9 Years					
Both Sexes	771	129	29	608	5
Male	400	77	18	300	5
Female	371	52	11	308	-
10 Years					
Both Sexes	974	294	53	612	15
Male	547	158	28	351	10
Female	427	136	25	261	5
11 Years					
Both Sexes	510	159	15	331	5
Male	229	63	5	156	5
Female	281	96	10	175	-
12 Years					
Both Sexes	993	332	40	597	24
Male	537	174	29	320	14
Female	456	158	11	277	10
13 Years					
Both Sexes	812	276	38	493	5
Male	435	166	24	240	5
Female	377	110	14	253	-
14 Years					
Both Sexes	685	196	68	421	-
Male	340	104	47	189	-
Female	345	92	21	232	-
15 Years					
Both Sexes	776	273	64	427	12
Male	405	153	37	211	4
Female	371	120	27	216	8
16 Years					
Both Sexes	665	193	92	371	9
Male	368	106	51	206	5
Female	297	87	41	165	4
17 Years					
Both Sexes	417	126	75	216	-
Male	187	56	29	102	-
Female	230	70	46	114	-

TABLE 3.1C (Cont'd)

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL					
18 Years					
Both Sexes	888	190	217	472	9
Male	493	117	111	265	-
Female	395	73	106	207	9
19 Years					
Both Sexes	523	131	197	194	1
Male	251	72	100	78	1
Female	272	59	97	116	-
20 Years					
Both Sexes	985	90	358	525	12
Male	493	78	153	250	12
Female	492	12	205	275	-
21 Years					
Both Sexes	251	43	105	98	5
Male	155	37	59	54	5
Female	96	6	46	44	-
22 Years					
Both Sexes	580	61	232	278	9
Male	288	44	112	128	4
Female	292	17	120	150	5
23 Years					
Both Sexes	388	36	207	145	-
Male	193	25	101	67	-
Female	195	11	106	78	-
24 Years					
Both Sexes	361	44	164	149	4
Male	182	23	87	72	-
Female	179	21	77	77	4
25-29 Years					
Both Sexes	2,171	80	1,011	1,018	62
Male	1,102	54	611	400	37
Female	1,069	26	400	618	25
30 + Years					
Both Sexes	8,076	161	2,177	5,630	108
Male	4,201	119	1,591	2,435	56
Female	3,875	42	586	3,195	52

TABLE 3.2 POPULATION OF ZONES AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS
OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated

ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	1,929,965	706,566	899,225	311,568	12,606
Male	928,990	343,346	477,319	103,283	5,042
Female	1,000,975	363,220	421,906	208,285	7,564
Urban					
Both Sexes	1,905,998	703,376	894,027	296,393	12,202
Male	916,559	341,505	474,091	96,156	4,807
Female	989,439	361,871	419,936	200,237	7,395
Rural					
Both Sexes	23,967	3,190	5,198	15,175	404
Male	12,431	1,841	3,228	7,127	235
Female	11,536	1,349	1,970	8,048	169

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	290,168	101,540	133,069	53,638	1,921
Male	142,093	49,779	74,249	17,267	798
Female	148,075	51,761	58,820	36,371	1,123
Urban					
Both Sexes	290,168	101,540	133,069	53,638	1,921
Male	142,093	49,779	74,249	17,267	798
Female	148,075	51,761	58,820	36,371	1,123
Rural					
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	388,418	140,428	185,657	59,891	2,442
Male	188,482	68,597	99,112	19,807	966
Female	199,936	71,831	86,545	40,084	1,476
Urban					
Both Sexes	388,418	140,428	185,657	59,891	2,442
Male	188,482	68,597	99,112	19,807	966
Female	199,936	71,831	86,545	40,084	1,476
Rural					
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	341,546	123,655	160,609	54,911	2,371
Male	161,394	58,902	82,782	18,721	989
Female	180,152	64,753	77,827	36,190	1,382
Urban					
Both Sexes	326,544	122,100	157,763	44,571	2,110
Male	153,754	58,063	80,967	13,891	833
Female	172,790	64,037	76,796	30,680	1,277
Rural					
Both Sexes	15,002	1,555	2,846	10,340	261
Male	7,640	839	1,815	4,830	156
Female	7,362	716	1,031	5,510	105

TABLE 3.2 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	426,464	164,689	201,453	57,947	2,375
Male	202,057	79,859	102,956	18,307	935
Female	224,407	84,830	98,497	39,640	1,440
Urban					
Both Sexes	426,464	164,689	201,453	57,947	2,375
Male	202,057	79,859	102,956	18,307	935
Female	224,407	84,830	98,497	39,640	1,440
Rural					
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	398,880	146,057	186,256	64,232	2,335
Male	193,778	71,094	100,855	20,951	878
Female	205,102	74,963	85,401	43,281	1,457
Urban					
Both Sexes	398,880	146,057	186,256	64,232	2,335
Male	193,778	71,094	100,855	20,951	878
Female	205,102	74,963	85,401	43,281	1,457
Rural					
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	84,489	30,197	32,181	20,949	1,162
Male	41,186	15,115	17,365	8,230	476
Female	43,303	15,082	14,816	12,719	686
Urban					
Both Sexes	75,524	28,562	29,829	16,114	1,019
Male	36,395	14,113	15,952	5,933	397
Female	39,129	14,449	13,877	10,181	622
Rural					
Both Sexes	8,965	1,635	2,352	4,835	143
Male	4,791	1,002	1,413	2,297	79
Female	4,174	633	939	2,538	64

TABLE 3.3A POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL BY LEVEL, AGE AND SEX (ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL): 1994

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	706,566	12,342	331,216	123,326	173,309	29,513	36,860
Male	343,346	6,260	158,173	57,431	83,643	20,595	17,244
Female	363,220	6,082	173,043	65,895	89,666	8,918	19,616
5 Years							
Both Sexes	19,464	6,127	6,335	-	-	-	7,002
Male	9,794	3,176	3,078	-	-	-	3,540
Female	9,670	2,951	3,257	-	-	-	3,462
6 Years							
Both Sexes	27,707	3,986	17,732	-	-	-	5,989
Male	13,865	1,981	8,871	-	-	-	3,013
Female	13,842	2,005	8,861	-	-	-	2,976
7 Years							
Both Sexes	36,813	2,229	30,383	-	-	-	4,201
Male	18,388	1,103	14,992	-	-	-	2,293
Female	18,425	1,126	15,391	-	-	-	1,908
8 Years							
Both Sexes	38,194	-	36,001	-	-	-	2,193
Male	19,037	-	17,915	-	-	-	1,122
Female	19,157	-	18,086	-	-	-	1,071
9 Years							
Both Sexes	37,720	-	36,525	-	-	-	1,195
Male	18,706	-	18,104	-	-	-	602
Female	19,014	-	18,421	-	-	-	593
10 Years							
Both Sexes	50,477	-	48,075	1,448	-	-	954
Male	24,804	-	23,684	718	-	-	402
Female	25,673	-	24,391	730	-	-	552
11 Years							
Both Sexes	36,241	-	30,916	4,925	-	-	400
Male	17,816	-	15,081	2,559	-	-	176
Female	18,425	-	15,835	2,366	-	-	224
12 Years							
Both Sexes	52,277	-	35,855	14,919	1,038	-	465
Male	25,878	-	17,662	7,424	556	-	236
Female	26,399	-	18,193	7,495	482	-	229
13 Years							
Both Sexes	48,535	-	23,686	19,803	4,782	-	264
Male	23,062	-	10,917	9,746	2,291	-	108
Female	25,473	-	12,769	10,057	2,491	-	156
14 Years							
Both Sexes	51,515	-	16,680	20,994	13,592	-	249
Male	24,088	-	7,556	9,749	6,681	-	102
Female	27,427	-	9,124	11,245	6,911	-	147
15 Years							
Both Sexes	49,961	-	11,905	16,726	21,072	-	258
Male	21,841	-	4,769	7,276	9,697	-	99
Female	28,120	-	7,136	9,450	11,375	-	159
16 Years							
Both Sexes	48,065	-	7,951	12,886	26,817	213	198
Male	21,473	-	3,254	5,493	12,510	129	87
Female	26,592	-	4,697	7,393	14,307	84	111
17 Years							
Both Sexes	37,660	-	4,453	8,044	24,305	595	263
Male	17,372	-	1,790	3,541	11,584	339	118
Female	20,288	-	2,663	4,503	12,721	256	145

TABLE 3.3A (Cont'd)

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL							
18 Years							
Both Sexes	43,295	-	5,666	8,176	27,112	1,948	393
Male	19,225	-	2,143	3,274	12,474	1,190	144
Female	24,070	-	3,523	4,902	14,638	758	249
19 Years							
Both Sexes	20,686	-	2,347	3,203	12,472	2,446	218
Male	10,002	-	809	1,414	6,003	1,681	95
Female	10,684	-	1,538	1,789	6,469	765	123
20 Years							
Both Sexes	24,136	-	3,219	3,355	13,178	3,920	464
Male	11,874	-	1,307	1,487	6,202	2,701	177
Female	12,262	-	1,912	1,868	6,976	1,219	287
21 Years							
Both Sexes	9,234	-	887	1,020	4,658	2,516	153
Male	4,957	-	402	427	2,262	1,803	63
Female	4,277	-	485	593	2,396	713	90
22 Years							
Both Sexes	10,750	-	1,331	1,221	5,238	2,648	312
Male	5,643	-	565	595	2,538	1,837	108
Female	5,107	-	766	626	2,700	811	204
23 Years							
Both Sexes	7,506	-	1,058	875	3,360	1,996	217
Male	3,985	-	463	399	1,644	1,407	72
Female	3,521	-	595	476	1,716	589	145
24 Years							
Both Sexes	5,631	-	890	694	2,108	1,790	149
Male	3,010	-	398	355	1,040	1,165	52
Female	2,621	-	492	339	1,068	625	97
25-29 Years							
Both Sexes	21,217	-	3,565	2,656	7,799	6,027	1,170
Male	11,852	-	1,562	1,532	4,234	4,071	453
Female	9,365	-	2,003	1,124	3,565	1,956	717
30 and Over							
Both Sexes	29,482	-	5,756	2,381	5,778	5,414	10,153
Male	16,674	-	2,851	1,442	3,927	4,272	4,182
Female	12,808	-	2,905	939	1,851	1,142	5,971

TABLE 3.3B POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL BY LEVEL, AGE AND SEX (ADDIS ABABA-URBAN): 1994

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	703,376	12,256	329,359	122,827	172,858	29,465	36,611
Male	341,505	6,210	157,124	57,137	83,369	20,563	17,102
Female	361,871	6,046	172,235	65,690	89,489	8,902	19,509
5 Years							
Both Sexes	19,394	6,088	6,321	-	-	-	6,985
Male	9,760	3,152	3,074	-	-	-	3,534
Female	9,634	2,936	3,247	-	-	-	3,451
6 Years							
Both Sexes	27,629	3,944	17,706	-	-	-	5,979
Male	13,817	1,955	8,859	-	-	-	3,003
Female	13,812	1,989	8,847	-	-	-	2,976
7 Years							
Both Sexes	36,688	2,224	30,299	-	-	-	4,165
Male	18,318	1,103	14,952	-	-	-	2,263
Female	18,370	1,121	15,347	-	-	-	1,902
8 Years							
Both Sexes	38,091	-	35,898	-	-	-	2,193
Male	18,974	-	17,852	-	-	-	1,122
Female	19,117	-	18,046	-	-	-	1,071
9 Years							
Both Sexes	37,591	-	36,416	-	-	-	1,175
Male	18,629	-	18,036	-	-	-	593
Female	18,962	-	18,380	-	-	-	582
10 Years							
Both Sexes	50,183	-	47,801	1,443	-	-	939
Male	24,646	-	23,536	713	-	-	397
Female	25,537	-	24,265	730	-	-	542
11 Years							
Both Sexes	36,082	-	30,779	4,925	-	-	378
Male	17,753	-	15,023	2,559	-	-	171
Female	18,329	-	15,756	2,366	-	-	207
12 Years							
Both Sexes	51,945	-	35,594	14,853	1,038	-	460
Male	25,704	-	17,531	7,386	556	-	231
Female	26,241	-	18,063	7,467	482	-	229
13 Years							
Both Sexes	48,259	-	23,474	19,749	4,777	-	259
Male	22,896	-	10,794	9,713	2,286	-	103
Female	25,363	-	12,680	10,036	2,491	-	156
14 Years							
Both Sexes	51,319	-	16,572	20,932	13,572	-	243
Male	23,984	-	7,489	9,721	6,672	-	102
Female	27,335	-	9,083	11,211	6,900	-	141
15 Years							
Both Sexes	49,688	-	11,723	16,660	21,047	-	258
Male	21,688	-	4,671	7,238	9,680	-	99
Female	28,000	-	7,052	9,422	11,367	-	159
16 Years							
Both Sexes	47,872	-	7,847	12,840	26,783	213	189
Male	21,367	-	3,206	5,464	12,486	129	82
Female	26,505	-	4,641	7,376	14,297	84	107
17 Years							
Both Sexes	37,534	-	4,414	8,015	24,257	590	258
Male	17,316	-	1,768	3,525	11,566	339	118
Female	20,218	-	2,646	4,490	12,691	251	140

TABLE 3.38 (Cont'd)

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN							
18 Years							
Both Sexes	43,105	-	5,606	8,132	27,026	1,948	393
Male	19,108	-	2,092	3,259	12,423	1,190	144
Female	23,997	-	3,514	4,873	14,603	758	249
19 Years							
Both Sexes	20,555	-	2,313	3,148	12,436	2,440	218
Male	9,930	-	788	1,379	5,993	1,675	95
Female	10,625	-	1,525	1,769	6,443	765	123
20 Years							
Both Sexes	24,046	-	3,205	3,331	13,135	3,920	455
Male	11,796	-	1,293	1,463	6,171	2,701	168
Female	12,250	-	1,912	1,868	6,964	1,219	287
21 Years							
Both Sexes	9,191	-	879	1,011	4,632	2,516	153
Male	4,920	-	394	418	2,242	1,803	63
Female	4,271	-	485	593	2,390	713	90
22 Years							
Both Sexes	10,689	-	1,316	1,208	5,209	2,644	312
Male	5,599	-	555	582	2,521	1,833	108
Female	5,090	-	761	626	2,688	811	204
23 Years							
Both Sexes	7,470	-	1,051	869	3,347	1,986	217
Male	3,960	-	456	399	1,631	1,402	72
Female	3,510	-	595	470	1,716	584	145
24 Years							
Both Sexes	5,587	-	881	689	2,082	1,790	145
Male	2,987	-	389	350	1,031	1,165	52
Female	2,600	-	492	339	1,051	625	93
25-29 Years							
Both Sexes	21,137	-	3,542	2,655	7,759	6,016	1,165
Male	11,798	-	1,544	1,531	4,204	4,066	453
Female	9,339	-	1,998	1,124	3,555	1,950	712
30 and Over							
Both Sexes	29,321	-	5,722	2,367	5,758	5,402	10,072
Male	16,555	-	2,822	1,437	3,907	4,260	4,129
Female	12,766	-	2,900	930	1,851	1,142	5,943

TABLE 3.3C POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL BY LEVEL, AGE AND SEX (ADDIS ABABA-RURAL): 1994

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	3,190	86	1,857	499	451	48	249
Male	1,841	50	1,049	294	274	32	142
Female	1,349	36	808	205	177	16	107
5 Years							
Both Sexes	70	39	14	-	-	-	17
Male	34	24	4	-	-	-	6
Female	36	15	10	-	-	-	11
6 Years							
Both Sexes	78	42	26	-	-	-	10
Male	48	26	12	-	-	-	10
Female	30	16	14	-	-	-	-
7 Years							
Both Sexes	125	5	84	-	-	-	36
Male	70	-	40	-	-	-	30
Female	55	5	44	-	-	-	6
8 Years							
Both Sexes	103	-	103	-	-	-	-
Male	63	-	63	-	-	-	-
Female	40	-	40	-	-	-	-
9 Years							
Both Sexes	129	-	109	-	-	-	20
Male	77	-	68	-	-	-	9
Female	52	-	41	-	-	-	11
10 Years							
Both Sexes	294	-	274	5	-	-	15
Male	158	-	148	5	-	-	5
Female	136	-	126	-	-	-	10
11 Years							
Both Sexes	159	-	137	-	-	-	22
Male	63	-	58	-	-	-	5
Female	96	-	79	-	-	-	17
12 Years							
Both Sexes	332	-	261	66	-	-	5
Male	174	-	131	38	-	-	5
Female	158	-	130	28	-	-	-
13 Years							
Both Sexes	276	-	212	54	5	-	5
Male	166	-	123	33	5	-	5
Female	110	-	89	21	-	-	-
14 Years							
Both Sexes	196	-	108	62	20	-	6
Male	104	-	67	28	9	-	-
Female	92	-	41	34	11	-	6
15 Years							
Both Sexes	273	-	182	66	25	-	-
Male	153	-	98	38	17	-	-
Female	120	-	84	28	8	-	-
16 Years							
Both Sexes	193	-	104	46	34	-	9
Male	106	-	48	29	24	-	5
Female	87	-	56	17	10	-	4
17 Years							
Both Sexes	126	-	39	29	48	5	5
Male	56	-	22	16	18	-	-
Female	70	-	17	13	30	5	5

TABLE 3.3C (Cont'd)

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL							
18 Years							
Both Sexes	190	-	60	44	86	-	-
Male	117	-	51	15	51	-	-
Female	73	-	9	29	35	-	-
19 Years							
Both Sexes	131	-	34	55	36	6	-
Male	72	-	21	35	10	6	-
Female	59	-	13	20	26	-	-
20 Years							
Both Sexes	90	-	14	24	43	-	9
Male	78	-	14	24	31	-	9
Female	12	-	-	-	12	-	-
21 Years							
Both Sexes	43	-	8	9	26	-	-
Male	37	-	8	9	20	-	-
Female	6	-	-	-	6	-	-
22 Years							
Both Sexes	61	-	15	13	29	4	-
Male	44	-	10	13	17	4	-
Female	17	-	5	-	12	-	-
23 Years							
Both Sexes	36	-	7	6	13	10	-
Male	25	-	7	-	13	5	-
Female	11	-	-	6	-	5	-
24 Years							
Both Sexes	44	-	9	5	26	-	4
Male	23	-	9	5	9	-	-
Female	21	-	-	-	17	-	4
25-29 Years							
Both Sexes	80	-	23	1	40	11	5
Male	54	-	18	1	30	5	-
Female	26	-	5	-	10	6	5
30 and Over							
Both Sexes	161	-	34	14	20	12	81
Male	119	-	29	5	20	12	53
Female	42	-	5	9	-	-	28

TABLE 3.4 GROSS AND NET ENROLLMENT RATIOS IN PRIMARY, JUNIOR AND SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR WEREDAS: 1994

Urban/Rural Sex	Primary School					Junior Secondary School					Senior Secondary School				
	Age 7-12 Years	Total Primary Enrolled	Age 7-12 (in primary)	GER %	NER %	Age 13-14 Years	Total Junior Secondary Enrolled	Age 13-14 (in Junior)	GER %	NER %	Age 15-18 Years	Total Senior Secondary Enrolled	Age 15-18 (in Senior)	GER %	NER %
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	299,612	331,216	217,755	110.55	72.68	117,985	123,326	40,797	104.53	34.58	279,535	173,309	99,306	62.00	35.53
Male	146,046	158,173	107,438	108.30	73.56	54,771	57,431	19,495	104.86	35.59	121,879	83,643	46,265	68.63	37.96
Female	153,566	173,043	110,317	112.68	71.84	63,214	65,895	21,302	104.24	33.70	157,656	89,666	53,041	56.87	33.64
Urban															
Both Sexes	294,736	329,359	216,787	111.75	73.55	116,488	122,827	40,681	105.44	34.92	276,789	172,858	99,113	62.45	35.81
Male	143,495	157,124	106,930	109.50	74.52	53,996	57,137	19,434	105.82	35.99	120,426	83,369	46,155	69.23	38.33
Female	151,241	172,235	109,857	113.88	72.64	62,492	65,690	21,247	105.12	34.00	156,363	89,489	52,958	57.23	33.87
Rural															
Both Sexes	4,876	1,857	968	38.08	19.85	1,497	499	116	33.33	7.75	2,746	451	193	16.42	7.03
Male	2,551	1,049	508	41.12	19.91	775	294	61	37.94	7.87	1,453	274	110	18.86	7.97
Female	2,325	808	460	34.75	19.78	722	205	55	28.39	7.62	1,293	177	83	13.69	6.42

**TABLE 3.5 POPULATION OF ZONES AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER CURRENTLY
ATTENDING SCHOOL BY LEVEL, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994**

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	706,566	12,342	331,216	123,326	173,309	29,513	36,860
Male	343,346	6,260	158,173	57,431	83,643	20,595	17,244
Female	363,220	6,082	173,043	65,895	89,666	8,918	19,616
Urban							
Both Sexes	703,376	12,256	329,359	122,827	172,858	29,465	36,611
Male	341,505	6,210	157,124	57,137	83,369	20,563	17,102
Female	361,871	6,046	172,235	65,690	89,489	8,902	19,509
Rural							
Both Sexes	3,190	86	1,857	499	451	48	249
Male	1,841	50	1,049	294	274	32	142
Female	1,349	36	808	205	177	16	107
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	101,540	1,642	49,036	17,970	22,788	3,439	6,665
Male	49,779	825	23,489	8,638	11,260	2,502	3,065
Female	51,761	817	25,547	9,332	11,528	937	3,600
Urban							
Both Sexes	101,540	1,642	49,036	17,970	22,788	3,439	6,665
Male	49,779	825	23,489	8,638	11,260	2,502	3,065
Female	51,761	817	25,547	9,332	11,528	937	3,600
Rural							
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	140,428	2,305	66,233	25,167	36,201	4,682	5,840
Male	68,597	1,182	32,007	11,624	17,878	3,198	2,708
Female	71,831	1,123	34,226	13,543	18,323	1,484	3,132
Urban							
Both Sexes	140,428	2,305	66,233	25,167	36,201	4,682	5,840
Male	68,597	1,182	32,007	11,624	17,878	3,198	2,708
Female	71,831	1,123	34,226	13,543	18,323	1,484	3,132
Rural							
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	123,655	2,417	59,153	20,572	31,592	4,702	5,219
Male	58,902	1,213	27,552	9,395	15,067	3,197	2,478
Female	64,753	1,204	31,601	11,177	16,525	1,505	2,741
Urban							
Both Sexes	122,100	2,372	58,196	20,293	31,439	4,681	5,119
Male	58,063	1,187	27,060	9,238	14,963	3,186	2,429
Female	64,037	1,185	31,136	11,055	16,476	1,495	2,690
Rural							
Both Sexes	1,555	45	957	279	153	21	100
Male	839	26	492	157	104	11	49
Female	716	19	465	122	49	10	51

TABLE 3.5 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	164,689	2,839	71,558	28,136	42,897	11,027	8,232
Male	79,859	1,448	33,578	13,010	19,915	8,083	3,825
Female	84,830	1,391	37,980	15,126	22,982	2,944	4,407
Urban							
Both Sexes	164,689	2,839	71,558	28,136	42,897	11,027	8,232
Male	79,859	1,448	33,578	13,010	19,915	8,083	3,825
Female	84,830	1,391	37,980	15,126	22,982	2,944	4,407
Rural							
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	146,057	2,514	69,218	26,417	34,089	5,371	8,448
Male	71,094	1,276	33,497	12,287	16,629	3,382	4,023
Female	74,963	1,238	35,721	14,130	17,460	1,989	4,425
Urban							
Both Sexes	146,057	2,514	69,218	26,417	34,089	5,371	8,448
Male	71,094	1,276	33,497	12,287	16,629	3,382	4,023
Female	74,963	1,238	35,721	14,130	17,460	1,989	4,425
Rural							
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	30,197	625	16,018	5,064	5,742	292	2,456
Male	15,115	316	8,050	2,477	2,894	233	1,145
Female	15,082	309	7,968	2,587	2,848	59	1,311
Urban							
Both Sexes	28,562	584	15,118	4,844	5,444	265	2,307
Male	14,113	292	7,493	2,340	2,724	212	1,052
Female	14,449	292	7,625	2,504	2,720	53	1,255
Rural							
Both Sexes	1,635	41	900	220	298	27	149
Male	1,002	24	557	137	170	21	93
Female	633	17	343	83	128	6	56

**TABLE 3.6A POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS,
HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED AND SEX (ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL): 1994**

Highest Grade Completed	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL			
All Persons	1,710,999	820,858	890,141
Illiterate.	297,139	88,123	209,016
Literate.	1,411,894	731,677	680,217
Primary Grade 1	28,935	12,507	16,428
Primary Grade 2	56,608	25,120	31,488
Primary Grade 3	89,018	41,188	47,830
Primary Grade 4	101,307	49,210	52,097
Primary Grade 5	122,898	60,727	62,171
Primary Grade 6	116,911	61,525	55,386
Primary Grade 7	123,517	61,425	62,092
Primary Grade 8	127,519	64,460	63,059
Primary Grade 9	79,530	40,821	38,709
Primary Grade 10.	78,109	41,688	36,421
Primary Grade 11.	47,730	26,754	20,976
Primary Grade 12.	250,634	140,515	110,119
Non Degree and Non Diploma Program Above 12	31,417	16,338	15,079
One (+) Year in Diploma Program but has no Diploma.	11,174	7,053	4,121
One (+) Year in Degree Program but has no Degree.	11,233	9,478	1,755
Diploma or Equivalent	37,984	22,824	15,160
First Degree or Equivalent.	18,991	16,225	2,766
One (+) Year in Post Grad. (has no second degree)	501	390	111
Masters Degree (MA, MSc, LLM) or Equivalent	4,077	3,500	577
Doctorate	1,455	1,268	187
Non Regular	72,346	28,661	43,685
Not Stated.	1,966	1,058	908

**TABLE 3.6B POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS,
HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED AND SEX (ADDIS ABABA-URBAN): 1994**

Highest Grade Completed	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN			
All Persons	1,690,944	810,452	880,492
Illiterate.	284,540	82,260	202,280
Literate.	1,404,491	727,173	677,318
Primary Grade 1	28,504	12,228	16,276
Primary Grade 2	56,094	24,803	31,291
Primary Grade 3	88,293	40,734	47,559
Primary Grade 4	100,670	48,824	51,846
Primary Grade 5	122,167	60,322	61,845
Primary Grade 6	116,320	61,167	55,153
Primary Grade 7	122,906	61,051	61,855
Primary Grade 8	127,044	64,205	62,839
Primary Grade 9	79,229	40,621	38,608
Primary Grade 10.	77,798	41,514	36,284
Primary Grade 11.	47,614	26,678	20,936
Primary Grade 12.	250,179	140,199	109,980
Non Degree and Non Diploma Program Above 12	31,396	16,323	15,073
One (+) Year in Diploma Program but has no Diploma.	11,162	7,053	4,109
One (+) Year in Degree Program but has no Degree.	11,228	9,473	1,755
Diploma or Equivalent	37,962	22,806	15,156
First Degree or Equivalent.	18,982	16,216	2,766
One (+) Year in Post Grad. (has no second degree)	501	390	111
Masters Degree (MA, MSc, LLM) or Equivalent	4,077	3,500	577
Doctorate	1,448	1,261	187
Non Regular	70,917	27,805	43,112
Not Stated.	1,913	1,019	894

TABLE 3.6C POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS,
HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED AND SEX (ADDIS ABABA-RURAL): 1994

Highest Grade Completed	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL			
All Persons	20,055	10,406	9,649
Illiterate.	12,599	5,863	6,736
Literate.	7,403	4,504	2,899
Primary Grade 1	431	279	152
Primary Grade 2	514	317	197
Primary Grade 3	725	454	271
Primary Grade 4	637	386	251
Primary Grade 5	731	405	326
Primary Grade 6	591	358	233
Primary Grade 7	611	374	237
Primary Grade 8	475	255	220
Primary Grade 9	301	200	101
Primary Grade 10.	311	174	137
Primary Grade 11.	116	76	40
Primary Grade 12.	455	316	139
Non Degree and Non Diploma Program Above 12	21	15	6
One (+) Year in Diploma Program but has no Diploma. . .	12	-	12
One (+) Year in Degree Program but has no Degree. . .	5	5	-
Diploma or Equivalent	22	18	4
First Degree or Equivalent.	9	9	-
One (+) Year in Post Grad. (has no second degree) . .	-	-	-
Masters Degree (MA, MSc, LLM) or Equivalent	-	-	-
Doctorate	7	7	-
Non Regular	1,429	856	573
Not Stated.	53	39	14

TABLE 3.7 POPULATION OF WEREDAS AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS, HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED (GROUPED), PERCENT LITERATE, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	1,710,999	297,139	1,411,894	174,561	341,116	251,036	456,003	116,832	72,346	1,966	82.52
Male	820,858	88,123	731,677	78,815	171,462	125,885	249,778	77,076	28,661	1,058	89.14
Female	890,141	209,016	680,217	95,746	169,654	125,151	206,225	39,756	43,685	908	76.42
Urban											
Both Sexes	1,690,944	284,540	1,404,491	172,891	339,157	249,950	454,820	116,756	70,917	1,913	83.06
Male	810,452	82,260	727,173	77,765	170,313	125,256	249,012	77,022	27,805	1,019	89.72
Female	880,492	202,280	677,318	95,126	168,844	124,694	205,808	39,734	43,112	894	76.92
Rural											
Both Sexes	20,055	12,599	7,403	1,670	1,959	1,086	1,183	76	1,429	53	36.91
Male	10,406	5,863	4,504	1,050	1,149	629	766	54	856	39	43.28
Female	9,649	6,736	2,899	620	810	457	417	22	573	14	30.04
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	258,486	52,341	205,926	30,568	54,626	37,761	60,352	11,426	11,193	219	79.67
Male	126,644	15,175	111,343	14,937	28,928	20,002	34,994	7,818	4,664	126	87.92
Female	131,842	37,166	94,583	15,631	25,698	17,759	25,358	3,608	6,529	93	71.74
Urban											
Both Sexes	258,486	52,341	205,926	30,568	54,626	37,761	60,352	11,426	11,193	219	79.67
Male	126,644	15,175	111,343	14,937	28,928	20,002	34,994	7,818	4,664	126	87.92
Female	131,842	37,166	94,583	15,631	25,698	17,759	25,358	3,608	6,529	93	71.74
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 3											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	67,918	12,667	55,215	7,538	14,040	10,181	16,783	3,564	3,109	36	81.30
Male	32,661	3,399	29,241	3,655	7,180	5,212	9,373	2,516	1,305	21	89.53
Female	35,257	9,268	25,974	3,883	6,860	4,969	7,410	1,048	1,804	15	73.67
Urban											
Both Sexes	67,918	12,667	55,215	7,538	14,040	10,181	16,783	3,564	3,109	36	81.30
Male	32,661	3,399	29,241	3,655	7,180	5,212	9,373	2,516	1,305	21	89.53
Female	35,257	9,268	25,974	3,883	6,860	4,969	7,410	1,048	1,804	15	73.67
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 3.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated Percent Literate	
			All Literates	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 4											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	61,310	9,868	51,401	6,878	12,801	9,329	16,196	3,627	2,570	41	83.84
Male	29,525	2,601	26,903	2,997	6,591	4,830	9,107	2,477	901	21	91.12
Female	31,785	7,267	24,498	3,881	6,210	4,499	7,089	1,150	1,669	20	77.07
Urban											
Both Sexes	61,310	9,868	51,401	6,878	12,801	9,329	16,196	3,627	2,570	41	83.84
Male	29,525	2,601	26,903	2,997	6,591	4,830	9,107	2,477	901	21	91.12
Female	31,785	7,267	24,498	3,881	6,210	4,499	7,089	1,150	1,669	20	77.07
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 5											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	69,367	16,633	52,658	9,161	14,811	9,454	14,145	1,972	3,115	76	75.91
Male	34,111	4,872	29,198	4,727	7,938	5,158	8,615	1,441	1,319	41	85.60
Female	35,256	11,761	23,460	4,434	6,873	4,296	5,530	531	1,796	35	66.54
Urban											
Both Sexes	69,367	16,633	52,658	9,161	14,811	9,454	14,145	1,972	3,115	76	75.91
Male	34,111	4,872	29,198	4,727	7,938	5,158	8,615	1,441	1,319	41	85.60
Female	35,256	11,761	23,460	4,434	6,873	4,296	5,530	531	1,796	35	66.54
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 6											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	59,891	13,173	46,652	6,991	12,974	8,797	13,228	2,263	2,399	66	77.89
Male	30,347	4,303	26,001	3,558	7,219	4,802	7,899	1,384	1,139	43	85.68
Female	29,544	8,870	20,651	3,433	5,755	3,995	5,329	879	1,260	23	69.90
Urban											
Both Sexes	59,891	13,173	46,652	6,991	12,974	8,797	13,228	2,263	2,399	66	77.89
Male	30,347	4,303	26,001	3,558	7,219	4,802	7,899	1,384	1,139	43	85.68
Female	29,544	8,870	20,651	3,433	5,755	3,995	5,329	879	1,260	23	69.90
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 3.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated Percent Literate	
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	343,931	56,033	287,474	35,037	68,943	53,282	97,897	19,160	13,155	424	83.58
Male	166,537	16,299	149,995	15,660	34,748	27,348	54,272	12,886	5,081	243	90.07
Female	177,394	39,734	137,479	19,377	34,195	25,934	43,625	6,274	8,074	181	77.50
Urban											
Both Sexes	343,931	56,033	287,474	35,037	68,943	53,282	97,897	19,160	13,155	424	83.58
Male	166,537	16,299	149,995	15,660	34,748	27,348	54,272	12,886	5,081	243	90.07
Female	177,394	39,734	137,479	19,377	34,195	25,934	43,625	6,274	8,074	181	77.50
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 20											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	66,530	8,558	57,862	6,716	13,381	10,146	19,903	3,850	3,866	110	86.97
Male	31,832	2,498	29,284	2,979	6,655	5,147	10,747	2,487	1,269	50	92.00
Female	34,698	6,060	28,578	3,737	6,726	4,999	9,156	1,363	2,597	60	82.36
Urban											
Both Sexes	66,530	8,558	57,862	6,716	13,381	10,146	19,903	3,850	3,866	110	86.97
Male	31,832	2,498	29,284	2,979	6,655	5,147	10,747	2,487	1,269	50	92.00
Female	34,698	6,060	28,578	3,737	6,726	4,999	9,156	1,363	2,597	60	82.36
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 21											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	69,621	11,344	58,215	6,330	13,820	10,796	21,661	3,868	1,740	62	83.62
Male	34,404	3,053	31,309	2,824	6,939	5,818	12,287	2,722	719	42	91.00
Female	35,217	8,291	26,906	3,506	6,881	4,978	9,374	1,146	1,021	20	76.40
Urban											
Both Sexes	69,621	11,344	58,215	6,330	13,820	10,796	21,661	3,868	1,740	62	83.62
Male	34,404	3,053	31,309	2,824	6,939	5,818	12,287	2,722	719	42	91.00
Female	35,217	8,291	26,906	3,506	6,881	4,978	9,374	1,146	1,021	20	76.40
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 3.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 22											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	30,735	4,277	26,393	2,497	5,774	4,978	10,238	1,922	984	65	85.87
Male	14,444	1,014	13,395	982	2,834	2,346	5,613	1,275	345	35	92.74
Female	16,291	3,263	12,998	1,515	2,940	2,632	4,625	647	639	30	79.79
Urban											
Both Sexes	30,735	4,277	26,393	2,497	5,774	4,978	10,238	1,922	984	65	85.87
Male	14,444	1,014	13,395	982	2,834	2,346	5,613	1,275	345	35	92.74
Female	16,291	3,263	12,998	1,515	2,940	2,632	4,625	647	639	30	79.79
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 24											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	94,129	18,142	75,908	10,696	19,696	14,830	23,241	4,310	3,135	79	80.64
Male	46,718	5,657	41,015	5,140	10,403	7,941	13,429	2,906	1,196	46	87.79
Female	47,411	12,485	34,893	5,556	9,293	6,889	9,812	1,404	1,939	33	73.60
Urban											
Both Sexes	94,129	18,142	75,908	10,696	19,696	14,830	23,241	4,310	3,135	79	80.64
Male	46,718	5,657	41,015	5,140	10,403	7,941	13,429	2,906	1,196	46	87.79
Female	47,411	12,485	34,893	5,556	9,293	6,889	9,812	1,404	1,939	33	73.60
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	301,368	50,572	250,348	29,082	57,850	41,174	81,804	29,472	10,966	448	83.07
Male	141,467	15,499	125,740	12,153	27,736	19,847	42,483	19,289	4,232	228	88.88
Female	159,901	35,073	124,608	16,929	30,114	21,327	39,321	10,183	6,734	220	77.93
Urban											
Both Sexes	288,817	41,987	246,425	28,176	56,801	40,575	81,146	29,453	10,274	405	85.32
Male	135,077	11,533	123,345	11,592	27,120	19,493	42,058	19,270	3,812	199	91.31
Female	153,740	30,454	123,080	16,584	29,681	21,082	39,088	10,183	6,462	206	80.06
Rural											
Both Sexes	12,551	8,585	3,923	906	1,049	599	658	19	692	43	31.26
Male	6,390	3,966	2,395	561	616	354	425	19	420	29	37.48
Female	6,161	4,619	1,528	345	433	245	233	-	272	14	24.80

TABLE 3.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 17											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	104,051	16,421	87,516	8,598	17,945	13,948	29,462	14,886	2,677	114	84.11
Male	48,103	4,872	43,177	3,363	8,166	6,307	14,816	9,376	1,149	54	89.76
Female	55,948	11,549	44,339	5,235	9,779	7,641	14,646	5,510	1,528	60	79.25
Urban											
Both Sexes	100,121	13,368	86,663	8,396	17,768	13,827	29,363	14,882	2,427	90	86.56
Male	46,075	3,415	42,630	3,249	8,045	6,230	14,751	9,372	983	30	92.52
Female	54,046	9,953	44,033	5,147	9,723	7,597	14,612	5,510	1,444	60	81.47
Rural											
Both Sexes	3,930	3,053	853	202	177	121	99	4	250	24	21.70
Male	2,028	1,457	547	114	121	77	65	4	166	24	26.97
Female	1,902	1,596	306	88	56	44	34	-	84	-	16.09
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 18											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	51,217	7,081	44,065	4,988	10,036	7,133	14,858	4,991	2,059	71	86.04
Male	23,580	1,886	21,664	2,075	4,641	3,455	7,515	3,299	679	30	91.87
Female	27,637	5,195	22,401	2,913	5,395	3,678	7,343	1,692	1,380	41	81.05
Urban											
Both Sexes	51,217	7,081	44,065	4,988	10,036	7,133	14,858	4,991	2,059	71	86.04
Male	23,580	1,886	21,664	2,075	4,641	3,455	7,515	3,299	679	30	91.87
Female	27,637	5,195	22,401	2,913	5,395	3,678	7,343	1,692	1,380	41	81.05
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 19											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	93,972	15,796	78,011	10,115	20,126	13,204	24,910	5,615	4,041	165	83.02
Male	44,556	4,776	39,689	4,229	10,094	6,636	13,444	3,852	1,434	91	89.08
Female	49,416	11,020	38,322	5,886	10,032	6,568	11,466	1,763	2,607	74	77.55
Urban											
Both Sexes	91,931	14,548	77,218	9,912	19,900	13,097	24,755	5,605	3,949	165	84.00
Male	43,512	4,205	39,216	4,126	9,959	6,581	13,325	3,842	1,383	91	90.13
Female	48,419	10,343	38,002	5,786	9,941	6,516	11,430	1,763	2,566	74	78.49
Rural											
Both Sexes	2,041	1,248	793	203	226	107	155	10	92	-	38.85
Male	1,044	571	473	103	135	55	119	10	51	-	45.31
Female	997	677	320	100	91	52	36	-	41	-	32.10

TABLE 3.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated Percent Literate	
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 28											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	52,128	11,274	40,756	5,381	9,743	6,889	12,574	3,980	2,189	98	78.18
Male	25,228	3,965	21,210	2,486	4,835	3,449	6,708	2,762	970	53	84.07
Female	26,900	7,309	19,546	2,895	4,908	3,440	5,866	1,218	1,219	45	72.66
Urban											
Both Sexes	45,548	6,990	38,479	4,880	9,097	6,518	12,170	3,975	1,839	79	84.48
Male	21,910	2,027	19,835	2,142	4,475	3,227	6,467	2,757	767	48	90.53
Female	23,638	4,963	18,644	2,738	4,622	3,291	5,703	1,218	1,072	31	78.87
Rural											
Both Sexes	6,580	4,284	2,277	501	646	371	404	5	350	19	34.60
Male	3,318	1,938	1,375	344	360	222	241	5	203	5	41.44
Female	3,262	2,346	902	157	286	149	163	-	147	14	27.65
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	381,473	57,469	323,634	33,921	71,289	55,876	113,076	33,067	16,405	370	84.84
Male	179,712	16,109	163,442	14,314	33,948	26,785	60,162	22,087	6,146	161	90.95
Female	201,761	41,360	160,192	19,607	37,341	29,091	52,914	10,980	10,259	209	79.40
Urban											
Both Sexes	381,473	57,469	323,634	33,921	71,289	55,876	113,076	33,067	16,405	370	84.84
Male	179,712	16,109	163,442	14,314	33,948	26,785	60,162	22,087	6,146	161	90.95
Female	201,761	41,360	160,192	19,607	37,341	29,091	52,914	10,980	10,259	209	79.40
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 1											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	44,268	6,622	37,621	4,238	9,633	6,801	12,009	2,663	2,277	25	84.98
Male	21,036	1,704	19,327	1,967	4,791	3,368	6,627	1,759	815	5	91.88
Female	23,232	4,918	18,294	2,271	4,842	3,433	5,382	904	1,462	20	78.74
Urban											
Both Sexes	44,268	6,622	37,621	4,238	9,633	6,801	12,009	2,663	2,277	25	84.98
Male	21,036	1,704	19,327	1,967	4,791	3,368	6,627	1,759	815	5	91.88
Female	23,232	4,918	18,294	2,271	4,842	3,433	5,382	904	1,462	20	78.74
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 3.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 9											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	44,524	6,227	38,172	4,020	8,212	6,619	13,439	4,248	1,634	125	85.73
Male	20,228	1,529	18,665	1,514	3,800	3,059	7,078	2,551	663	34	92.27
Female	24,296	4,698	19,507	2,506	4,412	3,560	6,361	1,697	971	91	80.29
Urban											
Both Sexes	44,524	6,227	38,172	4,020	8,212	6,619	13,439	4,248	1,634	125	85.73
Male	20,228	1,529	18,665	1,514	3,800	3,059	7,078	2,551	663	34	92.27
Female	24,296	4,698	19,507	2,506	4,412	3,560	6,361	1,697	971	91	80.29
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 11											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	73,018	15,498	57,433	7,165	12,895	9,912	19,010	6,277	2,174	87	78.66
Male	37,194	5,827	31,319	3,663	6,651	5,028	10,438	4,587	952	48	84.20
Female	35,824	9,671	26,114	3,502	6,244	4,884	8,572	1,690	1,222	39	72.90
Urban											
Both Sexes	73,018	15,498	57,433	7,165	12,895	9,912	19,010	6,277	2,174	87	78.66
Male	37,194	5,827	31,319	3,663	6,651	5,028	10,438	4,587	952	48	84.20
Female	35,824	9,671	26,114	3,502	6,244	4,884	8,572	1,690	1,222	39	72.90
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 12											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	48,496	6,703	41,772	4,172	9,636	7,863	15,098	3,311	1,692	21	86.13
Male	22,545	1,693	20,841	1,621	4,622	3,805	8,015	2,093	685	11	92.44
Female	25,951	5,010	20,931	2,551	5,014	4,058	7,083	1,218	1,007	10	80.66
Urban											
Both Sexes	48,496	6,703	41,772	4,172	9,636	7,863	15,098	3,311	1,692	21	86.13
Male	22,545	1,693	20,841	1,621	4,622	3,805	8,015	2,093	685	11	92.44
Female	25,951	5,010	20,931	2,551	5,014	4,058	7,083	1,218	1,007	10	80.66
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 3.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated Percent Literates	
			All Literates	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 13											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	54,574	7,236	47,300	4,331	9,754	7,725	17,316	6,260	1,914	38	86.67
Male	25,638	1,571	24,037	1,633	4,377	3,682	9,335	4,469	541	30	93.76
Female	28,936	5,665	23,263	2,698	5,377	4,043	7,981	1,791	1,373	8	80.39
Urban											
Both Sexes	54,574	7,236	47,300	4,331	9,754	7,725	17,316	6,260	1,914	38	86.67
Male	25,638	1,571	24,037	1,633	4,377	3,682	9,335	4,469	541	30	93.76
Female	28,936	5,665	23,263	2,698	5,377	4,043	7,981	1,791	1,373	8	80.39
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 15											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	55,710	6,232	49,449	4,559	10,062	8,388	17,820	5,270	3,350	29	88.76
Male	25,422	1,413	23,996	1,743	4,515	3,857	9,251	3,394	1,236	13	94.39
Female	30,288	4,819	25,453	2,816	5,547	4,531	8,569	1,876	2,114	16	84.04
Urban											
Both Sexes	55,710	6,232	49,449	4,559	10,062	8,388	17,820	5,270	3,350	29	88.76
Male	25,422	1,413	23,996	1,743	4,515	3,857	9,251	3,394	1,236	13	94.39
Female	30,288	4,819	25,453	2,816	5,547	4,531	8,569	1,876	2,114	16	84.04
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 16											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	60,883	8,951	51,887	5,436	11,097	8,568	18,384	5,038	3,364	45	85.22
Male	27,649	2,372	25,257	2,173	5,192	3,986	9,418	3,234	1,254	20	91.35
Female	33,234	6,579	26,630	3,263	5,905	4,582	8,966	1,804	2,110	25	80.13
Urban											
Both Sexes	60,883	8,951	51,887	5,436	11,097	8,568	18,384	5,038	3,364	45	85.22
Male	27,649	2,372	25,257	2,173	5,192	3,986	9,418	3,234	1,254	20	91.35
Female	33,234	6,579	26,630	3,263	5,905	4,582	8,966	1,804	2,110	25	80.13
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 3.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literäte
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	353,362	61,260	291,718	36,341	72,961	52,564	91,165	22,205	16,482	384	82.56
Male	171,408	18,087	153,093	16,880	37,901	26,631	51,080	13,856	6,745	228	89.31
Female	181,954	43,173	138,625	19,461	35,060	25,933	40,085	8,349	9,737	156	76.19
Urban											
Both Sexes	353,362	61,260	291,718	36,341	72,961	52,564	91,165	22,205	16,482	384	82.56
Male	171,408	18,087	153,093	16,880	37,901	26,631	51,080	13,856	6,745	228	89.31
Female	181,954	43,173	138,625	19,461	35,060	25,933	40,085	8,349	9,737	156	76.19
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 2											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	34,375	4,564	29,712	3,189	6,984	5,030	10,278	2,942	1,289	99	86.43
Male	16,523	1,184	15,281	1,363	3,416	2,460	5,591	1,957	494	58	92.48
Female	17,852	3,380	14,431	1,826	3,568	2,570	4,687	985	795	41	80.84
Urban											
Both Sexes	34,375	4,564	29,712	3,189	6,984	5,030	10,278	2,942	1,289	99	86.43
Male	16,523	1,184	15,281	1,363	3,416	2,460	5,591	1,957	494	58	92.48
Female	17,852	3,380	14,431	1,826	3,568	2,570	4,687	985	795	41	80.84
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 7											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	70,762	15,026	55,676	7,554	15,258	10,691	16,696	2,663	2,814	60	78.68
Male	33,988	4,251	29,697	3,635	7,956	5,538	9,859	1,593	1,116	40	87.37
Female	36,774	10,775	25,979	3,919	7,302	5,153	6,837	1,070	1,698	20	70.65
Urban											
Both Sexes	70,762	15,026	55,676	7,554	15,258	10,691	16,696	2,663	2,814	60	78.68
Male	33,988	4,251	29,697	3,635	7,956	5,538	9,859	1,593	1,116	40	87.37
Female	36,774	10,775	25,979	3,919	7,302	5,153	6,837	1,070	1,698	20	70.65
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 3.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 8											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	70,984	11,126	59,794	6,998	14,396	10,505	18,930	5,360	3,605	64	84.24
Male	34,497	3,462	30,998	3,168	7,397	5,431	10,458	3,211	1,333	37	89.86
Female	36,487	7,664	28,796	3,830	6,999	5,074	8,472	2,149	2,272	27	78.92
Urban											
Both Sexes	70,984	11,126	59,794	6,998	14,396	10,505	18,930	5,360	3,605	64	84.24
Male	34,497	3,462	30,998	3,168	7,397	5,431	10,458	3,211	1,333	37	89.86
Female	36,487	7,664	28,796	3,830	6,999	5,074	8,472	2,149	2,272	27	78.92
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 10											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	64,879	11,472	53,358	6,317	12,517	9,569	16,219	4,632	4,104	49	82.24
Male	30,755	3,523	27,208	2,764	6,408	4,761	8,651	2,753	1,871	24	88.47
Female	34,124	7,949	26,150	3,553	6,109	4,808	7,568	1,879	2,233	25	76.63
Urban											
Both Sexes	64,879	11,472	53,358	6,317	12,517	9,569	16,219	4,632	4,104	49	82.24
Male	30,755	3,523	27,208	2,764	6,408	4,761	8,651	2,753	1,871	24	88.47
Female	34,124	7,949	26,150	3,553	6,109	4,808	7,568	1,879	2,233	25	76.63
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 14											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	48,434	7,129	41,222	4,169	9,287	7,404	14,644	3,740	1,978	83	85.11
Male	22,789	1,738	20,997	1,758	4,561	3,431	7,988	2,511	748	54	92.14
Female	25,645	5,391	20,225	2,411	4,726	3,973	6,656	1,229	1,230	29	78.87
Urban											
Both Sexes	48,434	7,129	41,222	4,169	9,287	7,404	14,644	3,740	1,978	83	85.11
Male	22,789	1,738	20,997	1,758	4,561	3,431	7,988	2,511	748	54	92.14
Female	25,645	5,391	20,225	2,411	4,726	3,973	6,656	1,229	1,230	29	78.87
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 3.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 25											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	63,928	11,943	51,956	8,114	14,519	9,365	14,398	2,868	2,692	29	81.27
Male	32,856	3,929	28,912	4,192	8,163	5,010	8,533	1,831	1,183	15	88.00
Female	31,072	8,014	23,044	3,922	6,356	4,355	5,865	1,037	1,509	14	74.16
Urban											
Both Sexes	63,928	11,943	51,956	8,114	14,519	9,365	14,398	2,868	2,692	29	81.27
Male	32,856	3,929	28,912	4,192	8,163	5,010	8,533	1,831	1,183	15	88.00
Female	31,072	8,014	23,044	3,922	6,356	4,355	5,865	1,037	1,509	14	74.16
Rural											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	72,379	19,464	52,794	9,612	15,447	10,379	11,709	1,502	4,145	121	72.94
Male	35,090	6,954	28,064	4,871	8,201	5,272	6,787	1,140	1,793	72	79.98
Female	37,289	12,510	24,730	4,741	7,246	5,107	4,922	362	2,352	49	66.32
Urban											
Both Sexes	64,875	15,450	49,314	8,848	14,537	9,892	11,184	1,445	3,408	111	76.01
Male	31,074	5,057	25,955	4,382	7,668	4,997	6,446	1,105	1,357	62	83.53
Female	33,801	10,393	23,359	4,466	6,869	4,895	4,738	340	2,051	49	69.11
Rural											
Both Sexes	7,504	4,014	3,480	764	910	487	525	57	737	10	46.38
Male	4,016	1,897	2,109	489	533	275	341	35	436	10	52.51
Female	3,488	2,117	1,371	275	377	212	184	22	301	-	39.31
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 26											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	33,640	9,705	23,843	4,141	6,795	4,821	5,543	653	1,890	92	70.88
Male	16,399	3,619	12,731	2,116	3,543	2,475	3,225	530	842	49	77.63
Female	17,241	6,086	11,112	2,025	3,252	2,346	2,318	123	1,048	43	64.45
Urban											
Both Sexes	29,046	6,636	22,328	3,770	6,461	4,659	5,378	653	1,407	82	76.87
Male	13,866	2,081	11,746	1,859	3,342	2,367	3,111	530	537	39	84.71
Female	15,180	4,555	10,582	1,911	3,119	2,292	2,267	123	870	43	69.71
Rural											
Both Sexes	4,594	3,069	1,515	371	334	162	165	-	483	10	32.98
Male	2,533	1,538	985	257	201	108	114	-	305	10	38.89
Female	2,061	1,531	530	114	133	54	51	-	178	-	25.72

TABLE 3.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated Percent Literate	
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 27											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	38,739	9,759	28,951	5,471	8,652	5,558	6,166	849	2,255	29	74.73
Male	18,691	3,335	15,333	2,755	4,658	2,797	3,562	610	951	23	82.03
Female	20,048	6,424	13,618	2,716	3,994	2,761	2,604	239	1,304	6	67.93
Urban											
Both Sexes	35,829	8,814	26,986	5,078	8,076	5,233	5,806	792	2,001	29	75.32
Male	17,208	2,976	14,209	2,523	4,326	2,630	3,335	575	820	23	82.57
Female	18,621	5,838	12,777	2,555	3,750	2,603	2,471	217	1,181	6	68.62
Rural											
Both Sexes	2,910	945	1,965	393	576	325	360	57	254	-	67.53
Male	1,483	359	1,124	232	332	167	227	35	131	-	75.79
Female	1,427	586	841	161	244	158	133	22	123	-	58.93

CHAPTER IV

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY STATUS

In the 1994 population and housing census, information on economic activity status was collected for all persons aged ten years and over using the long questionnaire. The long questionnaire was administered only on selected households. The selection was done on the basis of systematic sampling and covered one fifth of the total households. However, statistical weights were later applied which makes the figures presented in this chapter to refer to the entire population. Information on economic activity collected in the census was:

- a) whether engaged in productive work during the reference period.
- b) reason for not being engaged in productive work during the reference period (for those who were not so engaged).
- c) major type of occupation.
- d) major product or service of the establishment or industry.
- e) employment status in the main activity.
- f) number of days worked during the last seven days for those engaged in productive work (for urban areas only).

The approaches used in the collection of the above information in urban and rural areas were different. The current status approach was employed in the urban areas, while the usual status approach was used in the rural areas. The main difference between the two approaches is in the length of the reference period. The current status approach is based on a short reference period, which in this case is the seven days before the census day. On the other hand, the usual status approach has a long reference period, that is, the twelve months before the census day.

In urban areas all persons aged ten years and over who were productively engaged for at least one day during the seven day

reference period were classified as economically active. In rural areas all persons aged ten years and over were classified to be participating in a productive activity if they were engaged in the production of economic goods and services during most of the twelve months prior to the census day. For those engaged in agricultural activities, persons who were engaged in agricultural and related work during most of the main agricultural season were classified to be economically active.

Economic or productive activity in the census was defined in terms of production of goods and services following the concepts presented in the United Nations System of National Accounts (SNA) production boundary (ILO, 1990a). Economic activity is defined as work which involves the production of goods or services for sell or exchange for other commodities including:- production and processing of primary products (agriculture, hunting, fishing, forestry and logging, and mining and quarrying) for own consumption, own account construction and fixed asset formation (expected life use of one year or more) for own use. Such activities could be performed for an individual, family or private enterprise, government establishment or public organization. The remuneration may be on daily, monthly, yearly or contract basis. However the activities of apprentices are considered as productive activity. On the other hand, unpaid household chores such as preparing food, cleaning the house, taking care of children or collecting firewood are not considered to be productive activities. In addition unpaid community and volunteer services and prostitution are classified as non-economic activities.

Economically Active and Non-active Population

The economically active population comprises all persons aged ten years and over who were employed and unemployed. The employed population consists of those who were engaged in productive activity for at least one day during the seven days prior to the census day for urban areas and most of the twelve months prior to

the census day for rural areas. Persons who had regular jobs but did not work during the reference period because of poor health, social reason, seasonality of work, annual leave or due to temporary closure of establishment were included as employed persons. The unemployed population consists of those who were not working during the reference period and were actively looking for work or were discouraged job seekers, that is, those who were not actively looking for work but were ready and willing to take up a job if one was available. A person who is looking for work but was engaged in a productive activity during the reference period is recorded as economically active and not as an unemployed person. The number of economically active and the non-active population is presented in Tables 4.1A - 4.1C. The tables also present activity rates which are defined as the percentage of the economically active over the total of the active plus the non-active population. Table 4.1 provides economic activity status by five year age group and sex. This table and the others in this chapter are limited to the entire population in the city and do not provide information for the different zones. This is because a person may be residing in a zone but his economic activity may be conducted in a different zone.

The reason for not being engaged in an economic activity (for those who were not so engaged) is presented in Tables 4.2A - 4.2C. The reasons are classified as: students, home makers, disabled, too young, pensioners, prostitutes and "others". However students, pensioners, ... etc. are considered economically active if they were productively engaged during the reference period. The distribution of the unemployed population by five year age group and sex is presented in Tables 4.3A - 4.3c.

Type of Activity

Employed persons were asked about the type of occupation, and major product or industrial group of the establishment in which they were engaged during the reference period and the status of

their employment. This information was also collected from unemployed persons who had previous work experience. The information collected from these persons referred to the job they held before they became unemployed. The information on type of activity was not collected from unemployed persons with no previous work experience. Therefore, analysis of economically active population by occupation, major product or type of industry of their establishment and status will be based on a number fewer than the total economically active persons by the number of unemployed persons who never had any work experience.

A national occupation and industrial classification code list was prepared for the census. This list prepared closely followed the International Standard Classifications of Occupation (ILO, 1990b) and International Standard Industrial Classification (UN, 1990) but took into account the prevailing national socio-economic conditions. These classifications were used for coding the responses on occupation and the type of industrial group of the establishment.

The distribution of the status in employment of the economically active population by five year age group and sex is presented in Tables 4.5A - 4.5C. The distribution of the economically active population by the major occupational group by five year age group and sex appears in Tables 4.6A - 4.6C. Sub major occupational groups by sex appear in Tables 4.7A - 4.7C. Table 4.8A - 4.8C present the distribution of the major industrial divisions classified by five year age groups and sex. Sub-major industrial divisions are presented for each sex in Tables 4.9A - 4.9C. The last table in the chapter presents the distribution of number of days worked for the employed population by sex. The table also presents the mean number of days worked by employed persons. The table is limited to urban areas only because the information was not collected in rural areas.

TABLE 4.1A POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP,
SEX, ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE (ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	1,710,999	903,476	798,579	8,944	53.08
Male	820,858	532,593	283,990	4,275	65.22
Female	890,141	370,883	514,589	4,669	41.89
10-14					
Both Sexes	278,418	25,642	251,285	1,491	9.26
Male	132,757	12,104	119,971	682	9.16
Female	145,661	13,538	131,314	809	9.35
15-19					
Both Sexes	331,894	125,575	204,536	1,783	38.04
Male	145,965	56,081	89,158	726	38.61
Female	185,929	69,494	115,378	1,057	37.59
20-24					
Both Sexes	274,566	201,098	71,816	1,652	73.69
Male	128,599	102,913	24,894	792	80.52
Female	145,967	98,185	46,922	860	67.66
25-29					
Both Sexes	208,937	163,020	44,624	1,293	78.51
Male	99,315	91,656	6,948	711	92.95
Female	109,622	71,364	37,676	582	65.45
30-34					
Both Sexes	138,376	105,046	32,701	629	76.26
Male	69,174	65,699	3,145	330	95.43
Female	69,202	39,347	29,556	299	57.10
35-39					
Both Sexes	134,988	94,068	40,340	580	69.99
Male	62,698	59,886	2,529	283	95.95
Female	72,290	34,182	37,811	297	47.48
40-44					
Both Sexes	91,093	64,810	25,952	331	71.41
Male	50,254	47,876	2,166	212	95.67
Female	40,839	16,934	23,786	119	41.59
45-49					
Both Sexes	73,306	49,662	23,390	254	67.98
Male	41,618	38,570	2,922	126	92.96
Female	31,688	11,092	20,468	128	35.15
50-54					
Both Sexes	55,563	31,444	23,872	247	56.84
Male	29,494	24,450	4,908	136	83.28
Female	26,069	6,994	18,964	111	26.94
55-59					
Both Sexes	36,851	16,352	20,333	166	44.57
Male	19,738	12,741	6,904	93	64.86
Female	17,113	3,611	13,429	73	21.19
60-64					
Both Sexes	31,274	11,976	19,132	166	38.50
Male	15,385	9,287	6,033	65	60.62
Female	15,889	2,689	13,099	101	17.03
65+					
Both Sexes	55,733	14,783	40,598	352	26.69
Male	25,861	11,330	14,412	119	44.01
Female	29,872	3,453	26,186	233	11.65

TABLE 4.1B POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP,
SEX, ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE (ADDIS ABABA-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	

ADDIS ABABA-URBAN

All Ages					
Both Sexes	1,690,944	890,015	792,678	8,251	52.89
Male	810,452	524,314	282,117	4,021	65.02
Female	880,492	365,701	510,561	4,230	41.73
10-14					
Both Sexes	274,444	23,949	249,245	1,250	8.77
Male	130,669	11,063	119,022	584	8.50
Female	143,775	12,886	130,223	666	9.00
15-19					
Both Sexes	328,625	123,636	203,350	1,639	37.81
Male	144,261	54,956	88,641	664	38.27
Female	184,364	68,680	114,709	975	37.45
20-24					
Both Sexes	272,001	199,248	71,226	1,527	73.67
Male	127,288	101,800	24,731	757	80.45
Female	144,713	97,448	46,495	770	67.70
25-29					
Both Sexes	206,766	161,296	44,246	1,224	78.47
Male	98,213	90,602	6,933	678	92.89
Female	108,553	70,694	37,313	546	65.45
30-34					
Both Sexes	136,807	103,815	32,372	620	76.23
Male	68,362	64,912	3,120	330	95.41
Female	68,445	38,903	29,252	290	57.08
35-39					
Both Sexes	133,514	92,879	40,082	553	69.85
Male	61,952	59,162	2,524	266	95.91
Female	71,562	33,717	37,558	287	47.31
40-44					
Both Sexes	90,016	63,923	25,766	327	71.27
Male	49,703	47,334	2,157	212	95.64
Female	40,313	16,589	23,609	115	41.27
45-49					
Both Sexes	72,510	49,003	23,256	251	67.82
Male	41,161	38,130	2,905	126	92.92
Female	31,349	10,873	20,351	125	34.82
50-54					
Both Sexes	54,762	30,791	23,741	230	56.46
Male	29,106	24,079	4,891	136	83.12
Female	25,656	6,712	18,850	94	26.26
55-59					
Both Sexes	36,334	15,935	20,236	163	44.05
Male	19,460	12,474	6,893	93	64.41
Female	16,874	3,461	13,343	70	20.60
60-64					
Both Sexes	30,698	11,538	18,998	162	37.78
Male	15,104	9,028	6,015	61	60.01
Female	15,594	2,510	12,983	101	16.20
65+					
Both Sexes	54,467	14,002	40,160	305	25.85
Male	25,173	10,774	14,285	114	42.99
Female	29,294	3,228	25,875	191	11.09

TABLE 4.1C POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP,
SEX, ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE (ADDIS ABABA-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	20,055	13,461	5,901	693	69.52
Male	10,406	8,279	1,873	254	81.55
Female	9,649	5,182	4,028	439	56.26
10-14					
Both Sexes	3,974	1,693	2,040	241	45.35
Male	2,088	1,041	949	98	52.31
Female	1,886	652	1,091	143	37.41
15-19					
Both Sexes	3,269	1,939	1,186	144	62.05
Male	1,704	1,125	517	62	68.51
Female	1,565	814	669	82	54.89
20-24					
Both Sexes	2,565	1,850	590	125	75.82
Male	1,311	1,113	163	35	87.23
Female	1,254	737	427	90	63.32
25-29					
Both Sexes	2,171	1,724	378	69	82.02
Male	1,102	1,054	15	33	98.60
Female	1,069	670	363	36	64.86
30-34					
Both Sexes	1,569	1,231	329	9	78.91
Male	812	787	25	-	96.92
Female	757	444	304	9	59.36
35-39					
Both Sexes	1,474	1,189	258	27	82.17
Male	746	724	5	17	99.31
Female	728	465	253	10	64.76
40-44					
Both Sexes	1,077	887	186	4	82.67
Male	551	542	9	-	98.37
Female	526	345	177	4	66.09
45-49					
Both Sexes	796	659	134	3	83.10
Male	457	440	17	-	96.28
Female	339	219	117	3	65.18
50-54					
Both Sexes	801	653	131	17	83.29
Male	388	371	17	-	95.62
Female	413	282	114	17	71.21
55-59					
Both Sexes	517	417	97	3	81.13
Male	278	267	11	-	96.04
Female	239	150	86	3	63.56
60-64					
Both Sexes	576	438	134	4	76.57
Male	281	259	18	4	93.50
Female	295	179	116	-	60.68
65+					
Both Sexes	1,266	781	438	47	64.07
Male	688	556	127	5	81.41
Female	578	225	311	42	41.98

TABLE 4.2A ECONOMICALLY NON-ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND REASON FOR NOT WORKING (ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL): 1994

Age group and Sex	Total Non-Active	Reason for Not Working						
		Students	Home Makers	Disabled	Too Young	Pensioners	Prostitutes	Others
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL								
All ages								
Both Sexes .	798,579	475,658	223,922	7,250	16,187	63,274	3,346	8,942
Male	283,990	227,765	2,880	4,021	7,310	37,126	-	4,888
Female . . .	514,589	247,893	221,042	3,229	8,877	26,148	3,346	4,054
10-14								
Both Sexes .	251,285	231,470	2,413	688	16,187	216	9	302
Male	119,971	111,647	438	345	7,310	90	-	141
Female . . .	131,314	119,823	1,975	343	8,877	126	9	161
15-19								
Both Sexes .	204,536	190,030	10,014	878	-	535	647	2,432
Male	89,158	86,817	594	367	-	188	-	1,192
Female . . .	115,378	103,213	9,420	511	-	347	647	1,240
20-24								
Both Sexes .	71,816	43,464	24,080	865	-	1,019	1,155	1,233
Male	24,894	22,937	466	439	-	444	-	608
Female . . .	46,922	20,527	23,614	426	-	575	1,155	625
25-29								
Both Sexes .	44,624	7,887	32,527	846	-	1,497	910	957
Male	6,948	4,619	320	575	-	889	-	545
Female . . .	37,676	3,268	32,207	271	-	608	910	412
30-34								
Both Sexes .	32,701	1,540	27,942	580	-	1,641	324	674
Male	3,145	1,046	201	367	-	1,136	-	395
Female . . .	29,556	494	27,741	213	-	505	324	279
35-39								
Both Sexes .	40,340	663	36,361	459	-	2,099	159	599
Male	2,529	429	133	263	-	1,326	-	378
Female . . .	37,811	234	36,228	196	-	773	159	221
40-44								
Both Sexes .	25,952	240	22,545	494	-	2,145	89	439
Male	2,166	130	92	271	-	1,365	-	308
Female . . .	23,786	110	22,453	223	-	780	89	131
45-49								
Both Sexes .	23,390	70	19,058	369	-	3,469	28	396
Male	2,922	33	130	176	-	2,285	-	298
Female . . .	20,468	37	18,928	193	-	1,184	28	98
50-54								
Both Sexes .	23,872	65	16,404	446	-	6,524	-	433
Male	4,908	27	102	252	-	4,247	-	280
Female . . .	18,964	38	16,302	194	-	2,277	-	153
55-59								
Both Sexes .	20,333	59	10,837	319	-	8,862	10	246
Male	6,904	18	112	190	-	6,423	-	161
Female . . .	13,429	41	10,725	129	-	2,439	10	85
60-64								
Both Sexes .	19,132	56	9,212	441	-	9,064	15	344
Male	6,033	26	81	260	-	5,479	-	187
Female . . .	13,099	30	9,131	181	-	3,585	15	157
65+								
Both Sexes .	40,598	114	12,529	865	-	26,203	-	887
Male	14,412	36	211	516	-	13,254	-	395
Female . . .	26,186	78	12,318	349	-	12,949	-	492

TABLE 4.2B ECONOMICALLY NON-ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP,
SEX AND REASON FOR NOT WORKING (ADDIS ABABA-URBAN): 1994

Age group and Sex	Total Non-Active	Reason for Not Working						
		Students	Home Makers	Disabled	Too Young	Pensioners	Prostitutes	Others
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN								
All ages								
Both Sexes .	792,678	473,451	221,685	7,166	15,366	62,825	3,346	8,839
Male	282,117	226,518	2,865	3,983	6,977	36,936	-	4,838
Female . . .	510,561	246,933	218,820	3,183	8,389	25,889	3,346	4,001
10-14								
Both Sexes .	249,245	230,317	2,352	683	15,366	216	9	302
Male	119,022	111,036	433	345	6,977	90	-	141
Female . . .	130,223	119,281	1,919	338	8,389	126	9	161
15-19								
Both Sexes .	203,350	189,178	9,781	868	-	535	647	2,341
Male	88,641	86,347	590	362	-	188	-	1,154
Female . . .	114,709	102,831	9,191	506	-	347	647	1,187
20-24								
Both Sexes .	71,226	43,281	23,685	865	-	1,019	1,155	1,221
Male	24,731	22,786	466	439	-	444	-	596
Female . . .	46,495	20,495	23,219	426	-	575	1,155	625
25-29								
Both Sexes .	44,246	7,868	32,168	846	-	1,497	910	957
Male	6,933	4,604	320	575	-	889	-	545
Female . . .	37,313	3,264	31,848	271	-	608	910	412
30-34								
Both Sexes .	32,372	1,540	27,632	580	-	1,622	324	674
Male	3,120	1,046	195	367	-	1,117	-	395
Female . . .	29,252	494	27,437	213	-	505	324	279
35-39								
Both Sexes .	40,082	663	36,115	454	-	2,092	159	599
Male	2,524	429	133	258	-	1,326	-	378
Female . . .	37,558	234	35,982	196	-	766	159	221
40-44								
Both Sexes .	25,766	240	22,376	490	-	2,132	89	439
Male	2,157	130	92	271	-	1,356	-	308
Female . . .	23,609	110	22,284	219	-	776	89	131
45-49								
Both Sexes .	23,256	70	18,951	358	-	3,453	28	396
Male	2,905	33	130	165	-	2,279	-	298
Female . . .	20,351	37	18,821	193	-	1,174	28	98
50-54								
Both Sexes .	23,741	65	16,305	446	-	6,492	-	433
Male	4,891	27	102	252	-	4,230	-	280
Female . . .	18,850	38	16,203	194	-	2,262	-	153
55-59								
Both Sexes .	20,236	59	10,762	315	-	8,844	10	246
Male	6,893	18	112	190	-	6,412	-	161
Female . . .	13,343	41	10,650	125	-	2,432	10	85
60-64								
Both Sexes .	18,998	56	9,135	431	-	9,017	15	344
Male	6,015	26	81	255	-	5,466	-	187
Female . . .	12,983	30	9,054	176	-	3,551	15	157
65+								
Both Sexes .	40,160	114	12,423	830	-	25,906	-	887
Male	14,285	36	211	504	-	13,139	-	395
Female . . .	25,875	78	12,212	326	-	12,767	-	492

TABLE 4.2C ECONOMICALLY NON-ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND REASON FOR NOT WORKING (ADDIS ABABA-RURAL): 1994

Age group and Sex	Total Non-Active	Reason for Not Working						
		Students	Home Makers	Disabled	Too Young	Pensioners	Prostitutes	Others

ADDIS ABABA-RURAL

All ages								
Both Sexes .	5,901	2,207	2,237	84	821	449	-	103
Male	1,873	1,247	15	38	333	190	-	50
Female . . .	4,028	960	2,222	46	488	259	-	53
10-14								
Both Sexes .	2,040	1,153	61	5	821	-	-	-
Male	949	611	5	-	333	-	-	-
Female . . .	1,091	542	56	5	488	-	-	-
15-19								
Both Sexes .	1,186	852	233	10	-	-	-	91
Male	517	470	4	5	-	-	-	38
Female . . .	669	382	229	5	-	-	-	53
20-24								
Both Sexes .	590	183	395	-	-	-	-	12
Male	163	151	-	-	-	-	-	12
Female . . .	427	32	395	-	-	-	-	-
25-29								
Both Sexes .	378	19	359	-	-	-	-	-
Male	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	363	4	359	-	-	-	-	-
30-34								
Both Sexes .	329	-	310	-	-	19	-	-
Male	25	-	6	-	-	19	-	-
Female . . .	304	-	304	-	-	-	-	-
35-39								
Both Sexes .	258	-	246	5	-	7	-	-
Male	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	253	-	246	-	-	7	-	-
40-44								
Both Sexes .	186	-	169	4	-	13	-	-
Male	9	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
Female . . .	177	-	169	4	-	4	-	-
45-49								
Both Sexes .	134	-	107	11	-	16	-	-
Male	17	-	-	11	-	6	-	-
Female . . .	117	-	107	-	-	10	-	-
50-54								
Both Sexes .	131	-	99	-	-	32	-	-
Male	17	-	-	-	-	17	-	-
Female . . .	114	-	99	-	-	15	-	-
55-59								
Both Sexes .	97	-	75	4	-	18	-	-
Male	11	-	-	-	-	11	-	-
Female . . .	86	-	75	4	-	7	-	-
60-64								
Both Sexes .	134	-	77	10	-	47	-	-
Male	18	-	-	5	-	13	-	-
Female . . .	116	-	77	5	-	34	-	-
65+								
Both Sexes .	438	-	106	35	-	297	-	-
Male	127	-	-	12	-	115	-	-
Female . . .	311	-	106	23	-	182	-	-

TABLE 4.3A UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND AGE GROUP (ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL					
All Ages	903,476	313,817	51,487	262,330	34.73
Both Sexes	532,593	161,405	37,570	123,835	30.31
Male	370,883	152,412	13,917	138,495	41.09
Female					
10-14					
Both Sexes	25,642	10,383	181	10,202	40.49
Male	12,104	4,353	102	4,251	35.96
Female	13,538	6,030	79	5,951	44.54
15-19					
Both Sexes	125,575	64,767	2,962	61,805	51.58
Male	56,081	28,232	1,690	26,542	50.34
Female	69,494	36,535	1,272	35,263	52.57
20-24					
Both Sexes	201,098	109,642	10,917	98,725	54.52
Male	102,913	51,134	6,426	44,708	49.69
Female	98,185	58,508	4,491	54,017	59.59
25-29					
Both Sexes	163,020	59,066	11,251	47,815	36.23
Male	91,656	29,739	7,217	22,522	32.45
Female	71,364	29,327	4,034	25,293	41.09
30-34					
Both Sexes	105,046	24,196	6,905	17,291	23.03
Male	65,699	14,587	5,256	9,331	22.20
Female	39,347	9,609	1,649	7,960	24.42
35-39					
Both Sexes	94,068	15,769	5,620	10,149	16.76
Male	59,886	10,086	4,491	5,595	16.84
Female	34,182	5,683	1,129	4,554	16.63
40-44					
Both Sexes	64,810	9,703	4,245	5,458	14.97
Male	47,876	7,253	3,709	3,544	15.15
Female	16,934	2,450	536	1,914	14.47
45-49					
Both Sexes	49,662	7,034	3,607	3,427	14.16
Male	38,570	5,663	3,249	2,414	14.68
Female	11,092	1,371	358	1,013	12.36
50-54					
Both Sexes	31,444	4,613	2,298	2,315	14.67
Male	24,450	3,668	2,159	1,509	15.00
Female	6,994	945	139	806	13.51
55-59					
Both Sexes	16,352	2,823	1,356	1,467	17.26
Male	12,741	2,233	1,248	985	17.53
Female	3,611	590	108	482	16.34
60-64					
Both Sexes	11,976	2,291	976	1,315	19.13
Male	9,287	1,821	918	903	19.61
Female	2,689	470	58	412	17.48
65+					
Both Sexes	14,783	3,530	1,169	2,361	23.88
Male	11,330	2,636	1,105	1,531	23.27
Female	3,453	894	64	830	25.89

TABLE 4.3B UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND AGE GROUP (ADDIS ABABA-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	890,015	312,743	51,363	261,380	35.14
Male	524,314	160,860	37,467	123,393	30.68
Female	365,701	151,883	13,896	137,987	41.53
10-14					
Both Sexes	23,949	10,303	176	10,127	43.02
Male	11,063	4,320	97	4,223	39.05
Female	12,886	5,983	79	5,904	46.43
15-19					
Both Sexes	123,636	64,503	2,952	61,551	52.17
Male	54,956	28,145	1,685	26,460	51.21
Female	68,680	36,358	1,267	35,091	52.94
20-24					
Both Sexes	199,248	109,428	10,890	98,538	54.92
Male	101,800	51,023	6,410	44,613	50.12
Female	97,448	58,405	4,480	53,925	59.93
25-29					
Both Sexes	161,296	58,830	11,246	47,584	36.47
Male	90,602	29,632	7,212	22,420	32.71
Female	70,694	29,198	4,034	25,164	41.30
30-34					
Both Sexes	103,815	24,088	6,873	17,215	23.20
Male	64,912	14,513	5,224	9,289	22.36
Female	38,903	9,575	1,649	7,926	24.61
35-39					
Both Sexes	92,879	15,704	5,607	10,097	16.91
Male	59,162	10,032	4,478	5,554	16.96
Female	33,717	5,672	1,129	4,543	16.82
40-44					
Both Sexes	63,923	9,638	4,217	5,421	15.08
Male	47,334	7,211	3,686	3,525	15.23
Female	16,589	2,427	531	1,896	14.63
45-49					
Both Sexes	49,003	7,013	3,607	3,406	14.31
Male	38,130	5,647	3,249	2,398	14.81
Female	10,873	1,366	358	1,008	12.56
50-54					
Both Sexes	30,791	4,613	2,298	2,315	14.98
Male	24,079	3,668	2,159	1,509	15.23
Female	6,712	945	139	806	14.08
55-59					
Both Sexes	15,935	2,810	1,356	1,454	17.63
Male	12,474	2,220	1,248	972	17.80
Female	3,461	590	108	482	17.05
60-64					
Both Sexes	11,538	2,283	972	1,311	19.79
Male	9,028	1,813	914	899	20.08
Female	2,510	470	58	412	18.73
65+					
Both Sexes	14,002	3,530	1,169	2,361	25.21
Male	10,774	2,636	1,105	1,531	24.47
Female	3,228	894	64	830	27.70

TABLE 4.3C UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND AGE GROUP (ADDIS ABABA-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	13,461	1,074	124 *	950	7.98
Male	8,279	545	103	442	6.58
Female	5,182	529	21	508	10.21
10-14					
Both Sexes	1,693	80	5	75	4.73
Male	1,041	33	5	28	3.17
Female	652	47	-	47	7.21
15-19					
Both Sexes	1,939	264	10	254	13.62
Male	1,125	87	5	82	7.73
Female	814	177	5	172	21.74
20-24					
Both Sexes	1,850	214	27	187	11.57
Male	1,113	111	16	95	9.97
Female	737	103	11	92	13.98
25-29					
Both Sexes	1,724	236	5	231	13.69
Male	1,054	107	5	102	10.15
Female	670	129	-	129	19.25
30-34					
Both Sexes	1,231	108	32	76	8.77
Male	787	74	32	42	9.40
Female	444	34	-	34	7.66
35-39					
Both Sexes	1,189	65	13	52	5.47
Male	724	54	13	41	7.46
Female	465	11	-	11	2.37
40-44					
Both Sexes	887	65	28	37	7.33
Male	542	42	23	19	7.75
Female	345	23	5	18	6.67
45-49					
Both Sexes	659	21	-	21	3.19
Male	440	16	-	16	3.64
Female	219	5	-	5	2.28
50-54					
Both Sexes	653	-	-	-	-
Male	371	-	-	-	-
Female	282	-	-	-	-
55-59					
Both Sexes	417	13	-	13	3.12
Male	267	13	-	13	4.87
Female	150	-	-	-	-
60-64					
Both Sexes	438	8	4	4	1.83
Male	259	8	4	4	3.09
Female	179	-	-	-	-
65+					
Both Sexes	781	-	-	-	-
Male	556	-	-	-	-
Female	225	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.4A UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL (ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Unemployed	Educational Level								
		Illiterate	Non-Regular	Grade 1-3	Grade 4-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-11	Grade 12 Completed	Beyond Grade 12	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL										
All Ages										
Both Sexes	313,817	38,709	7,360	15,862	41,107	39,323	39,689	113,887	17,706	174
Male	161,405	16,309	4,042	7,652	22,759	21,557	21,657	57,396	9,934	99
Female	152,412	22,400	3,318	8,210	18,348	17,766	18,032	56,491	7,772	75
10-14										
Both Sexes	10,383	5,515	267	1,866	1,925	623	182	-	-	5
Male	4,353	1,935	106	865	1,034	315	98	-	-	-
Female	6,030	3,580	161	1,001	891	308	84	-	-	5
15-19										
Both Sexes	64,767	7,149	638	4,158	11,078	10,858	8,132	21,918	761	75
Male	28,232	2,204	223	1,656	5,347	5,160	3,592	9,689	306	55
Female	36,535	4,945	415	2,502	5,731	5,698	4,540	12,229	455	20
20-24										
Both Sexes	109,642	5,189	842	2,746	10,079	13,177	16,227	54,953	6,404	25
Male	51,134	1,742	273	1,110	4,682	6,376	7,893	25,799	3,254	5
Female	58,508	3,447	569	1,636	5,397	6,801	8,334	29,154	3,150	20
25-29										
Both Sexes	59,066	4,275	857	2,137	6,713	7,195	8,641	23,702	5,506	40
Male	29,739	1,418	328	883	3,455	4,059	4,949	11,999	2,628	20
Female	29,327	2,857	529	1,254	3,258	3,136	3,692	11,703	2,878	20
30-34										
Both Sexes	24,196	2,853	824	1,287	3,712	2,987	3,187	7,259	2,082	5
Male	14,587	1,028	403	603	2,135	1,901	2,278	4,878	1,356	5
Female	9,609	1,825	421	684	1,577	1,086	909	2,381	726	-
35-39										
Both Sexes	15,769	2,979	756	1,074	2,623	1,861	1,545	3,573	1,349	9
Male	10,086	1,241	313	497	1,666	1,391	1,250	2,720	999	9
Female	5,683	1,738	443	577	957	470	295	853	350	-
40-44										
Both Sexes	9,703	2,450	731	777	1,813	1,054	954	1,248	666	10
Male	7,253	1,330	435	518	1,530	869	826	1,179	561	5
Female	2,450	1,120	296	259	283	185	128	69	105	5
45-49										
Both Sexes	7,034	1,822	678	759	1,323	797	493	710	447	5
Male	5,663	1,172	501	599	1,184	729	453	651	374	-
Female	1,371	650	177	160	139	68	40	59	73	5
50-54										
Both Sexes	4,613	1,707	473	451	726	422	234	299	301	-
Male	3,668	1,052	362	386	673	417	224	277	277	-
Female	945	655	111	65	53	5	10	22	24	-
55-59										
Both Sexes	2,823	1,215	392	255	474	213	57	106	111	-
Male	2,233	781	334	217	435	208	57	101	100	-
Female	590	434	58	38	39	5	-	5	11	-
60-65										
Both Sexes	2,291	1,259	321	164	334	79	16	51	67	-
Male	1,821	873	263	153	329	75	16	45	67	-
Female	470	386	58	11	5	4	-	6	-	-
65+										
Both Sexes	3,530	2,296	581	188	307	57	21	68	12	-
Male	2,636	1,533	501	165	289	57	21	58	12	-
Female	894	763	80	23	18	-	-	10	-	-

TABLE 4.48 UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL (ADDIS ABABA-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Unemployed	Educational Level								
		Illiterate	Non-Regular	Grade 1-3	Grade 4-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-11	Grade 12 Completed	Beyond Grade 12	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN										
All Ages										
Both Sexes	312,743	38,287	7,258	15,792	40,983	39,185	39,604	113,764	17,701	169
Male	160,860	16,145	3,985	7,611	22,695	21,468	21,600	57,328	9,929	99
Female	151,883	22,142	3,273	8,181	18,288	17,717	18,004	56,436	7,772	70
10-14										
Both Sexes	10,303	5,445	262	1,866	1,920	623	182	-	-	5
Male	4,320	1,907	101	865	1,034	315	98	-	-	-
Female	5,983	3,538	161	1,001	886	308	84	-	-	5
15-19										
Both Sexes	64,503	7,035	627	4,135	11,058	10,813	8,101	21,898	761	75
Male	28,145	2,175	223	1,646	5,337	5,134	3,580	9,689	306	55
Female	36,358	4,860	404	2,489	5,721	5,679	4,521	12,209	455	20
20-24										
Both Sexes	109,428	5,147	829	2,720	10,059	13,128	16,213	54,908	6,404	20
Male	51,023	1,722	269	1,095	4,678	6,347	7,884	25,769	3,254	5
Female	58,405	3,425	560	1,625	5,381	6,781	8,329	29,139	3,150	15
25-29										
Both Sexes	58,830	4,203	826	2,127	6,677	7,170	8,627	23,659	5,501	40
Male	29,632	1,412	308	878	3,436	4,044	4,935	11,976	2,623	20
Female	29,198	2,791	518	1,249	3,241	3,126	3,692	11,683	2,878	20
30-34										
Both Sexes	24,088	2,817	803	1,287	3,694	2,968	3,179	7,253	2,082	5
Male	14,513	1,017	391	603	2,117	1,882	2,270	4,872	1,356	5
Female	9,575	1,800	412	684	1,577	1,086	909	2,381	726	-
35-39										
Both Sexes	15,704	2,950	749	1,069	2,612	1,861	1,537	3,568	1,349	9
Male	10,032	1,212	306	492	1,662	1,391	1,246	2,715	999	9
Female	5,672	1,738	443	577	950	470	291	853	350	-
40-44										
Both Sexes	9,638	2,427	717	777	1,799	1,054	944	1,244	666	10
Male	7,211	1,320	426	518	1,521	869	816	1,175	561	5
Female	2,427	1,107	291	259	278	185	128	69	105	5
45-49										
Both Sexes	7,013	1,801	678	759	1,323	797	493	710	447	5
Male	5,647	1,156	501	599	1,184	729	453	651	374	-
Female	1,366	645	177	160	139	68	40	59	73	5
50-54										
Both Sexes	4,613	1,707	473	451	726	422	234	299	301	-
Male	3,668	1,052	362	386	673	417	224	277	277	-
Female	945	655	111	65	53	5	10	22	24	-
55-59										
Both Sexes	2,810	1,208	392	249	474	213	57	106	111	-
Male	2,220	774	334	211	435	208	57	101	100	-
Female	590	434	58	38	39	5	-	5	11	-
60-65										
Both Sexes	2,283	1,251	321	164	334	79	16	51	67	-
Male	1,813	865	263	153	329	75	16	45	67	-
Female	470	386	58	11	5	4	-	6	-	-
65+										
Both Sexes	3,530	2,296	581	188	307	57	21	68	12	-
Male	2,636	1,533	501	165	289	57	21	58	12	-
Female	894	763	80	23	18	-	-	10	-	-

TABLE 4.4C UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL (ADDIS ABABA-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Unemployed	Educational Level								
		Illiterate	Non-Regular	Grade 1-3	Grade 4-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-11	Grade 12 Completed	Beyond Grade 12	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL										
All Ages										
Both Sexes	1,074	422	102	70	124	138	85	123	5	5
Male	545	164	57	41	64	89	57	68	5	-
Female	529	258	45	29	60	49	28	55	-	5
10-14										
Both Sexes	80	70	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Male	33	28	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	47	42	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
15-19										
Both Sexes	264	114	11	23	20	45	31	20	-	-
Male	87	29	-	10	10	26	12	-	-	-
Female	177	85	11	13	10	19	19	20	-	-
20-24										
Both Sexes	214	42	13	26	20	49	14	45	-	5
Male	111	20	4	15	4	29	9	30	-	-
Female	103	22	9	11	16	20	5	15	-	5
25-29										
Both Sexes	236	72	31	10	36	25	14	43	5	-
Male	107	6	20	5	19	15	14	23	5	-
Female	129	66	11	5	17	10	-	20	-	-
30-34										
Both Sexes	108	36	21	-	18	19	8	6	-	-
Male	74	11	12	-	18	19	8	6	-	-
Female	34	25	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-39										
Both Sexes	65	29	7	5	11	-	8	5	-	-
Male	54	29	7	5	4	-	4	5	-	-
Female	11	-	-	-	7	-	4	-	-	-
40-44										
Both Sexes	65	23	14	-	14	-	10	4	-	-
Male	42	10	9	-	9	-	10	4	-	-
Female	23	13	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
45-49										
Both Sexes	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55-59										
Both Sexes	13	7	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	13	7	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60-65										
Both Sexes	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.5A ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX
AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS (ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Economically Active	Status in Employment							
		Employer	Self Employed	Government Employee	Private Employee	Member of Co-operative	Unpaid Family Worker	Others	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	641,146	12,243	160,663	224,123	190,792	2,133	13,578	6,250	31,364
Male	408,758	8,848	114,115	148,887	104,179	1,584	7,610	4,277	19,258
Female	232,388	3,395	46,548	75,236	86,613	549	5,968	1,973	12,106
10-14									
Both Sexes	15,440	231	4,189	86	7,573	50	2,447	36	828
Male	7,853	166	3,381	66	2,162	39	1,639	31	369
Female	7,587	65	808	20	5,411	11	808	5	459
15-19									
Both Sexes	63,770	831	16,036	2,925	36,441	136	3,596	325	3,480
Male	29,539	499	11,709	1,672	11,264	113	2,398	204	1,680
Female	34,231	332	4,327	1,253	25,177	23	1,198	121	1,800
20-24									
Both Sexes	102,373	1,482	24,249	22,225	42,337	254	3,208	972	7,646
Male	58,205	1,003	17,227	12,873	20,469	148	1,888	489	4,108
Female	44,168	479	7,022	9,352	21,868	106	1,320	483	3,538
25-29									
Both Sexes	115,205	1,871	24,838	44,486	34,596	303	1,684	1,110	6,317
Male	69,134	1,387	17,814	25,090	19,515	159	854	665	3,650
Female	46,071	484	7,024	19,396	15,081	144	830	445	2,667
30-34									
Both Sexes	87,755	1,482	18,621	42,315	19,789	306	823	856	3,563
Male	56,368	1,109	13,537	25,366	12,661	234	366	652	2,443
Female	31,387	373	5,084	16,949	7,128	72	457	204	1,120
35-39									
Both Sexes	83,919	1,539	19,658	41,776	16,383	305	578	764	2,916
Male	54,291	1,075	12,982	26,665	10,801	206	164	480	1,918
Female	29,628	464	6,676	15,111	5,582	99	414	284	998
40-44									
Both Sexes	59,352	1,124	14,594	29,955	10,428	239	412	668	1,932
Male	44,332	834	10,215	23,109	7,878	196	140	464	1,496
Female	15,020	290	4,379	6,846	2,550	43	272	204	436
45-49									
Both Sexes	46,235	1,071	11,932	22,540	8,062	159	211	550	1,710
Male	36,156	778	8,605	18,304	6,462	131	55	468	1,353
Female	10,079	293	3,327	4,236	1,600	28	156	82	357
50-54									
Both Sexes	29,129	887	9,162	11,527	5,678	134	264	361	1,116
Male	22,941	678	6,435	9,956	4,575	128	38	296	835
Female	6,188	209	2,727	1,571	1,103	6	226	65	281
55-59									
Both Sexes	14,885	584	6,179	3,326	3,653	86	134	260	663
Male	11,756	459	4,283	3,004	3,132	81	24	220	553
Female	3,129	125	1,896	322	521	5	110	40	110
60-64									
Both Sexes	10,661	483	5,020	1,592	2,731	63	107	181	484
Male	8,384	376	3,475	1,496	2,437	51	15	163	371
Female	2,277	107	1,545	96	294	12	92	18	113
65+									
Both Sexes	12,422	658	6,185	1,370	3,121	98	114	167	709
Male	9,799	484	4,452	1,286	2,823	98	29	145	482
Female	2,623	174	1,733	84	298	-	85	22	227

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.5B ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX
AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS (ADDIS ABABA-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Economically Active	Status in Employment							
		Employer	Self Employed	Government Employee	Private Employee	Member of Co-operative	Unpaid Family Worker	Others	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	628,635	11,158	156,901	223,233	189,033	2,100	8,966	6,194	31,050
Male	400,921	8,018	111,573	148,172	102,633	1,567	5,628	4,241	19,089
Female	227,714	3,140	45,328	75,061	86,400	533	3,338	1,953	11,961
10-14									
Both Sexes	13,822	211	4,108	86	7,358	50	1,208	32	769
Male	6,840	156	3,315	66	1,964	39	934	27	339
Female	6,982	55	793	20	5,394	11	274	5	430
15-19									
Both Sexes	62,085	796	15,850	2,897	36,101	136	2,538	320	3,447
Male	28,496	489	11,589	1,653	10,978	113	1,804	199	1,671
Female	33,589	307	4,261	1,244	25,123	23	734	121	1,776
20-24									
Both Sexes	100,710	1,425	23,889	22,129	42,048	246	2,427	955	7,591
Male	57,187	965	16,978	12,792	20,249	144	1,496	477	4,086
Female	43,523	460	6,911	9,337	21,799	102	931	478	3,505
25-29									
Both Sexes	113,712	1,759	24,367	44,334	34,304	303	1,248	1,105	6,292
Male	68,182	1,291	17,496	24,970	19,264	159	711	660	3,631
Female	45,530	468	6,871	19,364	15,040	144	537	445	2,661
30-34									
Both Sexes	86,600	1,338	18,283	42,158	19,611	306	527	851	3,526
Male	55,623	990	13,289	25,232	12,498	234	302	652	2,426
Female	30,977	348	4,994	16,926	7,113	72	225	199	1,100
35-39									
Both Sexes	82,782	1,393	19,233	41,581	16,277	305	355	759	2,879
Male	53,608	954	12,710	26,531	10,703	206	139	480	1,885
Female	29,174	439	6,523	15,050	5,574	99	216	279	994
40-44									
Both Sexes	58,502	1,060	14,212	29,862	10,329	231	231	663	1,914
Male	43,809	775	9,969	23,028	7,784	192	115	464	1,482
Female	14,693	285	4,243	6,834	2,545	39	116	199	432
45-49									
Both Sexes	45,597	996	11,661	22,437	7,976	155	130	540	1,702
Male	35,732	721	8,430	18,219	6,376	131	44	458	1,353
Female	9,865	275	3,231	4,218	1,600	24	86	82	349
50-54									
Both Sexes	28,476	766	8,887	11,491	5,611	129	133	361	1,098
Male	22,570	602	6,260	9,925	4,512	123	28	296	824
Female	5,906	164	2,627	1,566	1,099	6	105	65	274
55-59									
Both Sexes	14,481	507	5,968	3,301	3,641	86	58	260	660
Male	11,502	386	4,139	2,979	3,120	81	24	220	553
Female	2,979	121	1,829	322	521	5	34	40	107
60-64									
Both Sexes	10,227	406	4,781	1,592	2,690	55	53	181	469
Male	8,129	315	3,338	1,496	2,396	47	11	163	363
Female	2,098	91	1,443	96	294	8	42	18	106
65+									
Both Sexes	11,641	501	5,662	1,365	3,087	98	58	167	703
Male	9,243	374	4,060	1,281	2,789	98	20	145	476
Female	2,398	127	1,602	84	298	-	38	22	227

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.5C ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX
AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS (ADDIS ABABA-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Economically Active	Status in Employment							
		Employer	Self Employed	Government Employee	Private Employee	Member of Co-operative	Unpaid Family Worker	Others	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	12,511	1,085	3,762	890	1,759	33	4,612	56	314
Male	7,837	830	2,542	715	1,546	17	1,982	36	169
Female	4,674	255	1,220	175	213	16	2,630	20	145
10-14									
Both Sexes	1,618	20	81	-	215	-	1,239	4	59
Male	1,013	10	66	-	198	-	705	4	30
Female	605	10	15	-	17	-	534	-	29
15-19									
Both Sexes	1,685	35	186	28	340	-	1,058	5	33
Male	1,043	10	120	19	286	-	594	5	9
Female	642	25	66	9	54	-	464	-	24
20-24									
Both Sexes	1,663	57	360	96	289	8	781	17	55
Male	1,018	38	249	81	220	4	392	12	22
Female	645	19	111	15	69	4	389	5	33
25-29									
Both Sexes	1,493	112	471	152	292	-	436	5	25
Male	952	96	318	120	251	-	143	5	19
Female	541	16	153	32	41	-	293	-	6
30-34									
Both Sexes	1,155	144	338	157	178	-	296	5	37
Male	745	119	248	134	163	-	64	-	17
Female	410	25	90	23	15	-	232	5	20
35-39									
Both Sexes	1,137	146	425	195	106	-	223	5	37
Male	683	121	272	134	98	-	25	-	33
Female	454	25	153	61	8	-	198	5	4
40-44									
Both Sexes	850	64	382	93	99	8	181	5	18
Male	523	59	246	81	94	4	25	-	14
Female	327	5	136	12	5	4	156	5	4
45-49									
Both Sexes	638	75	271	103	86	4	81	10	8
Male	424	57	175	85	86	-	11	10	-
Female	214	18	96	18	-	4	70	-	8
50-54									
Both Sexes	653	121	275	36	67	5	131	-	18
Male	371	76	175	31	63	5	10	-	11
Female	282	45	100	5	4	-	121	-	7
55-59									
Both Sexes	404	77	211	25	12	-	76	-	3
Male	254	73	144	25	12	-	-	-	-
Female	150	4	67	-	-	-	76	-	3
60-64									
Both Sexes	434	77	239	-	41	8	54	-	15
Male	255	61	137	-	41	4	4	-	8
Female	179	16	102	-	-	4	50	-	7
65+									
Both Sexes	781	157	523	5	34	-	56	-	6
Male	556	110	392	5	34	-	9	-	6
Female	225	47	131	-	-	-	47	-	-

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.6A ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS (ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL											
All Ages											
Both Sexes. .	641,146	17,408	23,055	52,896	49,901	118,007	11,589	118,182	50,580	166,265	33,263
Male.	408,758	14,380	17,989	35,148	22,287	73,300	8,052	95,759	45,404	74,619	21,820
Female. . . .	232,388	3,028	5,066	17,748	27,614	44,707	3,537	22,423	5,176	91,646	11,443
10-14											
Both Sexes. .	15,440	-	6	15	27	2,436	633	2,563	39	9,006	715
Male.	7,853	-	6	10	26	1,871	361	2,390	29	2,833	327
Female. . . .	7,587	-	-	5	1	565	272	173	10	6,173	388
15-19											
Both Sexes. .	63,770	83	139	1,106	992	12,413	1,344	10,105	846	33,783	2,959
Male.	29,539	47	99	768	414	8,360	955	8,769	726	8,083	1,318
Female. . . .	34,231	36	40	338	578	4,053	389	1,336	120	25,700	1,641
20-24											
Both Sexes. .	102,373	662	1,712	7,302	6,929	21,798	1,583	19,225	4,628	31,237	7,297
Male.	58,205	463	1,207	4,417	2,382	13,636	1,085	15,694	3,941	11,323	4,057
Female. . . .	44,168	199	505	2,885	4,547	8,162	498	3,531	687	19,914	3,240
25-29											
Both Sexes. .	115,205	2,104	4,257	11,093	13,156	21,693	1,308	20,458	8,547	25,733	6,856
Male.	69,134	1,518	2,942	6,460	4,494	13,663	899	16,411	7,224	11,198	4,325
Female. . . .	46,071	586	1,315	4,633	8,662	8,030	409	4,047	1,323	14,535	2,531
30-34											
Both Sexes. .	87,755	2,972	4,808	10,022	10,293	14,598	1,062	14,895	8,643	16,070	4,392
Male.	56,368	2,225	3,398	6,006	4,134	9,239	708	11,791	7,665	7,988	3,214
Female. . . .	31,387	747	1,410	4,016	6,159	5,359	354	3,104	978	8,082	1,178
35-39											
Both Sexes. .	83,919	3,371	4,439	8,844	8,417	14,434	1,149	14,212	9,183	16,196	3,674
Male.	54,291	2,779	3,430	5,635	3,839	8,237	757	10,662	8,115	8,109	2,728
Female. . . .	29,628	592	1,009	3,209	4,578	6,197	392	3,550	1,068	8,087	946
40-44											
Both Sexes. .	59,352	3,111	3,585	5,966	4,554	9,763	849	11,245	7,090	10,713	2,476
Male.	44,332	2,679	3,046	4,530	2,852	5,930	598	9,178	6,613	6,915	1,991
Female. . . .	15,020	432	539	1,436	1,702	3,833	251	2,067	477	3,798	485

TABLE 4.6A (Cont'd)

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL											
45-49											
Both Sexes. .	46,235	2,481	2,259	4,302	3,122	7,588	697	9,207	5,687	8,945	1,947
Male.	36,156	2,230	2,106	3,497	2,145	4,737	501	7,664	5,377	6,308	1,591
Female. . . .	10,079	251	153	805	977	2,851	196	1,543	310	2,637	356
50-54											
Both Sexes. .	29,129	1,734	1,109	2,381	1,515	5,174	756	6,409	3,055	5,778	1,218
Male.	22,941	1,596	1,020	2,077	1,193	3,089	513	5,317	2,906	4,280	950
Female. . . .	6,188	138	89	304	322	2,085	243	1,092	149	1,498	268
55-59											
Both Sexes. .	14,885	447	407	880	423	3,103	512	3,781	1,504	3,217	611
Male.	11,756	435	401	813	395	1,710	350	3,054	1,465	2,631	502
Female. . . .	3,129	12	6	67	28	1,393	162	727	39	586	109
60-64											
Both Sexes. .	10,661	275	206	455	219	2,412	548	2,787	762	2,564	433
Male.	8,384	259	206	433	185	1,379	384	2,151	757	2,291	339
Female. . . .	2,277	16	-	22	34	1,033	164	636	5	273	94
65+											
Both Sexes. .	12,422	168	128	530	254	2,595	1,148	3,295	596	3,023	685
Male.	9,799	149	128	502	228	1,449	941	2,678	586	2,660	478
Female. . . .	2,623	19	-	28	26	1,146	207	617	10	363	207

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.68 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS (ADDIS ABABA-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN											
All Ages											
Both Sexes. .	628,635	17,389	23,027	52,826	49,812	117,483	3,715	117,357	50,307	163,743	32,976
Male.	400,921	14,361	17,965	35,098	22,220	73,142	3,145	95,194	45,184	72,967	21,645
Female. . . .	227,714	3,028	5,062	17,728	27,592	44,341	570	22,163	5,123	90,776	11,331
10-14											
Both Sexes. .	13,822	-	6	15	27	2,391	72	2,522	39	8,109	641
Male.	6,840	-	6	10	26	1,861	67	2,365	29	2,194	282
Female. . . .	6,982	-	-	5	1	530	5	157	10	5,915	359
15-19											
Both Sexes. .	62,085	83	139	1,101	992	12,341	284	10,001	841	33,386	2,917
Male.	28,496	47	99	763	414	8,344	249	8,718	726	7,828	1,308
Female. . . .	33,589	36	40	338	578	3,997	35	1,283	115	25,558	1,609
20-24											
Both Sexes. .	100,710	662	1,712	7,294	6,911	21,696	472	19,139	4,611	30,954	7,259
Male.	57,187	463	1,207	4,409	2,374	13,585	379	15,633	3,928	11,174	4,035
Female. . . .	43,523	199	505	2,885	4,537	8,111	93	3,506	683	19,780	3,224
25-29											
Both Sexes. .	113,712	2,099	4,257	11,073	13,151	21,590	431	20,316	8,496	25,478	6,821
Male.	68,182	1,513	2,942	6,456	4,489	13,636	335	16,304	7,178	11,033	4,296
Female. . . .	45,530	586	1,315	4,617	8,662	7,954	96	4,012	1,318	14,445	2,525
30-34											
Both Sexes. .	86,600	2,963	4,800	10,001	10,264	14,525	411	14,782	8,593	15,891	4,370
Male.	55,623	2,216	3,390	5,989	4,110	9,211	319	11,688	7,626	7,875	3,199
Female. . . .	30,977	747	1,410	4,012	6,154	5,314	92	3,094	967	8,016	1,171
35-39											
Both Sexes. .	82,782	3,366	4,428	8,833	8,392	14,406	428	14,086	9,122	16,066	3,655
Male.	53,608	2,774	3,423	5,624	3,821	8,237	327	10,587	8,066	8,040	2,709
Female. . . .	29,174	592	1,005	3,209	4,571	6,169	101	3,499	1,056	8,026	946
40-44											
Both Sexes. .	58,502	3,111	3,576	5,966	4,548	9,723	305	11,161	7,062	10,605	2,445
Male.	43,809	2,679	3,037	4,530	2,846	5,919	275	9,132	6,585	6,842	1,964
Female. . . .	14,693	432	539	1,436	1,702	3,804	30	2,029	477	3,763	481

TABLE 4.68 (Cont'd)

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN											
45-49											
Both Sexes. .	45,597	2,481	2,259	4,302	3,122	7,554	265	9,151	5,650	8,870	1,943
Male.	35,732	2,230	2,106	3,497	2,145	4,727	236	7,608	5,351	6,241	1,591
Female. . . .	9,865	251	153	805	977	2,827	29	1,543	299	2,629	352
50-54											
Both Sexes. .	28,476	1,734	1,109	2,381	1,509	5,153	251	6,382	3,045	5,701	1,211
Male.	22,570	1,596	1,020	2,077	1,187	3,084	230	5,295	2,901	4,230	950
Female. . . .	5,906	138	89	304	322	2,069	21	1,087	144	1,471	261
55-59											
Both Sexes. .	14,481	447	407	880	423	3,103	166	3,767	1,490	3,187	611
Male.	11,502	435	401	813	395	1,710	139	3,048	1,451	2,608	502
Female. . . .	2,979	12	6	67	28	1,393	27	719	39	579	109
60-64											
Both Sexes. .	10,227	275	206	455	219	2,412	196	2,773	762	2,511	418
Male.	8,129	259	206	433	185	1,379	170	2,142	757	2,267	331
Female. . . .	2,098	16	-	22	34	1,033	26	631	5	244	87
65+											
Both Sexes. .	11,641	168	128	525	254	2,589	434	3,277	596	2,985	685
Male.	9,243	149	128	497	228	1,449	419	2,674	586	2,635	478
Female. . . .	2,398	19	-	28	26	1,140	15	603	10	350	207

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.6C ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS (ADDIS ABABA-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL											
All Ages											
Both Sexes. .	12,511	19	28	70	89	524	7,874	825	273	2,522	287
Male.	7,837	19	24	50	67	158	4,907	565	220	1,652	175
Female. . . .	4,674	-	4	20	22	366	2,967	260	53	870	112
10-14											
Both Sexes. .	1,618	-	-	-	-	45	561	41	-	897	74
Male.	1,013	-	-	-	-	10	294	25	-	639	45
Female. . . .	605	-	-	-	-	35	267	16	-	258	29
15-19											
Both Sexes. .	1,685	-	-	5	-	72	1,060	104	5	397	42
Male.	1,043	-	-	5	-	16	706	51	-	255	10
Female. . . .	642	-	-	-	-	56	354	53	5	142	32
20-24											
Both Sexes. .	1,663	-	-	8	18	102	1,111	86	17	283	38
Male.	1,018	-	-	8	8	51	706	61	13	149	22
Female. . . .	645	-	-	-	10	51	405	25	4	134	16
25-29											
Both Sexes. .	1,493	5	-	20	5	103	877	142	51	255	35
Male.	952	5	-	4	5	27	564	107	46	165	29
Female. . . .	541	-	-	16	-	76	313	35	5	90	6
30-34											
Both Sexes. .	1,155	9	8	21	29	73	651	113	50	179	22
Male.	745	9	8	17	24	28	389	103	39	113	15
Female. . . .	410	-	-	4	5	45	262	10	11	66	7
35-39											
Both Sexes. .	1,137	5	11	11	25	28	721	126	61	130	19
Male.	683	5	7	11	18	-	430	75	49	69	19
Female. . . .	454	-	4	-	7	28	291	51	12	61	-
40-44											
Both Sexes. .	850	-	9	-	6	40	544	84	28	108	31
Male.	523	-	9	-	6	11	323	46	28	73	27
Female. . . .	327	-	-	-	-	29	221	38	-	35	4

TABLE 4.6C (Cont'd)

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL											
45-49											
Both Sexes. .	638	-	-	-	-	34	432	56	37	75	4
Male.	424	-	-	-	-	10	265	56	26	67	-
Female. . . .	214	-	-	-	-	24	167	-	11	8	4
50-54											
Both Sexes. .	653	-	-	-	6	21	505	27	10	77	7
Male.	371	-	-	-	6	5	283	22	5	50	-
Female. . . .	282	-	-	-	-	16	222	5	5	27	7
55-59											
Both Sexes. .	404	-	-	-	-	-	346	14	14	30	-
Male.	254	-	-	-	-	-	211	6	14	23	-
Female. . . .	150	-	-	-	-	-	135	8	-	7	-
60-64											
Both Sexes. .	434	-	-	-	-	-	352	14	-	53	15
Male.	255	-	-	-	-	-	214	9	-	24	8
Female. . . .	179	-	-	-	-	-	138	5	-	29	7
65+											
Both Sexes. .	781	-	-	5	-	6	714	18	-	38	-
Male.	556	-	-	5	-	-	522	4	-	25	-
Female. . . .	225	-	-	-	-	6	192	14	-	13	-

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.7A ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND SUB-MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS (ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL): 1994

Sub-Major Occupational Group	Sex		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL			
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE.	641,146	408,758	232,388
MAJOR GROUP 1 LEGISLATORS, SENIOR OFFICIALS AND MANAGERS.	17,408	14,380	3,028
Legislators and senior officials.	1,569	1,333	236
General managers and department heads	3,172	2,871	301
Managers, section and sub section heads	12,667	10,176	2,491
MAJOR GROUP 2 PROFESSIONALS	23,055	17,989	5,066
Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals.	4,795	4,177	618
Life science and health professionals	2,958	2,338	620
Teaching professionals.	5,165	4,120	1,045
Other professionals	10,137	7,354	2,783
MAJOR GROUP 3 TECHNICIANS AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	52,896	35,148	17,748
Physical and engineering science associate professionals.	10,285	8,492	1,793
Life science and health associate professionals	7,746	4,167	3,579
Teaching associate professionals.	10,895	6,317	4,578
Other associate professionals	23,970	16,172	7,798
MAJOR GROUP 4 CLERKS.	49,901	22,287	27,614
Office clerks	38,865	17,213	21,652
Customer services clerks.	11,036	5,074	5,962
MAJOR GROUP 5 SERVICE WORKERS AND SHOP AND MARKET SALES SERVICES.	118,007	73,300	44,707
Personal and protective services workers.	38,301	19,459	18,842
Salespersons, models and demonstrators.	79,706	53,841	25,865
MAJOR GROUP 6 SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS.	11,589	8,052	3,537
Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers.	1,929	1,580	349
Skilled subsistence agricultural and fishery workers.	9,660	6,472	3,188
MAJOR GROUP 7 CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS.	118,182	95,759	22,423
Extraction and building trades workers.	23,646	22,827	819
Metal, machinery and related trades workers	30,925	30,014	911
Jewelers, potters, handicraft workers in wood and leather, and printing workers	7,247	4,574	2,673
Other craft and related trades workers.	56,364	38,344	18,020
MAJOR GROUP 8 PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS.	50,580	45,404	5,176
Stationary-plant and related operators.	2,293	1,976	317
Machine operators and assemblers.	13,501	8,927	4,574
Drivers and mobile-plant operators.	34,786	34,501	285
MAJOR GROUP 9 ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS.	166,265	74,619	91,646
Sales and services elementary occupations	136,672	53,551	83,121
Agricultural, fishery and related labourers	2,781	1,934	847
Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport.	26,812	19,134	7,678
MAJOR GROUP 10 NOT STATED	33,263	21,820	11,443
Not stated.	33,263	21,820	11,443

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.7B ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND SUB-MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS (ADDIS ABABA-URBAN): 1994

Sub-Major Occupational Group	Sex		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN			
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE.	628,635	400,921	227,714
MAJOR GROUP 1 LEGISLATORS, SENIOR OFFICIALS AND MANAGERS.	17,389	14,361	3,028
Legislators and senior officials.	1,550	1,314	236
General managers and department heads	3,172	2,871	301
Managers, section and sub section heads	12,667	10,176	2,491
MAJOR GROUP 2 PROFESSIONALS	23,027	17,965	5,062
Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals.	4,786	4,172	614
Life science and health professionals	2,951	2,331	620
Teaching professionals.	5,165	4,120	1,045
Other professionals	10,125	7,342	2,783
MAJOR GROUP 3 TECHNICIANS AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	52,826	35,098	17,728
Physical and engineering science associate professionals.	10,278	8,485	1,793
Life science and health associate professionals	7,746	4,167	3,579
Teaching associate professionals.	10,865	6,307	4,558
Other associate professionals	23,937	16,139	7,798
MAJOR GROUP 4 CLERKS.	49,812	22,220	27,592
Office clerks	38,798	17,163	21,635
Customer services clerks.	11,014	5,057	5,957
MAJOR GROUP 5 SERVICE WORKERS AND SHOP AND MARKET SALES SERVICES.	117,483	73,142	44,341
Personal and protective services workers.	38,088	19,413	18,675
Salespersons, models and demonstrators.	79,395	53,729	25,666
MAJOR GROUP 6 SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS.	3,715	3,145	570
Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers.	1,779	1,475	304
Skilled subsistence agricultural and fishery workers.	1,936	1,670	266
MAJOR GROUP 7 CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS.	117,357	95,194	22,163
Extraction and building trades workers.	23,237	22,432	805
Metal, machinery and related trades workers	30,840	29,929	911
Jewelers, potters, handicraft workers in wood and leather, and printing workers	7,108	4,569	2,539
Other craft and related trades workers.	56,172	38,264	17,908
MAJOR GROUP 8 PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS.	50,307	45,184	5,123
Stationary-plant and related operators.	2,288	1,971	317
Machine operators and assemblers.	13,304	8,783	4,521
Drivers and mobile-plant operators.	34,715	34,430	285
MAJOR GROUP 9 ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS.	163,743	72,967	90,776
Sales and services elementary occupations	136,209	53,283	82,926
Agricultural, fishery and related labourers	1,059	823	236
Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport.	26,475	18,861	7,614
MAJOR GROUP 10 NOT STATED	32,976	21,645	11,331
Not stated.	32,976	21,645	11,331

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.7C ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND SUB-MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS (ADDIS ABABA-RURAL): 1994

Sub-Major Occupational Group	Sex		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL			
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE.	12,511	7,837	4,674
MAJOR GROUP 1 LEGISLATORS, SENIOR OFFICIALS AND MANAGERS.	19	19	-
Legislators and senior officials.	19	19	-
General managers and department heads	-	-	-
Managers, section and sub section heads	-	-	-
MAJOR GROUP 2 PROFESSIONALS	28	24	4
Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals.	9	5	4
Life science and health professionals	7	7	-
Teaching professionals.	-	-	-
Other professionals	12	12	-
MAJOR GROUP 3 TECHNICIANS AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	70	50	20
Physical and engineering science associate professionals.	7	7	-
Life science and health associate professionals	-	-	-
Teaching associate professionals.	30	10	20
Other associate professionals	33	33	-
MAJOR GROUP 4 CLERKS.	89	67	22
Office clerks	67	50	17
Customer services clerks.	22	17	5
MAJOR GROUP 5 SERVICE WORKERS AND SHOP AND MARKET SALES SERVICES.	524	158	366
Personal and protective services workers.	213	46	167
Salespersons, models and demonstrators.	311	112	199
MAJOR GROUP 6 SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS.	7,874	4,907	2,967
Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers.	150	105	45
Skilled subsistence agricultural and fishery workers.	7,724	4,802	2,922
MAJOR GROUP 7 CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS.	825	565	260
Extraction and building trades workers.	409	395	14
Metal, machinery and related trades workers	85	85	-
Jewelers, potters, handicraft workers in wood and leather, and printing workers	139	5	134
Other craft and related trades workers.	192	80	112
MAJOR GROUP 8 PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS.	273	220	53
Stationary-plant and related operators.	5	5	-
Machine operators and assemblers.	197	144	53
Drivers and mobile-plant operators.	71	71	-
MAJOR GROUP 9 ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS.	2,522	1,652	870
Sales and services elementary occupations	463	268	195
Agricultural, fishery and related labourers	1,722	1,111	611
Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport.	337	273	64
MAJOR GROUP 10 NOT STATED	287	175	112
Not stated.	287	175	112

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.8A ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS (ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL): 1994

Major Industrial Divisions Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL													
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE													
Both Sexes.	641,146	15,440	63,770	102,373	115,205	87,755	83,919	59,352	46,235	29,129	14,885	10,661	12,422
Male.	408,758	7,853	29,539	58,205	69,134	56,368	54,291	44,332	36,156	22,941	11,756	8,384	9,799
Female.	232,388	7,587	34,231	44,168	46,071	31,387	29,628	15,020	10,079	6,188	3,129	2,277	2,623
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING FORESTRY AND FISHING													
Both Sexes.	16,602	1,571	1,780	2,024	1,984	1,731	1,781	1,276	1,042	965	616	596	1,236
Male.	11,587	1,054	1,278	1,370	1,312	1,138	1,161	919	796	703	428	417	1,011
Female.	5,015	517	502	654	672	593	620	357	246	262	188	179	225
MINING AND QUARRYING													
Both Sexes.	2,332	31	84	347	478	400	350	219	129	148	58	46	42
Male.	1,950	31	69	284	347	334	278	199	119	148	53	46	42
Female.	382	-	15	63	131	66	72	20	10	-	5	-	-
MANUFACTURING													
Both Sexes.	113,977	2,419	8,163	15,442	19,500	16,303	16,654	12,324	9,706	6,060	2,658	2,268	2,480
Male.	80,640	2,266	6,631	10,343	12,090	10,603	10,635	9,515	7,714	4,887	2,169	1,762	2,025
Female.	33,337	153	1,532	5,099	7,410	5,700	6,019	2,809	1,992	1,173	489	506	455
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY													
Both Sexes.	10,030	-	104	951	2,108	2,078	1,710	1,272	985	503	172	79	68
Male.	7,617	-	50	654	1,358	1,450	1,266	1,153	904	473	167	79	63
Female.	2,413	-	54	297	750	628	444	119	81	30	5	-	5
CONSTRUCTION													
Both Sexes.	31,840	65	1,338	4,878	6,187	4,739	3,919	3,025	2,711	1,956	1,279	805	938
Male.	27,543	45	1,018	3,985	5,023	3,889	3,391	2,768	2,575	1,880	1,255	801	913
Female.	4,297	20	320	893	1,164	850	528	257	136	76	24	4	25
WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS													
Both Sexes.	119,197	2,464	12,561	21,133	21,156	15,320	15,043	10,090	7,817	5,342	3,206	2,373	2,692
Male.	84,432	1,920	9,718	15,458	14,881	10,560	9,850	7,181	5,731	3,719	2,137	1,568	1,709
Female.	34,765	544	2,843	5,675	6,275	4,760	5,193	2,909	2,086	1,623	1,069	805	983
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS													
Both Sexes.	32,685	497	3,620	6,207	5,803	3,732	4,142	2,681	2,261	1,505	940	650	647
Male.	14,237	377	1,936	2,791	2,416	1,712	1,456	1,076	985	637	336	252	263
Female.	18,448	120	1,684	3,416	3,387	2,020	2,686	1,605	1,276	868	604	398	384
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS													
Both Sexes.	50,538	202	2,701	6,848	9,218	7,808	7,871	5,818	4,690	2,615	1,345	817	605
Male.	45,207	192	2,566	6,199	7,872	6,781	6,900	5,275	4,225	2,463	1,322	812	600
Female.	5,331	10	135	649	1,346	1,027	971	543	465	152	23	5	5

TABLE 4.8A(Cont'd)

Major Industrial Divisions Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL													
FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION													
Both Sexes.	5,494	-	64	498	1,029	1,126	1,057	721	626	261	66	21	25
Male.	3,386	-	30	257	540	561	659	721	626	261	66	21	25
Female.	2,108	-	34	241	489	565	398	201	135	35	10	-	-
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes.	7,346	5	148	883	1,445	1,071	1,254	895	734	343	246	175	147
Male.	5,160	5	78	481	883	642	857	750	586	325	236	175	142
Female.	2,186	-	70	402	562	429	397	145	148	18	10	-	5
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE, COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY													
Both Sexes.	71,186	36	1,101	9,293	15,761	13,391	11,995	8,134	6,222	3,092	1,078	553	530
Male.	49,520	26	614	5,816	9,823	8,663	8,053	6,451	5,311	2,720	995	528	520
Female.	21,666	10	487	3,477	5,938	4,728	3,942	1,683	911	372	83	25	10
EDUCATION HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK													
Both Sexes.	42,514	43	609	4,097	8,020	7,867	7,681	6,138	4,166	2,336	784	437	336
Male.	24,758	23	337	1,865	3,851	4,104	4,138	4,178	3,078	1,857	653	379	295
Female.	17,756	20	272	2,232	4,169	3,763	3,543	1,960	1,088	479	131	58	41
OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes.	21,945	1,195	2,668	3,230	3,583	2,504	2,467	1,879	1,399	1,198	607	551	664
Male.	15,988	1,140	2,120	1,963	2,212	1,623	1,699	1,403	1,163	1,023	539	513	590
Female.	5,957	55	548	1,267	1,371	881	768	476	236	175	68	38	74
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS													
Both Sexes.	80,391	6,166	25,611	18,858	11,911	5,390	4,213	2,304	1,620	1,427	950	760	1,181
Male.	15,372	426	1,648	2,755	2,473	1,524	1,504	1,075	830	833	683	619	1,002
Female.	65,019	5,740	23,963	16,103	9,438	3,866	2,709	1,229	790	594	267	141	179
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION AND BODIES													
Both Sexes.	3,728	5	70	420	618	544	683	526	328	254	141	54	85
Male.	2,444	5	46	230	369	323	414	358	234	213	117	50	85
Female.	1,284	-	24	190	249	221	269	168	94	41	24	4	-
NOT STATED													
Both Sexes.	31,341	741	3,148	7,264	6,404	3,751	3,099	2,050	1,799	1,124	739	476	746
Male.	18,917	343	1,400	3,754	3,684	2,461	2,030	1,511	1,414	834	610	362	514
Female.	12,424	398	1,748	3,510	2,720	1,290	1,069	539	385	290	129	114	232

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.88 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS (ADDIS ABABA-URBAN): 1994

Major Industrial Divisions Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN													
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE													
Both Sexes.	628,635	13,822	62,085	100,710	113,712	86,600	82,782	58,502	45,597	28,476	14,481	10,227	11,641
Male.	400,921	6,840	28,496	57,187	68,182	55,623	53,608	43,809	35,732	22,570	11,502	8,129	9,243
Female.	227,714	6,982	33,589	43,523	45,530	30,977	29,174	14,693	9,865	5,906	2,979	2,098	2,398
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING FORESTRY AND FISHING													
Both Sexes.	7,050	187	404	787	996	1,017	998	693	595	413	258	208	494
Male.	5,568	146	344	588	684	730	710	587	516	396	212	186	469
Female.	1,482	41	60	199	312	287	288	106	79	17	46	22	25
MINING AND QUARRYING													
Both Sexes.	2,081	16	64	310	437	359	303	196	118	143	52	41	42
Male.	1,742	16	49	247	321	293	249	186	108	143	47	41	42
Female.	339	-	15	63	116	66	54	10	10	-	5	-	-
MANUFACTURING													
Both Sexes.	113,106	2,388	8,081	15,351	19,366	16,133	16,536	12,248	9,631	6,019	2,625	2,259	2,469
Male.	80,062	2,251	6,602	10,297	11,986	10,467	10,556	9,467	7,654	4,855	2,144	1,758	2,025
Female.	33,044	137	1,479	5,054	7,380	5,666	5,980	2,781	1,977	1,164	481	501	444
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY													
Both Sexes.	9,993	-	104	951	2,097	2,078	1,694	1,272	975	503	172	79	68
Male.	7,595	-	50	654	1,358	1,450	1,254	1,153	894	473	167	79	63
Female.	2,398	-	54	297	739	628	440	119	81	30	5	-	5
CONSTRUCTION													
Both Sexes.	31,566	65	1,324	4,825	6,102	4,695	3,889	2,997	2,705	1,951	1,279	805	929
Male.	27,301	45	1,004	3,949	4,949	3,849	3,361	2,740	2,569	1,875	1,255	801	904
Female.	4,265	20	320	876	1,153	846	528	257	136	76	24	4	25
WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS													
Both Sexes.	118,801	2,429	12,517	21,066	21,092	15,280	15,002	10,044	7,776	5,330	3,206	2,373	2,686
Male.	84,267	1,910	9,702	15,429	14,854	10,546	9,836	7,156	5,706	3,714	2,137	1,568	1,709
Female.	34,534	519	2,815	5,637	6,238	4,734	5,166	2,888	2,070	1,616	1,069	805	977
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS													
Both Sexes.	32,515	487	3,587	6,191	5,763	3,712	4,122	2,668	2,253	1,495	940	650	647
Male.	14,226	377	1,936	2,791	2,416	1,706	1,451	1,076	985	637	336	252	263
Female.	18,289	110	1,651	3,400	3,347	2,006	2,671	1,592	1,268	858	604	398	384
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS													
Both Sexes.	50,475	202	2,701	6,831	9,193	7,808	7,863	5,811	4,690	2,609	1,345	817	605
Male.	45,149	192	2,566	6,187	7,847	6,781	6,892	5,268	4,225	2,457	1,322	812	600
Female.	5,326	10	135	644	1,346	1,027	971	543	465	152	23	5	5

TABLE 4.88(Cont'd)

Major Industrial Divisions Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN													
FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION													
Both Sexes.	5,488	-	64	498	1,029	1,126	1,057	715	626	261	66	21	25
Male.	3,380	-	30	257	540	561	659	514	491	226	56	21	25
Female.	2,108	-	34	241	489	565	398	201	135	35	10	-	-
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes.	7,334	5	148	883	1,445	1,063	1,254	891	734	343	246	175	147
Male.	5,148	5	78	481	883	634	857	746	586	325	236	175	142
Female.	2,186	-	70	402	562	429	397	145	148	18	10	-	5
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE, COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY													
Both Sexes.	71,016	36	1,090	9,261	15,736	13,351	11,969	8,122	6,211	3,086	1,071	553	530
Male.	49,373	26	608	5,789	9,798	8,632	8,031	6,439	5,300	2,714	988	528	520
Female.	21,643	10	482	3,472	5,938	4,719	3,938	1,683	911	372	83	25	10
EDUCATION HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK													
Both Sexes.	42,464	43	609	4,093	8,004	7,858	7,670	6,133	4,166	2,336	784	437	331
Male.	24,728	23	337	1,861	3,851	4,099	4,127	4,173	3,078	1,857	653	379	290
Female.	17,736	20	272	2,232	4,153	3,759	3,543	1,960	1,088	479	131	58	41
OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes.	21,894	1,195	2,663	3,210	3,583	2,499	2,459	1,879	1,399	1,198	607	541	661
Male.	15,954	1,140	2,115	1,943	2,212	1,618	1,695	1,403	1,163	1,023	539	513	590
Female.	5,940	55	548	1,267	1,371	881	764	476	236	175	68	28	71
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS													
Both Sexes.	80,163	6,102	25,561	18,827	11,887	5,374	4,209	2,291	1,604	1,422	950	760	1,176
Male.	15,284	406	1,638	2,751	2,464	1,513	1,504	1,062	814	828	683	619	1,002
Female.	64,879	5,696	23,923	16,076	9,423	3,861	2,705	1,229	790	594	267	141	174
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION AND BODIES													
Both Sexes.	3,728	5	70	420	618	544	683	526	328	254	141	54	85
Male.	2,444	5	46	230	369	323	414	358	234	213	117	50	85
Female.	1,284	-	24	190	249	221	269	168	94	41	24	4	-
NOT STATED													
Both Sexes.	30,961	662	3,098	7,206	6,364	3,703	3,074	2,016	1,786	1,113	739	454	746
Male.	18,700	298	1,391	3,733	3,650	2,421	2,012	1,481	1,409	834	610	347	514
Female.	12,261	364	1,707	3,473	2,714	1,282	1,062	535	377	279	129	107	232

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.8C ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS (ADDIS ABABA-RURAL): 1994

Major Industrial Divisions Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL													
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE													
Both Sexes.	12,511	1,618	1,685	1,663	1,493	1,155	1,137	850	638	653	404	434	781
Male.	7,837	1,013	1,043	1,018	952	745	683	523	424	371	254	255	556
Female.	4,674	605	642	645	541	410	454	327	214	282	150	179	225
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING FORESTRY AND FISHING													
Both Sexes.	9,552	1,384	1,376	1,237	988	714	783	583	447	552	358	388	742
Male.	6,019	908	934	782	628	408	451	332	280	307	216	231	542
Female.	3,533	476	442	455	360	306	332	251	167	245	142	157	200
MINING AND QUARRYING													
Both Sexes.	251	15	20	37	41	41	47	23	11	5	6	5	-
Male.	208	15	20	37	26	41	29	13	11	5	6	5	-
Female.	43	-	-	-	15	-	18	10	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURING													
Both Sexes.	871	31	82	91	134	170	118	76	75	41	33	9	11
Male.	578	15	29	46	104	136	79	48	60	32	25	4	-
Female.	293	16	53	45	30	34	39	28	15	9	8	5	11
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY													
Both Sexes.	37	-	-	-	11	-	16	-	10	-	-	-	-
Male.	22	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	10	-	-	-	-
Female.	15	-	-	-	11	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONSTRUCTION													
Both Sexes.	274	-	14	53	85	44	30	28	6	5	-	-	9
Male.	242	-	14	36	74	40	30	28	6	5	-	-	9
Female.	32	-	-	17	11	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS													
Both Sexes.	396	35	44	67	64	40	41	46	41	12	-	-	6
Male.	165	10	16	29	27	14	14	25	25	5	-	-	-
Female.	231	25	28	38	37	26	27	21	16	7	-	-	6
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS													
Both Sexes.	170	10	33	16	40	20	20	13	8	10	-	-	-
Male.	11	-	-	-	-	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.	159	10	33	16	40	14	15	13	8	10	-	-	-
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS													
Both Sexes.	63	-	-	17	25	-	8	7	-	6	-	-	-
Male.	58	-	-	12	25	-	8	7	-	6	-	-	-
Female.	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.8C(Cont'd)

Major Industrial Divisions Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL													
FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION													
Both Sexes.	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Male.	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Female.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes.	12	-	-	-	-	8	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Male.	12	-	-	-	-	8	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Female.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE, COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY													
Both Sexes.	170	-	11	32	25	40	26	12	11	6	7	-	-
Male.	147	-	6	27	25	31	22	12	11	6	7	-	-
Female.	23	-	5	5	-	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATION HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK													
Both Sexes.	50	-	-	4	16	9	11	5	-	-	-	-	5
Male.	30	-	-	4	-	5	11	5	-	-	-	-	5
Female.	20	-	-	-	16	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes.	51	-	5	20	-	5	8	-	-	-	-	10	3
Male.	34	-	5	20	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.	17	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	10	3
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS													
Both Sexes.	228	64	50	31	24	16	4	13	16	5	-	-	5
Male.	88	20	10	4	9	11	-	13	16	5	-	-	-
Female.	140	44	40	27	15	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	5
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION AND BODIES													
Both Sexes.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT STATED													
Both Sexes.	380	79	50	58	40	48	25	34	13	11	-	22	-
Male.	217	45	9	21	34	40	18	30	5	-	-	15	-
Female.	163	34	41	37	6	8	7	4	8	11	-	7	-

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.9B ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND
SUB-MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS (ADDIS ABABA-URBAN): 1994

Sub-Major Industrial Divisions	Sex		
	Both sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN			
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE	628,635	400,921	227,714
MAJOR DIVISION 1 AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	7,050	5,568	1,482
Agriculture, hunting and related service activities	5,873	4,661	1,212
Forestry, logging and related activities	1,080	840	240
Fishing	97	67	30
MAJOR DIVISION 2 MINING AND QUARRYING	2,081	1,742	339
Mining of coal and lignite; extraction of peat	73	63	10
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas; service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	229	170	59
Mining of metal ores	385	319	66
Other mining and quarrying	1,394	1,190	204
MAJOR DIVISION 3 MANUFACTURING	113,106	80,062	33,044
Manufacture of food products	13,004	8,314	4,690
Manufacture of tobacco and beverage products	5,846	3,732	2,114
Manufacture of textiles	40,609	29,223	11,386
Manufacture of weaving apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	11,755	7,736	4,019
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness and footwear	8,798	6,137	2,661
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture	2,331	2,047	284
Manufacture of paper and paper products	795	469	326
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	4,426	2,580	1,846
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	132	116	16
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	3,949	2,497	1,452
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	2,197	1,604	593
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	4,976	3,347	1,629
Manufacture of basic metals	4,663	4,290	373
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	1,132	1,021	111
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c	943	754	189
Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery	55	5	50
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c	78	73	5
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	107	97	10
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, cameras, watches and clocks	86	52	34
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	180	138	42
Manufacture of other transport equipment	51	37	14
Manufacture of office and household furnitures; manufacturing n.e.c	6,993	5,793	1,200
MAJOR DIVISION 4 ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	9,993	7,595	2,398
Electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply	5,709	4,428	1,281
Collection, purification and distribution of water	4,284	3,167	1,117
MAJOR DIVISION 5 CONSTRUCTION	31,566	27,301	4,265
Construction	31,566	27,301	4,265
MAJOR DIVISION 6 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	118,801	84,267	34,534
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles; retail sale of automotive fuel	20,820	19,366	1,454
Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	15,227	10,221	5,006
Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles; repair of personal and household goods	82,754	54,680	28,074
MAJOR DIVISION 7 HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS	32,515	14,226	18,289
Hotels and restaurants	32,515	14,226	18,289

TABLE 4.98(Cont'd)

Sub-Major Industrial Divisions	Sex		
	Both sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN			
MAJOR DIVISION 8 TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS	50,475	45,149	5,326
Land transport /passenger and freight transport by land/	40,818	38,052	2,766
Water transport /passenger and freight transport overseas, lakes, rivers, canals, ... etc/	1,046	737	309
Air transport	3,861	3,034	827
Supporting and auxiliary transport activities, activities of travel agencies	1,165	923	242
Post and telecommunications	3,585	2,403	1,182
MAJOR DIVISION 9 FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION	5,488	3,380	2,108
Financial intermediation, except insurance and pension funding	4,329	2,721	1,608
Insurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security	991	552	439
Activities auxiliary to financial & insurance intermediation	168	107	61
MAJOR DIVISION 10 REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES	7,334	5,148	2,186
Real estate activities	2,610	1,752	858
Renting of machinery and equipment without operator and of personal and household goods	134	104	30
Computer and related activities	464	323	141
Research and development	279	180	99
Other business activities	3,847	2,789	1,058
MAJOR DIVISION 11 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	71,016	49,373	21,643
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	71,016	49,373	21,643
MAJOR DIVISION 12 EDUCATION, HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK	42,464	24,728	17,736
Education	20,667	12,435	8,232
Health and social work	21,797	12,293	9,504
MAJOR DIVISION 13 OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES	21,894	15,954	5,940
Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities	247	141	106
Activities of membership organizations n.e.c	5,616	4,687	929
Recreational, cultural and sports activities	3,973	2,633	1,340
Other service activities	12,058	8,493	3,565
MAJOR DIVISION 14 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS	80,163	15,284	64,879
Private households with employed persons	80,163	15,284	64,879
MAJOR DIVISION 15 EXTRA - TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES	3,728	2,444	1,284
Extra - territorial organizations and bodies	3,728	2,444	1,284
NOT STATED	30,961	18,700	12,261

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.9C ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND SUB-MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS (ADDIS ABABA-RURAL): 1994

Sub-Major Industrial Divisions	Sex		
	Both sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL			
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE	12,511	7,837	4,674
MAJOR DIVISION 1 AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	9,552	6,019	3,533
Agriculture, hunting and related service activities	9,530	6,001	3,529
Forestry, logging and related activities	22	18	4
Fishing	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 2 MINING AND QUARRYING	251	208	43
Mining of coal and lignite; extraction of peat	-	-	-
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas; service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	-	-	-
Mining of metal ores	-	-	-
Other mining and quarrying	251	208	43
MAJOR DIVISION 3 MANUFACTURING	871	578	293
Manufacture of food products	80	57	23
Manufacture of tobacco and beverage products	61	5	56
Manufacture of textiles	196	148	48
Manufacture of weaving apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	34	20	14
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness and footwear	91	83	8
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture	6	6	-
Manufacture of paper and paper products	-	-	-
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	4	-	4
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	-	-	-
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	25	25	-
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	8	8	-
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	315	180	135
Manufacture of basic metals	41	41	-
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	-	-	-
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c	-	-	-
Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery	-	-	-
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c	-	-	-
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	-	-	-
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, cameras, watches and clocks	-	-	-
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	-	-	-
Manufacture of other transport equipment	-	-	-
Manufacture of office and household furnitures; manufacturing n.e.c	10	5	5
MAJOR DIVISION 4 ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	37	22	15
Electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply	22	17	5
Collection, purification and distribution of water	15	5	10
MAJOR DIVISION 5 CONSTRUCTION	274	242	32
Construction	274	242	32
MAJOR DIVISION 6 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	396	165	231
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles; retail sale of automotive fuel	44	44	-
Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	14	14	-
Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles; repair of personal and household goods	338	107	231
MAJOR DIVISION 7 HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS	170	11	159
Hotels and restaurants	170	11	159

TABLE 4.9C(Cont'd)

Sub-Major Industrial Divisions	Sex		
	Both sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL			
MAJOR DIVISION 8 TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS	63	58	5
Land transport /passenger and freight transport by land/	53	53	-
Water transport /passenger and freight transport overseas, lakes, rivers, canals, ... etc/	-	-	-
Air transport	5	-	5
Supporting and auxiliary transport activities, activities of travel agencies	-	-	-
Post and telecommunications	5	5	-
MAJOR DIVISION 9 FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION	6	6	-
Financial intermediation, except insurance and pension funding	6	6	-
Insurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security	-	-	-
Activities auxiliary to financial & insurance intermediation	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 10 REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES	12	12	-
Real estate activities	-	-	-
Renting of machinery and equipment without operator and of personal and household goods	-	-	-
Computer and related activities	-	-	-
Research and development	-	-	-
Other business activities	12	12	-
MAJOR DIVISION 11 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	170	147	23
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	170	147	23
MAJOR DIVISION 12 EDUCATION, HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK	50	30	20
Education	34	14	20
Health and social work	16	16	-
MAJOR DIVISION 13 OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES	51	34	17
Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities	-	-	-
Activities of membership organizations n.e.c	21	17	4
Recreational, cultural and sports activities	-	-	-
Other service activities	30	17	13
MAJOR DIVISION 14 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS	228	88	140
Private households with employed persons	228	88	140
MAJOR DIVISION 15 EXTRA - TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES	-	-	-
Extra - territorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-
NOT STATED	380	217	163

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.10 EMPLOYED POPULATION OF URBAN AREAS AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED: 1994

Sex	Employed Population	Did Not Work	Number of Days Worked							Mean N ^o of Days Worked
			One Day	Two Days	Three Days	Four Days	Five Days	Six Days	Seven Days	
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN										
Both Sexes	577,272	24,720	7,099	7,975	12,544	13,783	104,918	129,035	277,198	5.8
Male	363,454	17,180	4,090	4,687	8,930	9,937	66,377	91,621	160,632	5.7
Female	213,818	7,540	3,009	3,288	3,614	3,846	38,541	37,414	116,566	5.9

CHAPTER V

MIGRATION, FERTILITY, AND MORTALITY

The previous chapters in this report dealt on the description of the characteristics of the population. This chapter deals on the changes (dynamics) that are occurring in the population. These are migration, fertility and mortality. The first section of the chapter deals with migration and it will be followed by fertility and mortality.

A. MIGRATION

Information on migration of a population is of direct interest to planning and implementing agencies as well as academic institutions, because migration has a direct effect on the geographic distribution of the population. Moreover, migration has an interaction with other demographic forces as well as other aspects of social and economic changes. In recognition of the importance of this variable as one of the components of population change data on migration was collected in the 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia.

In the 1994 census two migration related questions were employed. These were: "Length of continuous residence" and "Place of previous residence". The former question provides information on the timing of migration while the later provides information on area of origin.

The length of residence of each person referred to the number of years the person has been continuously residing in Addis Ababa. The length of stay was recorded in completed years, and from the responses the migration status was determined. A non-migrant is a person who has been residing in Addis Ababa continuously since his/her birth. All other persons who were born outside Addis Ababa or persons who have not been living continuously since birth in Addis Ababa are considered as in-migrants. Return migrants are also considered to be migrants. These are persons who were born in Addis ababa but who at one time resided in a place outside the city.

In the census, the place of previous residence of migrants was also collected. The data on Place of previous residence was recorded as "rural" or "urban". This enables the classification of all migrants to Addis Ababa as migrants from rural areas or migrants from urban areas.

This section presents the main findings based on the two migration related questions discussed above. Tables 5.1A - 5.1C present the volume, age-sex structure, and place of previous residence (rural and urban) of in-migrants. Table 5.2 presents similar information about each zone but not classified by age groups. Tables 5.3A - 5.3C present the length of residence of the in-migrants to the city classified by age and sex of in-migrants. The duration of residence classifications used were less than one year, one year, two years, three years, four years, 5-6 years, 7-9 years and 10 years and above.

TABLE 5.1A POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX, MIGRATION STATUS AND AREA OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE (ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	2,100,031	1,119,523	974,839	5,669	405,165	565,704	3,970
Male	1,014,503	540,338	471,368	2,797	198,698	270,886	1,784
Female	1,085,528	579,185	503,471	2,872	206,467	294,818	2,186
0 - 4							
Both Sexes	170,066	158,450	9,918	1,698	5,438	4,052	428
Male	85,513	79,930	4,725	858	2,562	1,941	222
Female	84,553	78,520	5,193	840	2,876	2,111	206
5 - 9							
Both Sexes	218,966	186,028	30,586	2,352	17,140	13,197	249
Male	108,132	93,087	13,984	1,061	8,166	5,700	118
Female	110,834	92,941	16,602	1,291	8,974	7,497	131
10-14							
Both Sexes	278,418	212,537	65,709	172	27,862	37,522	325
Male	132,757	104,337	28,338	82	12,354	15,838	146
Female	145,661	108,200	37,371	90	15,508	21,684	179
15-19							
Both Sexes	331,894	208,535	123,134	225	50,007	72,564	563
Male	145,965	97,780	48,091	94	18,548	29,328	215
Female	185,929	110,755	75,043	131	31,459	43,236	348
20-24							
Both Sexes	274,566	146,191	127,994	381	57,320	70,149	525
Male	128,599	70,010	58,393	196	25,868	32,289	236
Female	145,967	76,181	69,601	185	31,452	37,860	289
25-29							
Both Sexes	208,937	82,281	126,363	293	54,758	71,119	486
Male	99,315	38,123	61,004	188	26,267	34,496	241
Female	109,622	44,158	65,359	105	28,491	36,623	245
30-34							
Both Sexes	138,376	40,512	97,771	93	42,723	54,733	315
Male	69,174	19,830	49,284	60	22,380	26,762	142
Female	69,202	20,682	48,487	33	20,343	27,971	173
35-39							
Both Sexes	134,988	29,258	105,578	152	42,504	62,783	291
Male	62,698	12,612	50,021	65	21,671	28,231	119
Female	72,290	16,646	55,557	87	20,833	34,552	172
40-44							
Both Sexes	91,093	15,739	75,246	108	29,735	45,331	180
Male	50,254	7,442	42,742	70	17,427	25,223	92
Female	40,839	8,297	32,504	38	12,308	20,108	88
45-49							
Both Sexes	73,306	11,795	61,452	59	24,121	37,204	127
Male	41,618	5,577	36,017	24	14,590	21,386	41
Female	31,688	6,218	25,435	35	9,531	15,818	86
50-54							
Both Sexes	55,563	8,764	46,762	37	17,654	29,029	79
Male	29,494	3,720	25,744	30	10,382	15,326	36
Female	26,069	5,044	21,018	7	7,272	13,703	43
55-59							
Both Sexes	36,851	5,939	30,874	38	11,484	19,306	84
Male	19,738	2,591	17,115	32	6,583	10,509	23
Female	17,113	3,348	13,759	6	4,901	8,797	61
60-64							
Both Sexes	31,274	4,789	26,465	20	8,785	17,583	97
Male	15,385	1,811	13,559	15	4,666	8,843	50
Female	15,889	2,978	12,906	5	4,119	8,740	47
65 +							
Both Sexes	55,733	8,705	46,987	41	15,634	31,132	221
Male	25,861	3,488	22,351	22	7,234	15,014	103
Female	29,872	5,217	24,636	19	8,400	16,118	118

TABLE 5.1B POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX, MIGRATION STATUS AND AREA OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE (ADDIS ABABA-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	2,071,882	1,098,007	968,335	5,540	403,296	561,202	3,837
Male	999,979	529,270	467,991	2,718	197,728	268,564	1,699
Female	1,071,903	568,737	500,344	2,822	205,568	292,638	2,138
0 - 4							
Both Sexes	165,884	154,432	9,810	1,642	5,389	3,993	428
Male	83,420	77,930	4,663	827	2,530	1,911	222
Female	82,464	76,502	5,147	815	2,859	2,082	206
5 - 9							
Both Sexes	215,054	182,398	30,341	2,315	17,020	13,072	249
Male	106,107	91,213	13,850	1,044	8,087	5,645	118
Female	108,947	91,185	16,491	1,271	8,933	7,427	131
10-14							
Both Sexes	274,444	209,127	65,145	172	27,572	37,258	315
Male	130,669	102,593	27,994	82	12,176	15,677	141
Female	143,775	106,534	37,151	90	15,396	21,581	174
15-19							
Both Sexes	328,625	205,947	122,457	221	49,765	72,150	542
Male	144,261	96,441	47,730	90	18,416	29,120	194
Female	184,364	109,506	74,727	131	31,349	43,030	348
20-24							
Both Sexes	272,001	144,391	127,229	381	57,095	69,641	493
Male	127,288	69,036	58,056	196	25,792	32,045	219
Female	144,713	75,355	69,173	185	31,303	37,596	274
25-29							
Both Sexes	206,766	80,931	125,567	268	54,527	70,558	482
Male	98,213	37,438	60,607	168	26,155	34,215	237
Female	108,553	43,493	64,960	100	28,372	36,343	245
30-34							
Both Sexes	136,807	39,666	97,055	86	42,494	54,257	304
Male	68,362	19,381	48,928	53	22,274	26,518	136
Female	68,445	20,285	48,127	33	20,220	27,739	168
35-39							
Both Sexes	133,514	28,442	104,920	152	42,348	62,289	283
Male	61,952	12,198	49,689	65	21,605	27,973	111
Female	71,562	16,244	55,231	87	20,743	34,316	172
40-44							
Both Sexes	90,016	15,168	74,740	108	29,619	44,959	162
Male	49,703	7,141	42,492	70	17,360	25,045	87
Female	40,313	8,027	32,248	38	12,259	19,914	75
45-49							
Both Sexes	72,510	11,325	61,126	59	24,053	36,946	127
Male	41,161	5,314	35,823	24	14,548	21,234	41
Female	31,349	6,011	25,303	35	9,505	15,712	86
50-54							
Both Sexes	54,762	8,243	46,482	37	17,619	28,793	70
Male	29,106	3,476	25,600	30	10,360	15,209	31
Female	25,656	4,767	20,882	7	7,259	13,584	39
55-59							
Both Sexes	36,334	5,609	30,687	38	11,457	19,146	84
Male	19,460	2,418	17,010	32	6,567	10,420	23
Female	16,874	3,191	13,677	6	4,890	8,726	61
60-64							
Both Sexes	30,698	4,416	26,262	20	8,763	17,406	93
Male	15,104	1,640	13,449	15	4,654	8,749	46
Female	15,594	2,776	12,813	5	4,109	8,657	47
65 +							
Both Sexes	54,467	7,912	46,514	41	15,575	30,734	205
Male	25,173	3,051	22,100	22	7,204	14,803	93
Female	29,294	4,861	24,414	19	8,371	15,931	112

TABLE 5.1C POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX, MIGRATION STATUS AND AREA OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE (ADDIS ABABA-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated

ADDIS ABABA-RURAL

All Ages							
Both Sexes	28,149	21,516	6,504	129	1,869	4,502	133
Male	14,524	11,068	3,377	79	970	2,322	85
Female	13,625	10,448	3,127	50	899	2,180	48
0 - 4							
Both Sexes	4,182	4,018	108	56	49	59	-
Male	2,093	2,000	62	31	32	30	-
Female	2,089	2,018	46	25	17	29	-
5 - 9							
Both Sexes	3,912	3,630	245	37	120	125	-
Male	2,025	1,874	134	17	79	55	-
Female	1,887	1,756	111	20	41	70	-
10-14							
Both Sexes	3,974	3,410	564	-	290	264	10
Male	2,088	1,744	344	-	178	161	5
Female	1,886	1,666	220	-	112	103	5
15-19							
Both Sexes	3,269	2,588	677	4	242	414	21
Male	1,704	1,339	361	4	132	208	21
Female	1,565	1,249	316	-	110	206	-
20-24							
Both Sexes	2,565	1,800	765	-	225	508	32
Male	1,311	974	337	-	76	244	17
Female	1,254	826	428	-	149	264	15
25-29							
Both Sexes	2,171	1,350	796	25	231	561	4
Male	1,102	685	397	20	112	281	4
Female	1,069	665	399	5	119	280	-
30-34							
Both Sexes	1,569	846	716	7	229	476	11
Male	812	449	356	7	106	244	6
Female	757	397	360	-	123	232	5
35-39							
Both Sexes	1,474	816	658	-	156	494	8
Male	746	414	332	-	66	258	8
Female	728	402	326	-	90	236	-
40-44							
Both Sexes	1,077	571	506	-	116	372	18
Male	551	301	250	-	67	178	5
Female	526	270	256	-	49	194	13
45-49							
Both Sexes	796	470	326	-	68	258	-
Male	457	263	194	-	42	152	-
Female	339	207	132	-	26	106	-
50-54							
Both Sexes	801	521	280	-	35	236	9
Male	388	244	144	-	22	117	5
Female	413	277	136	-	13	119	4
55-59							
Both Sexes	517	330	187	-	27	160	-
Male	278	173	105	-	16	89	-
Female	239	157	82	-	11	71	-
60-64							
Both Sexes	576	373	203	-	22	177	4
Male	281	171	110	-	12	94	4
Female	295	202	93	-	10	83	-
65 +							
Both Sexes	1,266	793	473	-	59	398	16
Male	688	437	251	-	30	211	10
Female	578	356	222	-	29	187	6

TABLE 5.2 POPULATION OF ZONES BY SEX, MIGRATION STATUS AND AREA OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	2,100,031	1,119,523	974,839	5,669	405,165	565,704	3,970
Male	1,014,503	540,338	471,368	2,797	198,698	270,886	1,784
Female	1,085,528	579,185	503,471	2,872	206,467	294,818	2,186
Urban							
Both Sexes	2,071,882	1,098,007	968,335	5,540	403,296	561,202	3,837
Male	999,979	529,270	467,991	2,718	197,728	268,564	1,699
Female	1,071,903	568,737	500,344	2,822	205,568	292,638	2,138
Rural							
Both Sexes	28,149	21,516	6,504	129	1,869	4,502	133
Male	14,524	11,068	3,377	79	970	2,322	85
Female	13,625	10,448	3,127	50	899	2,180	48
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	312,145	172,505	139,047	593	44,934	93,763	350
Male	153,205	83,954	68,951	300	21,924	46,864	163
Female	158,940	88,551	70,096	293	23,010	46,899	187
Urban							
Both Sexes	312,145	172,505	139,047	593	44,934	93,763	350
Male	153,205	83,954	68,951	300	21,924	46,864	163
Female	158,940	88,551	70,096	293	23,010	46,899	187
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	424,467	221,196	201,886	1,385	86,834	114,293	759
Male	206,477	107,747	98,038	692	43,206	54,543	289
Female	217,990	113,449	103,848	693	43,628	59,750	470
Urban							
Both Sexes	424,467	221,196	201,886	1,385	86,834	114,293	759
Male	206,477	107,747	98,038	692	43,206	54,543	289
Female	217,990	113,449	103,848	693	43,628	59,750	470
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	376,656	185,645	189,662	1,349	96,091	92,536	1,035
Male	179,096	88,878	89,572	646	46,521	42,583	468
Female	197,560	96,767	100,090	703	49,570	49,953	567
Urban							
Both Sexes	359,026	171,674	186,097	1,255	95,052	90,130	915
Male	170,125	81,788	87,745	592	45,985	41,364	396
Female	188,901	89,886	98,352	663	49,067	48,766	519
Rural							
Both Sexes	17,630	13,971	3,565	94	1,039	2,406	120
Male	8,971	7,090	1,827	54	536	1,219	72
Female	8,659	6,881	1,738	40	503	1,187	48
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	459,424	243,749	214,730	945	92,490	121,498	742
Male	218,559	115,596	102,468	495	46,018	56,113	337
Female	240,865	128,153	112,262	450	46,472	65,385	405
Urban							
Both Sexes	459,424	243,749	214,730	945	92,490	121,498	742
Male	218,559	115,596	102,468	495	46,018	56,113	337
Female	240,865	128,153	112,262	450	46,472	65,385	405

TABLE 5.2 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	432,779	242,638	189,075	1,066	68,522	119,711	842
Male	210,906	117,528	92,885	493	33,078	59,401	406
Female	221,873	125,110	96,190	573	35,444	60,310	436
Urban							
Both Sexes	432,779	242,638	189,075	1,066	68,522	119,711	842
Male	210,906	117,528	92,885	493	33,078	59,401	406
Female	221,873	125,110	96,190	573	35,444	60,310	436
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	94,560	53,790	40,439	331	16,294	23,903	242
Male	46,260	26,635	19,454	171	7,951	11,382	121
Female	48,300	27,155	20,985	160	8,343	12,521	121
Urban							
Both Sexes	84,041	46,245	37,500	296	15,464	21,807	229
Male	40,707	22,657	17,904	146	7,517	10,279	108
Female	43,334	23,588	19,596	150	7,947	11,528	121
Rural							
Both Sexes	10,519	7,545	2,939	35	830	2,096	13
Male	5,553	3,978	1,550	25	434	1,103	13
Female	4,966	3,567	1,389	10	396	993	-

TABLE 5.3A MIGRANT POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	974,839	53,760	54,515	53,168	78,413	49,026	61,909	69,496	554,552
Male	471,368	24,002	24,402	24,777	40,939	25,754	30,614	34,279	266,601
Female	503,471	29,758	30,113	28,391	37,474	23,272	31,295	35,217	287,951
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	9,918	3,198	2,292	1,803	2,093	532	-	-	-
Male	4,725	1,515	1,103	885	920	302	-	-	-
Female	5,193	1,683	1,189	918	1,173	230	-	-	-
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	30,586	4,381	4,961	4,314	7,508	3,632	3,683	2,107	-
Male	13,984	1,762	2,232	2,006	3,576	1,732	1,695	981	-
Female	16,602	2,619	2,729	2,308	3,932	1,900	1,988	1,126	-
10-14									
Both Sexes	65,709	8,145	8,810	8,123	9,751	5,741	6,403	6,951	11,785
Male	28,338	2,997	3,658	3,534	4,463	2,696	2,791	3,152	5,047
Female	37,371	5,148	5,152	4,589	5,288	3,045	3,612	3,799	6,738
15-19									
Both Sexes	123,134	12,942	13,504	13,056	14,229	9,473	12,951	12,440	34,539
Male	48,091	4,552	4,873	4,889	5,824	3,943	5,088	4,655	14,267
Female	75,043	8,390	8,631	8,167	8,405	5,530	7,863	7,785	20,272
20-24									
Both Sexes	127,994	8,635	9,298	9,707	13,026	9,402	13,302	14,720	49,904
Male	58,393	3,853	3,968	4,499	6,386	4,587	6,117	6,696	22,287
Female	69,601	4,782	5,330	5,208	6,640	4,815	7,185	8,024	27,617
25-29									
Both Sexes	126,363	5,698	5,778	5,947	10,747	7,664	10,838	13,813	65,878
Male	61,004	3,009	2,826	2,892	5,833	4,105	5,731	6,976	29,632
Female	65,359	2,689	2,952	3,055	4,914	3,559	5,107	6,837	36,246
30-34									
Both Sexes	97,771	2,998	2,924	3,407	7,030	4,401	5,341	7,127	64,543
Male	49,284	1,748	1,812	2,067	4,526	2,878	3,072	4,000	29,181
Female	48,487	1,250	1,112	1,340	2,504	1,523	2,269	3,127	35,362
35-39									
Both Sexes	105,578	2,174	2,055	2,342	5,500	3,060	3,562	4,972	81,913
Male	50,021	1,378	1,286	1,414	3,699	2,077	2,221	3,071	34,875
Female	55,557	796	769	928	1,801	983	1,341	1,901	47,038
40-44									
Both Sexes	75,246	1,495	1,330	1,396	2,776	1,663	1,880	2,447	62,259
Male	42,742	968	853	897	2,095	1,233	1,471	1,781	33,444
Female	32,504	527	477	499	681	430	409	666	28,815
45-49									
Both Sexes	61,452	1,100	907	916	1,823	1,103	1,206	1,605	52,792
Male	36,017	781	624	639	1,380	820	900	1,211	29,662
Female	25,435	319	283	277	443	283	306	394	23,130
50-54									
Both Sexes	46,762	883	745	550	1,414	730	816	942	40,682
Male	25,744	520	434	321	915	484	601	631	21,838
Female	21,018	363	311	229	499	246	215	311	18,844
55-59									
Both Sexes	30,874	427	515	403	860	501	522	643	27,003
Male	17,115	203	229	251	553	353	321	387	14,818
Female	13,759	224	286	152	307	148	201	256	12,185
60-64									
Both Sexes	26,465	566	420	381	605	429	446	595	23,023
Male	13,559	262	166	135	307	214	185	335	11,955
Female	12,906	304	254	246	298	215	261	260	11,068
65 +									
Both Sexes	46,987	1,118	976	823	1,051	695	959	1,134	40,231
Male	22,351	454	338	348	462	330	421	403	19,595
Female	24,636	664	638	475	589	365	538	731	20,636

TABLE 5.3B MIGRANT POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (ADDIS ABABA-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	968,335	53,359	54,002	52,657	77,952	48,600	61,367	69,070	551,328
Male	467,991	23,732	24,087	24,519	40,681	25,518	30,349	34,021	265,084
Female	500,344	29,627	29,915	28,138	37,271	23,082	31,018	35,049	286,244
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	9,810	3,187	2,250	1,769	2,083	521	-	-	-
Male	4,663	1,509	1,072	876	915	291	-	-	-
Female	5,147	1,678	1,178	893	1,168	230	-	-	-
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	30,341	4,370	4,916	4,280	7,467	3,603	3,634	2,071	-
Male	13,850	1,756	2,203	1,991	3,567	1,718	1,665	950	-
Female	16,491	2,614	2,713	2,289	3,900	1,885	1,969	1,121	-
10-14									
Both Sexes	65,145	8,099	8,737	8,075	9,671	5,674	6,330	6,922	11,637
Male	27,994	2,972	3,617	3,503	4,423	2,651	2,749	3,129	4,950
Female	37,151	5,127	5,120	4,572	5,248	3,023	3,581	3,793	6,687
15-19									
Both Sexes	122,457	12,847	13,409	12,982	14,178	9,412	12,896	12,408	34,325
Male	47,730	4,496	4,802	4,849	5,794	3,902	5,074	4,646	14,167
Female	74,727	8,351	8,607	8,133	8,384	5,510	7,822	7,762	20,158
20-24									
Both Sexes	127,229	8,569	9,222	9,575	12,949	9,344	13,237	14,660	49,673
Male	58,056	3,811	3,930	4,444	6,363	4,561	6,097	6,662	22,188
Female	69,173	4,758	5,292	5,131	6,586	4,783	7,140	7,998	27,485
25-29									
Both Sexes	125,567	5,636	5,744	5,888	10,666	7,628	10,759	13,691	65,555
Male	60,607	2,969	2,812	2,863	5,771	4,095	5,692	6,909	29,496
Female	64,960	2,667	2,932	3,025	4,895	3,533	5,067	6,782	36,059
30-34									
Both Sexes	97,055	2,983	2,876	3,369	6,973	4,346	5,264	7,074	64,170
Male	48,928	1,733	1,788	2,045	4,487	2,844	3,034	3,969	29,028
Female	48,127	1,250	1,088	1,324	2,486	1,502	2,230	3,105	35,142
35-39									
Both Sexes	104,920	2,157	2,023	2,317	5,458	3,011	3,507	4,936	81,511
Male	49,689	1,366	1,254	1,402	3,662	2,045	2,198	3,046	34,716
Female	55,231	791	769	915	1,796	966	1,309	1,890	46,795
40-44									
Both Sexes	74,740	1,476	1,313	1,369	2,767	1,653	1,837	2,423	61,902
Male	42,492	954	841	888	2,091	1,227	1,444	1,762	33,285
Female	32,248	522	472	481	676	426	393	661	28,617
45-49									
Both Sexes	61,126	1,084	898	886	1,814	1,086	1,195	1,601	52,562
Male	35,823	770	619	613	1,371	814	889	1,207	29,540
Female	25,303	314	279	273	443	272	306	394	23,022
50-54									
Both Sexes	46,482	865	745	550	1,410	726	805	933	40,448
Male	25,600	502	434	321	915	484	590	626	21,728
Female	20,882	363	311	229	495	242	215	307	18,720
55-59									
Both Sexes	30,687	427	510	403	860	494	513	632	26,848
Male	17,010	203	224	251	553	346	315	387	14,731
Female	13,677	224	286	152	307	148	198	245	12,117
60-64									
Both Sexes	26,262	558	404	375	605	422	437	595	22,866
Male	13,449	254	159	129	307	214	181	335	11,870
Female	12,813	304	245	246	298	208	256	260	10,996
65 +									
Both Sexes	46,514	1,101	955	819	1,051	680	953	1,124	39,831
Male	22,100	437	332	344	462	326	421	393	19,385
Female	24,414	664	623	475	589	354	532	731	20,446

TABLE 5.3C MIGRANT POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (ADDIS ABABA-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	6,504	401	513	511	461	426	542	426	3,224
Male	3,377	270	315	258	258	236	265	258	1,517
Female	3,127	131	198	253	203	190	277	168	1,707
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	108	11	42	34	10	11	-	-	-
Male	62	6	31	9	5	11	-	-	-
Female	46	5	11	25	5	-	-	-	-
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	245	11	45	34	41	29	49	36	-
Male	134	6	29	15	9	14	30	31	-
Female	111	5	16	19	32	15	19	5	-
10-14									
Both Sexes	564	46	73	48	80	67	73	29	148
Male	344	25	41	31	40	45	42	23	97
Female	220	21	32	17	40	22	31	6	51
15-19									
Both Sexes	677	95	95	74	51	61	55	32	214
Male	361	56	71	40	30	41	14	9	100
Female	316	39	24	34	21	20	41	23	114
20-24									
Both Sexes	765	66	76	132	77	58	65	60	231
Male	337	42	38	55	23	26	20	34	99
Female	428	24	38	77	54	32	45	26	132
25-29									
Both Sexes	796	62	34	59	81	36	79	122	323
Male	397	40	14	29	62	10	39	67	136
Female	399	22	20	30	19	26	40	55	187
30-34									
Both Sexes	716	15	48	38	57	55	77	53	373
Male	356	15	24	22	39	34	38	31	153
Female	360	-	24	16	18	21	39	22	220
35-39									
Both Sexes	658	17	32	25	42	49	55	36	402
Male	332	12	32	12	37	32	23	25	159
Female	326	5	-	13	5	17	32	11	243
40-44									
Both Sexes	506	19	17	27	9	10	43	24	357
Male	250	14	12	9	4	6	27	19	159
Female	256	5	5	18	5	4	16	5	198
45-49									
Both Sexes	326	16	9	30	9	17	11	4	230
Male	194	11	5	26	9	6	11	4	122
Female	132	5	4	4	-	11	-	-	108
50-54									
Both Sexes	280	18	-	-	4	4	11	9	234
Male	144	18	-	-	-	-	11	5	110
Female	136	-	-	-	4	4	-	4	124
55-59									
Both Sexes	187	-	5	-	-	7	9	11	155
Male	105	-	5	-	-	7	6	-	87
Female	82	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	68
60-64									
Both Sexes	203	8	16	6	-	7	9	-	157
Male	110	8	7	6	-	-	4	-	85
Female	93	-	9	-	-	7	5	-	72
65 +									
Both Sexes	473	17	21	4	-	15	6	10	400
Male	251	17	6	4	-	4	-	10	210
Female	222	-	15	-	-	11	6	-	190

TABLE 5.4 MIGRANT POPULATION OF ZONES BY SEX AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	974,839	53,760	54,515	53,168	78,413	49,026	61,909	69,496	554,552
Male	471,368	24,002	24,402	24,777	40,939	25,754	30,614	34,279	266,601
Female	503,471	29,758	30,113	28,391	37,474	23,272	31,295	35,217	287,951
Urban									
Both Sexes	968,335	53,359	54,002	52,657	77,952	48,600	61,367	69,070	551,328
Male	467,991	23,732	24,087	24,519	40,681	25,518	30,349	34,021	265,084
Female	500,344	29,627	29,915	28,138	37,271	23,082	31,018	35,049	286,244
Rural									
Both Sexes	6,504	401	513	511	461	426	542	426	3,224
Male	3,377	270	315	258	258	236	265	258	1,517
Female	3,127	131	198	253	203	190	277	168	1,707
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	139,047	7,083	6,737	6,647	8,561	5,882	8,006	8,461	87,670
Male	68,951	3,472	3,015	3,023	4,815	3,425	4,168	4,393	42,640
Female	70,096	3,611	3,722	3,624	3,746	2,457	3,838	4,068	45,030
Urban									
Both Sexes	139,047	7,083	6,737	6,647	8,561	5,882	8,006	8,461	87,670
Male	68,951	3,472	3,015	3,023	4,815	3,425	4,168	4,393	42,640
Female	70,096	3,611	3,722	3,624	3,746	2,457	3,838	4,068	45,030
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	201,886	10,537	11,772	11,573	19,544	9,610	12,715	14,375	111,760
Male	98,038	4,509	5,103	5,263	10,419	5,060	6,437	7,185	54,062
Female	103,848	6,028	6,669	6,310	9,125	4,550	6,278	7,190	57,698
Urban									
Both Sexes	201,886	10,537	11,772	11,573	19,544	9,610	12,715	14,375	111,760
Male	98,038	4,509	5,103	5,263	10,419	5,060	6,437	7,185	54,062
Female	103,848	6,028	6,669	6,310	9,125	4,550	6,278	7,190	57,698
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	189,662	11,807	12,123	11,698	16,589	11,488	14,673	16,106	95,178
Male	89,572	4,964	5,221	5,287	7,961	5,563	6,816	7,626	46,134
Female	100,090	6,843	6,902	6,411	8,628	5,925	7,857	8,480	49,044
Urban									
Both Sexes	186,097	11,635	11,841	11,379	16,330	11,168	14,294	15,904	93,546
Male	87,745	4,840	5,040	5,137	7,804	5,387	6,634	7,516	45,387
Female	98,352	6,795	6,801	6,242	8,526	5,781	7,660	8,388	48,159
Rural									
Both Sexes	3,565	172	282	319	259	320	379	202	1,632
Male	1,827	124	181	150	157	176	182	110	747
Female	1,738	48	101	169	102	144	197	92	885
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	214,730	12,520	11,113	11,242	17,606	11,034	13,144	14,341	123,730
Male	102,468	5,871	5,367	5,582	9,480	5,937	6,633	7,016	56,582
Female	112,262	6,649	5,746	5,660	8,126	5,097	6,511	7,325	67,148
Urban									
Both Sexes	214,730	12,520	11,113	11,242	17,606	11,034	13,144	14,341	123,730
Male	102,468	5,871	5,367	5,582	9,480	5,937	6,633	7,016	56,582
Female	112,262	6,649	5,746	5,660	8,126	5,097	6,511	7,325	67,148

TABLE 5.4 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	189,075	9,451	10,416	10,097	12,885	8,480	11,371	13,238	113,137
Male	92,885	4,131	4,528	4,666	6,576	4,473	5,573	6,643	56,295
Female	96,190	5,320	5,888	5,431	6,309	4,007	5,798	6,595	56,842
Urban									
Both Sexes	189,075	9,451	10,416	10,097	12,885	8,480	11,371	13,238	113,137
Male	92,885	4,131	4,528	4,666	6,576	4,473	5,573	6,643	56,295
Female	96,190	5,320	5,888	5,431	6,309	4,007	5,798	6,595	56,842
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	40,439	2,362	2,354	1,911	3,228	2,532	2,000	2,975	23,077
Male	19,454	1,055	1,168	956	1,688	1,296	987	1,416	10,888
Female	20,985	1,307	1,186	955	1,540	1,236	1,013	1,559	12,189
Urban									
Both Sexes	37,500	2,133	2,123	1,719	3,026	2,426	1,837	2,751	21,485
Male	17,904	909	1,034	848	1,587	1,236	904	1,268	10,118
Female	19,596	1,224	1,089	871	1,439	1,190	933	1,483	11,367
Rural									
Both Sexes	2,939	229	231	192	202	106	163	224	1,592
Male	1,550	146	134	108	101	60	83	148	770
Female	1,389	83	97	84	101	46	80	76	822

B. FERTILITY

This Section presents the fertility level of the population of Addis Ababa. In the 1994 Population and Housing Census Questionnaire information was collected on both current and retrospective fertility from every woman aged 10 years and over.

Data on current fertility was obtained by asking, "Did you have a live birth during the last twelve months prior to the census day?." Information on retrospective fertility was obtained by asking about the total number of children ever born alive, number of children living at home, number of children living elsewhere, and number who had died up to the census day.

Generally, data on current and retrospective fertility collected in censuses of developing countries are not usually free from error. Data on total number of children ever born may also be distorted due to recall-lapse and socio-cultural factors, above all, because of the extended family system in the country, the women are likely to include relatives with their own. Again, the various social practice associated with birth of small babies, especially those births that end in early death are likely to have been omitted from reporting. Another source of error in the reported number of children could be the inclusion of still births. These probable errors should be borne in mind while interpreting reported fertility measures presented in this section.

Reported Current Fertility

Based on the question asked about number of births given in the year preceding the census day, reported fertility measures were computed and presented in Table 5.5. The measures include crude Birth Rate (CBR), General Fertility Rate (GFR) and Total Fertility Rate (TFR).

The Crude Birth Rate refers to the total number of births occurring in a given year per 1000 mid-year population. The General Fertility Rate is defined as the number of births occurring in a given year per 1000 women in the reproductive ages (i.e. women aged 15-49).

The other fertility parameter which takes into account the age structure of the population is what is known as total fertility rate (TFR). Total Fertility Rate refers to the number of children a woman is likely to produce at the end of her reproductive period given the current age-schedule of fertility rate. Reported total fertility rate for Addis Ababa is about 1.8 children per women. The corresponding figure in urban and rural areas of Addis Ababa were 1.8 and 5.2, respectively.

20-39
The above mentioned fertility measures indicate only the level of fertility. Table 5.6 gives the number of women and births by age and the corresponding ASFR (the ratio of births to women in each age group). The age specific fertility rates reveal that about 75 percent of the total births given in the year preceding the census day are born by women in the age group 20-34. The women in the early twenties (20-24) and thirties (30-34) and late twenties (25-29) are the most fertile. The observed pattern of fertility by age group holds true for both urban and rural areas.

The analysis on current fertility excludes women who did not state number of births they had during the 12 months before the Census day. Hence the number of women in the various age groups in this table may not be consistent with other figures in the report. The reported level of age specific fertility rates for each zone are presented in Table 5.6.

Cumulative Fertility

The other fertility index of interest is the mean number of

children ever born presented in Table 5.7. Completed fertility is imputed from data on number of children ever born by women aged 45-49 years. Comparison of the mean number of children ever born at age group 45-49 and TFR, revealed wide variation in the urban and total data. One explanation for the observed variation could be due to recent decline in the fertility level among the population. The data on the number of children ever born by age group of women is presented in Table 5.7. The table excludes women who did not state the total number of children ever born. Thus, the number of women presented in this table also may not match with those in other tables.

The fertility measures reported in this section are all reported levels. No attempt has been made to make adjustments to the levels of fertility. Detailed analysis of the level of fertility will be made in the analytical report that will be forthcoming soon.

Table 5.5 **SUMMARY MEASURES OF FERTILITY BASED ON REPORTED DATA**
ADDIS ABABA, 1994

Sector	Fertility Rates		
	Crude Birth	General Fertility	Total Fertility
Total	15.7	50.8	1.8
Zone 1	12.8	42.7	1.7
Zone 2	17.3	56.5	2.0
Zone 3	17.8	55.7	1.9
Zone 4	13.5	42.2	1.5
Zone 5	15.0	49.3	1.8
Zone 6	23.6	85.3	2.9
Urban	15.5	49.9	1.8
Zone 1	12.8	42.7	1.7
Zone 2	17.3	56.5	2.0
Zone 3	17.1	52.9	1.8
Zone 4	13.5	42.2	1.5
Zone 5	15.0	49.3	1.8
Zone 6	22.4	78.5	2.7
Rural	32.3	146.6	5.2
Zone 3	31.3	139.9	5.1
Zone 6	33.8	158.5	5.2

TABLE 5.6 WOMEN AGED 15-49 YEARS BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN ALIVE DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS, AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATE URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	N ^o of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N ^o of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N ^o of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL									
Total	652,034	33,145		645,842	32,237		6,192	908	
15 - 19	185,031	1,996	.011	183,476	1,942	.011	1,555	54	.035
20 - 24	145,094	7,685	.053	143,855	7,467	.052	1,239	218	.176
25 - 29	108,927	10,389	.095	107,863	10,145	.094	1,064	244	.229
30 - 34	68,866	6,776	.098	68,115	6,587	.097	751	189	.252
35 - 39	71,970	4,770	.066	71,242	4,624	.065	728	146	.201
40 - 44	40,626	1,142	.028	40,110	1,111	.028	516	31	.060
45 - 49	31,520	387	.012	31,181	361	.012	339	26	.077
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			1.815			1.795			5.150
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1									
Total	94,091	4,013		94,091	4,013		-	-	
15 - 19	28,353	206	.007	28,353	206	.007	-	-	-
20 - 24	20,770	851	.041	20,770	851	.041	-	-	-
25 - 29	14,619	1,141	.078	14,619	1,141	.078	-	-	-
30 - 34	8,838	767	.087	8,838	767	.087	-	-	-
35 - 39	10,387	791	.076	10,387	791	.076	-	-	-
40 - 44	6,205	177	.029	6,205	177	.029	-	-	-
45 - 49	4,919	80	.016	4,919	80	.016	-	-	-
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			1.670			1.670			
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2									
Total	130,958	7,403		130,958	7,403		-	-	
15 - 19	36,798	463	.013	36,798	463	.013	-	-	-
20 - 24	29,367	1,743	.059	29,367	1,743	.059	-	-	-
25 - 29	21,819	2,425	.111	21,819	2,425	.111	-	-	-
30 - 34	13,710	1,460	.106	13,710	1,460	.106	-	-	-
35 - 39	14,547	982	.068	14,547	982	.068	-	-	-
40 - 44	8,246	256	.031	8,246	256	.031	-	-	-
45 - 49	6,471	74	.011	6,471	74	.011	-	-	-
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			1.995			1.995			
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3									
Total	121,122	6,749		117,176	6,197		3,946	552	
15 - 19	33,277	300	.009	32,300	273	.008	977	27	.028
20 - 24	26,521	1,572	.059	25,754	1,440	.056	767	132	.172
25 - 29	21,443	2,170	.101	20,777	2,041	.098	666	129	.194
30 - 34	14,247	1,547	.109	13,762	1,443	.105	485	104	.214
35 - 39	13,660	943	.069	13,197	831	.063	463	112	.242
40 - 44	7,077	158	.022	6,708	127	.019	369	31	.084
45 - 49	4,897	59	.012	4,678	42	.009	219	17	.078
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			1.905			1.790			5.060

NOTE: Women who did not state number of birth during the last 12 months are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.6 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	N ^o of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N ^o of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N ^o of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4									
Total	147,779	6,237		147,779	6,237		-	-	
15 - 19	40,587	382	.009	40,587	382	.009	-	-	-
20 - 24	33,750	1,518	.045	33,750	1,518	.045	-	-	-
25 - 29	25,016	1,998	.080	25,016	1,998	.080	-	-	-
30 - 34	15,549	1,222	.079	15,549	1,222	.079	-	-	-
35 - 39	16,170	872	.054	16,170	872	.054	-	-	-
40 - 44	9,174	195	.021	9,174	195	.021	-	-	-
45 - 49	7,533	50	.007	7,533	50	.007	-	-	-
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			1.475			1.475			-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5									
Total	131,827	6,502		131,827	6,502		-	-	
15 - 19	38,821	472	.012	38,821	472	.012	-	-	-
20 - 24	29,545	1,436	.049	29,545	1,436	.049	-	-	-
25 - 29	21,596	1,966	.091	21,596	1,966	.091	-	-	-
30 - 34	13,464	1,361	.101	13,464	1,361	.101	-	-	-
35 - 39	14,011	886	.063	14,011	886	.063	-	-	-
40 - 44	8,059	301	.037	8,059	301	.037	-	-	-
45 - 49	6,331	80	.013	6,331	80	.013	-	-	-
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			1.830			1.830			-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6									
Total	26,257	2,241		24,011	1,885		2,246	356	
15 - 19	7,195	173	.024	6,617	146	.022	578	27	.047
20 - 24	5,141	565	.110	4,669	479	.103	472	86	.182
25 - 29	4,434	689	.155	4,036	574	.142	398	115	.289
30 - 34	3,058	419	.137	2,792	334	.120	266	85	.320
35 - 39	3,195	296	.093	2,930	262	.089	265	34	.128
40 - 44	1,865	55	.029	1,718	55	.032	147	-	-
45 - 49	1,369	44	.032	1,249	35	.028	120	9	.075
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			2.900			2.680			5.205

NOTE: Women who did not state number of birth during the last 12 months are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.7 WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN AND MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN: 1994

Age Group	All Women	Number of Children Ever Born Alive													Mean Children Ever Born
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11+	Not Stated	
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL															
All Women	890,141	522,939	73,956	58,430	47,046	41,638	35,628	30,150	23,229	18,868	13,087	8,889	11,589	4,692	1.7
10 - 14	145,661	144,494	211	49	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	902	-
15 - 19	185,929	178,384	5,623	766	197	55	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	870	-
20 - 24	145,967	112,299	19,727	8,297	3,082	1,161	388	149	58	24	-	-	-	782	.4
25 - 29	109,622	51,659	19,449	15,757	9,835	6,099	3,298	1,662	681	379	137	60	15	591	1.3
30 - 34	69,202	14,396	9,249	11,181	9,572	8,220	6,374	4,421	2,643	1,605	615	318	290	318	2.8
35 - 39	72,290	7,130	5,955	7,843	9,028	9,728	9,179	7,546	5,804	4,276	2,718	1,457	1,307	319	4.3
40 - 44	40,839	2,939	2,795	3,660	4,481	4,843	4,621	4,536	3,762	3,198	2,442	1,457	1,927	178	5.0
45 - 49	31,688	1,860	1,998	2,400	2,679	3,321	3,495	3,645	3,292	2,700	2,206	1,685	2,249	158	5.6
50 - 54	26,069	2,018	2,005	2,323	2,487	2,392	2,565	2,663	2,247	2,345	1,644	1,350	1,913	117	5.3
55 +	62,874	7,760	6,944	6,154	5,680	5,819	5,674	5,528	4,742	4,341	3,325	2,562	3,888	457	4.7
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN															
All Women	880,492	518,694	73,154	57,841	46,390	41,086	35,125	29,615	22,771	18,518	12,740	8,704	11,262	4,592	1.7
10 - 14	143,775	142,642	206	49	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	873	-
15 - 19	184,364	176,988	5,496	739	197	55	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	855	-
20 - 24	144,713	111,776	19,416	8,132	2,934	1,117	370	139	53	20	-	-	-	756	.4
25 - 29	108,553	51,433	19,285	15,608	9,652	5,950	3,212	1,569	672	374	137	60	15	586	1.3
30 - 34	68,445	14,335	9,216	11,082	9,473	8,127	6,256	4,302	2,577	1,573	594	308	290	312	2.8
35 - 39	71,562	7,108	5,931	7,820	8,947	9,661	9,060	7,447	5,688	4,218	2,659	1,424	1,280	319	4.3
40 - 44	40,313	2,917	2,784	3,626	4,438	4,811	4,581	4,480	3,705	3,130	2,381	1,429	1,863	168	5.0
45 - 49	31,349	1,836	1,981	2,380	2,669	3,318	3,453	3,617	3,237	2,654	2,181	1,645	2,220	158	5.6
50 - 54	25,656	2,008	1,970	2,305	2,461	2,335	2,546	2,615	2,221	2,295	1,593	1,339	1,855	113	5.3
55 +	61,762	7,651	6,869	6,100	5,614	5,712	5,613	5,446	4,618	4,254	3,195	2,499	3,739	452	4.7
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL															
All Women	9,649	4,245	802	589	656	552	503	535	458	350	347	185	327	100	2.8
10 - 14	1,886	1,852	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-
15 - 19	1,565	1,396	127	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	.1
20 - 24	1,254	523	311	165	148	44	18	10	5	4	-	-	-	26	1.2
25 - 29	1,069	226	164	149	183	149	86	93	9	5	-	-	-	5	2.5
30 - 34	757	61	33	99	99	93	118	119	66	32	21	10	-	6	4.3
35 - 39	728	22	24	23	81	67	119	99	116	58	59	33	27	-	5.8
40 - 44	526	22	11	34	43	32	40	56	57	68	61	28	64	10	6.6
45 - 49	339	24	17	20	10	3	42	28	55	46	25	40	29	-	6.6
50 - 54	413	10	35	18	26	57	19	48	26	50	51	11	58	4	6.4
55 +	1,112	109	75	54	66	107	61	82	124	87	130	63	149	5	6.2

TABLE 5.7 (Cont'd)

Age Group	All Women	Number of Children Ever Born Alive													Mean Children Ever Born
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11+	Not Stated	
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1															
All Women	131,842	79,091	10,012	7,353	5,915	5,536	4,646	4,522	3,954	3,537	2,327	1,762	2,433	754	1.8
10 - 14	22,251	22,127	25	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	-
15 - 19	28,489	27,500	692	118	45	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	-
20 - 24	20,941	16,672	2,469	1,092	341	143	35	15	19	-	-	-	-	155	.3
25 - 29	14,760	7,507	2,467	1,852	1,264	710	406	226	98	55	25	20	5	125	1.2
30 - 34	8,896	2,154	1,231	1,109	1,181	952	848	591	337	289	69	41	46	48	2.8
35 - 39	10,446	923	831	1,021	1,025	1,223	1,231	1,241	1,042	784	516	291	269	49	4.7
40 - 44	6,225	406	486	483	577	703	566	574	647	637	434	364	338	10	5.4
45 - 49	4,950	250	324	346	331	481	436	535	565	426	410	312	498	36	6.0
50 - 54	4,278	299	316	437	327	356	288	433	410	451	278	259	412	12	5.7
55 +	10,606	1,253	1,171	885	824	963	831	907	836	895	595	475	865	106	5.0
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2															
All Women	177,394	104,001	14,648	11,658	9,461	8,519	7,660	6,131	4,502	3,700	2,521	1,585	1,972	1,036	1.7
10 - 14	29,254	29,040	24	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176	-
15 - 19	36,996	35,537	1,071	136	50	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	192	-
20 - 24	29,556	22,364	4,244	1,692	716	230	111	31	5	-	-	-	-	163	.4
25 - 29	21,991	10,082	3,815	3,388	2,134	1,198	710	312	101	79	30	10	5	127	1.3
30 - 34	13,811	2,857	1,686	2,274	1,809	1,753	1,355	868	569	340	108	46	40	106	2.9
35 - 39	14,626	1,356	1,221	1,383	1,733	2,117	2,081	1,568	1,164	900	528	235	247	93	4.3
40 - 44	8,300	568	546	746	906	992	964	1,066	783	551	502	285	353	38	5.0
45 - 49	6,489	398	388	484	538	673	759	711	646	583	486	343	466	14	5.6
50 - 54	5,015	412	396	460	494	429	485	598	417	430	307	246	316	25	5.2
55 +	11,356	1,387	1,257	1,086	1,076	1,127	1,185	977	817	817	560	420	545	102	4.5
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3															
All Women	159,901	93,320	13,932	12,096	9,717	7,944	6,439	5,167	3,312	2,651	1,855	1,010	1,401	1,057	1.6
10 - 14	25,637	25,300	46	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	281	-
15 - 19	33,485	32,099	963	157	37	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	-
20 - 24	26,708	20,152	3,795	1,650	586	214	81	39	10	9	-	-	-	172	.4
25 - 29	21,594	9,535	4,094	3,391	2,127	1,196	670	281	86	53	20	5	-	136	1.3
30 - 34	14,315	2,680	2,080	2,617	2,263	1,750	1,216	861	380	227	110	43	24	64	2.7
35 - 39	13,710	1,493	1,136	1,707	2,109	1,944	1,747	1,426	831	526	410	186	145	50	3.9
40 - 44	7,112	487	424	722	996	1,030	888	725	536	537	324	133	294	16	4.7
45 - 49	4,947	328	267	494	372	578	649	601	546	390	290	157	240	35	5.2
50 - 54	3,730	237	294	347	430	391	408	356	314	273	237	203	220	20	5.2
55 +	8,663	1,009	833	1,001	797	831	770	878	609	636	464	283	478	74	4.7

TABLE 5.7 (Cont'd)

Age Group	All Women	Number of Children Ever Born Alive													Mean Children Ever Born
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11+	Not Stated	
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4															
All Women	201,761	118,183	17,911	13,881	10,689	9,799	8,286	6,693	5,157	4,055	2,572	1,625	2,071	839	1.7
10 - 14	30,481	30,272	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157	-
15 - 19	40,743	39,241	1,225	86	16	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	-
20 - 24	33,904	26,656	4,467	1,664	641	226	73	38	5	-	-	-	-	134	.3
25 - 29	25,108	12,574	4,731	3,496	1,848	1,222	584	277	173	89	5	10	-	99	1.2
30 - 34	15,608	3,534	2,274	2,739	2,168	1,799	1,288	791	474	281	96	64	50	50	2.6
35 - 39	16,235	1,781	1,492	2,033	2,220	2,337	2,063	1,532	1,080	754	441	213	215	74	3.9
40 - 44	9,219	788	651	932	981	1,230	1,131	1,116	807	629	459	162	288	45	4.6
45 - 49	7,566	461	547	578	721	874	901	909	779	638	444	303	373	38	5.2
50 - 54	6,528	577	543	601	646	605	711	632	584	627	361	252	368	21	5.0
55 +	16,369	2,299	1,929	1,752	1,448	1,491	1,535	1,398	1,255	1,037	766	621	777	61	4.4
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5															
All Women	181,954	109,270	14,215	11,038	9,084	7,791	6,845	6,073	4,885	3,945	2,987	2,219	2,818	784	1.7
10 - 14	30,688	30,468	59	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	-
15 - 19	38,986	37,340	1,210	213	34	25	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	-
20 - 24	29,672	23,338	3,783	1,556	548	236	50	15	10	15	-	-	-	121	.3
25 - 29	21,711	10,834	3,490	2,937	1,822	1,288	676	382	119	41	27	14	5	76	1.3
30 - 34	13,503	2,977	1,710	2,064	1,750	1,510	1,217	969	620	354	143	69	76	44	2.9
35 - 39	14,073	1,414	1,140	1,478	1,619	1,761	1,634	1,428	1,269	975	629	403	275	48	4.4
40 - 44	8,097	555	523	646	853	770	917	885	802	658	582	373	485	48	5.3
45 - 49	6,366	361	369	421	617	598	595	776	617	566	471	440	501	34	5.8
50 - 54	5,401	388	388	414	515	472	606	488	433	469	377	309	512	30	5.6
55 +	13,457	1,595	1,543	1,289	1,326	1,131	1,141	1,130	1,015	867	758	611	964	87	4.8
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6															
All Women	37,289	19,074	3,238	2,404	2,180	2,049	1,752	1,564	1,419	980	825	688	894	222	2.3
10 - 14	7,350	7,287	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-
15 - 19	7,230	6,667	462	56	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	.1
20 - 24	5,186	3,117	969	643	250	112	38	11	9	-	-	-	-	37	.7
25 - 29	4,458	1,127	852	693	640	485	252	184	104	62	30	1	-	28	2.2
30 - 34	3,069	194	268	378	401	456	450	341	263	114	89	55	54	6	4.3
35 - 39	3,200	163	135	221	322	346	423	351	418	337	194	129	156	5	5.5
40 - 44	1,886	135	165	131	168	118	155	170	187	186	141	140	169	21	5.7
45 - 49	1,370	62	103	77	100	117	155	113	139	97	105	130	171	1	6.3
50 - 54	1,117	105	68	64	75	139	67	156	89	95	84	81	85	9	5.6
55 +	2,423	217	211	141	209	276	212	238	210	89	182	152	259	27	5.5

C. MORTALITY

For the analysis of mortality only one type of information was collected in the 1994 Population and Housing Census. The question was addressed to women in their reproductive ages and referred to the total number of children ever borne and the number surviving. To get the data, all women aged 10 years and over were asked the total number of sons and daughters they ever gave birth to, the total number living at home, and the total number living elsewhere and the total number that died. This information was then utilized to provide estimates of infant and under-five mortality and expectation of life at birth. These mortality indicators are defined as follows:

Infant mortality ($1q_0$): the probability of dying between birth and age one per 1000 live births during the year.

Under-five mortality ($5q_0$): the probability of dying between birth and age five per 1000 live births.

Expectation of life at birth (e^0): refers to the average number of years a new born baby is expected to live if he/she is exposed throughout its life to the prevailing pattern of age specific death rates.

In order to estimate these mortality indices the Trussell Variant of the Brass Indirect Technique (UN, 1983) was employed and the West Family of the Coale and Demeny Model Life Tables were selected as the standard pattern of mortality. But the reliability of indirect estimates based on children ever born and surviving data highly depend on the quality of reporting of children ever born, children dead and age of women. Thus, any bias in the reporting of these data might lead to over or under estimation of mortality. In the census the proportion of women in the reproductive age (15-49 years) who did not report their parity and number of children dead were found to be negligible, being around half a percent for the whole city. In view of

this, those women who did not state number of children ever born or number of children surviving are omitted from the analysis. Furthermore, it should be noted that since the estimates based on reports of women aged 20-34 have been proven to be relatively accurate than the estimates of younger and older women as a result the infant and child mortality rates provided were an average of the three age groups, namely 20-24, 25-29 and 30-34.

Infant and under-five mortality estimates along with the corresponding life expectancies at birth for the city of Addis Ababa as a whole and its Zonal, rural and urban sub-divisions are presented in Table 5.9. The data indicate an infant mortality rate of 78 per thousand live births and under five mortality rate of 108.7 for Addis Ababa. The expectation of life at birth for Addis Ababa was found to be 58.4 years for both sexes, 56.6 years for males and 60.3 years for females. Zonal variations are also indicated in the table. The data in Table 5.10 provide the distribution of number of children ever born, number surviving, and number dead by age group of women as reported during the census. This table was the basis on which the estimated levels of mortality were derived. More detailed analysis of the levels of mortality will be presented in the indepth Census Analytical Report that will be forthcoming.

Table 5.8 ESTIMATED* INFANT AND CHILD MORTALITY RATIO DERIVED BY TRUSSELL METHOD AND IMPLIED BY THE WEST COALE AND DEMENY MODELS LIFE TABLE, ADDIS ABABA 1994

Zones	Sex	Infant	Under-five	Expectation of
Addis Ababa Total	Total	78.0	108.7	58.4
	M	87.0	121.7	56.6
	F	69.0	95.3	60.3
Addis Ababa Urban	Total	77.3	107.0	58.6
	M	87.0	121.3	56.6
	F	67.3	93.0	60.7
Addis Ababa Rural	Total	112.3	162.0	51.7
	M	113.3	163.3	51.4
	F	110.0	160.3	52.1
Zone 1	Total	97.0	138.3	54.6
	M	108.3	155.3	52.4
	F	85.0	120.7	57.0
Zone 2	Total	71.0	97.3	59.9
	M	80.7	112.3	57.9
	F	60.7	82.3	62.2
Zone 3	Total	64.3	87.7	61.3
	M	74.0	101.7	59.3
	F	54.3	73.3	63.5
Zone 4	Total	73.0	101.0	59.5
	M	83.3	116.3	57.3
	F	62.3	85.0	61.8
Zone 5	Total	78.0	109.0	58.4
	M	81.7	113.7	57.6
	F	73.7	102.3	59.3
Zone 6	Total	118.7	173.0	50.5
	M	134.3	196.3	47.8
	F	103.0	149.0	53.5

- * - To estimate ${}_1q_0$ and e_0^0 , " UN MORTPAK procedure CEBCS" has been used.
 - To estimate ${}_5q_0$, United Nations Program for Child Mortality Estimation (QFIVE) has been used.

TABLE 5.9 WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN,
NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING AND MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN: 1994

Age Group	N° of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL								
All Ages	885,449	1,517,660	1,277,954	764,647	628,487	753,013	649,467	1.7
10 - 14	144,759	324	301	240	227	84	74	-
15 - 19	185,059	8,136	7,459	4,451	4,048	3,685	3,411	-
20 - 24	145,185	53,643	49,112	26,998	24,319	26,645	24,793	.4
25 - 29	109,031	141,128	128,156	71,857	64,688	69,271	63,468	1.3
30 - 34	68,884	195,023	175,210	98,838	87,506	96,185	87,704	2.8
35 - 39	71,971	308,016	271,409	154,317	134,276	153,699	137,133	4.3
40 - 44	40,661	204,633	175,405	102,918	86,329	101,715	89,076	5.0
45 - 49	31,530	175,998	148,495	88,966	73,461	87,032	75,034	5.6
50 - 54	25,952	138,422	111,956	69,571	54,406	68,851	57,550	5.3
55 +	62,417	292,337	210,451	146,491	99,227	145,846	111,224	4.7
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN								
All Ages	875,900	1,490,760	1,256,558	750,838	617,696	739,922	638,862	1.7
10 - 14	142,902	319	296	235	222	84	74	-
15 - 19	183,509	7,955	7,308	4,370	3,989	3,585	3,319	-
20 - 24	143,957	52,165	47,831	26,221	23,641	25,944	24,190	.4
25 - 29	107,967	138,430	125,846	70,398	63,460	68,032	62,386	1.3
30 - 34	68,133	191,812	172,521	97,244	86,164	94,568	86,357	2.8
35 - 39	71,243	303,798	267,816	152,109	132,414	151,689	135,402	4.3
40 - 44	40,145	201,233	172,721	101,242	85,026	99,991	87,695	5.0
45 - 49	31,191	173,756	146,678	87,777	72,532	85,979	74,146	5.6
50 - 54	25,543	135,819	109,963	68,248	53,402	67,571	56,561	5.3
55 +	61,310	285,473	205,578	142,994	96,846	142,479	108,732	4.7
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL								
All Ages	9,549	26,900	21,396	13,809	10,791	13,091	10,605	2.8
10 - 14	1,857	5	5	5	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,550	181	151	81	59	100	92	.1
20 - 24	1,228	1,478	1,281	777	678	701	603	1.2
25 - 29	1,064	2,698	2,310	1,459	1,228	1,239	1,082	2.5
30 - 34	751	3,211	2,689	1,594	1,342	1,617	1,347	4.3
35 - 39	728	4,218	3,593	2,208	1,862	2,010	1,731	5.8
40 - 44	516	3,400	2,684	1,676	1,303	1,724	1,381	6.6
45 - 49	339	2,242	1,817	1,189	929	1,053	888	6.6
50 - 54	409	2,603	1,993	1,323	1,004	1,280	989	6.4
55 +	1,107	6,864	4,873	3,497	2,381	3,367	2,492	6.2
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1								
All Ages	131,088	239,113	192,126	120,618	94,072	118,495	98,054	1.8
10 - 14	22,162	45	45	35	35	10	10	-
15 - 19	28,365	1,108	977	633	556	475	421	-
20 - 24	20,786	6,646	5,957	3,304	2,910	3,342	3,047	.3
25 - 29	14,635	17,795	15,694	8,953	7,798	8,842	7,896	1.2
30 - 34	8,848	24,819	21,612	12,566	10,724	12,253	10,888	2.8
35 - 39	10,397	48,736	41,678	24,522	20,676	24,214	21,002	4.7
40 - 44	6,215	33,495	28,026	16,913	13,865	16,582	14,161	5.4
45 - 49	4,914	29,450	24,076	15,077	12,109	14,373	11,967	6.0
50 - 54	4,266	24,333	18,785	12,118	8,810	12,215	9,975	5.7
55 +	10,500	52,686	35,276	26,497	16,589	26,189	18,687	5.0

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or
number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.9 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N ^a of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-URBAN								
All Ages	131,088	239,113	192,126	120,618	94,072	118,495	98,054	1.8
10 - 14	22,162	45	45	35	35	10	10	-
15 - 19	28,365	1,108	977	633	556	475	421	-
20 - 24	20,786	6,646	5,957	3,304	2,910	3,342	3,047	.3
25 - 29	14,635	17,795	15,694	8,953	7,798	8,842	7,896	1.2
30 - 34	8,848	24,819	21,612	12,566	10,724	12,253	10,888	2.8
35 - 39	10,397	48,736	41,678	24,522	20,676	24,214	21,002	4.7
40 - 44	6,215	33,495	28,026	16,913	13,865	16,582	14,161	5.4
45 - 49	4,914	29,450	24,076	15,077	12,109	14,373	11,967	6.0
50 - 54	4,266	24,333	18,785	12,118	8,810	12,215	9,975	5.7
55 +	10,500	52,686	35,276	26,497	16,589	26,189	18,687	5.0
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2								
All Ages	176,358	298,884	256,279	150,403	126,250	148,481	130,029	1.7
10 - 14	29,078	57	49	43	35	14	14	-
15 - 19	36,804	1,543	1,455	857	806	686	649	-
20 - 24	29,393	11,472	10,602	5,762	5,236	5,710	5,366	.4
25 - 29	21,864	28,971	26,608	14,731	13,421	14,240	13,187	1.3
30 - 34	13,705	39,271	35,563	20,043	17,894	19,228	17,669	2.9
35 - 39	14,533	62,882	56,079	31,266	27,579	31,616	28,500	4.3
40 - 44	8,262	41,395	36,103	21,011	17,847	20,384	18,256	5.0
45 - 49	6,475	36,272	30,954	18,256	15,336	18,016	15,618	5.6
50 - 54	4,990	25,945	21,315	12,904	10,275	13,041	11,040	5.2
55 +	11,254	51,076	37,551	25,530	17,821	25,546	19,730	4.5
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-URBAN								
All Ages	176,358	298,884	256,279	150,403	126,250	148,481	130,029	1.7
10 - 14	29,078	57	49	43	35	14	14	-
15 - 19	36,804	1,543	1,455	857	806	686	649	-
20 - 24	29,393	11,472	10,602	5,762	5,236	5,710	5,366	.4
25 - 29	21,864	28,971	26,608	14,731	13,421	14,240	13,187	1.3
30 - 34	13,705	39,271	35,563	20,043	17,894	19,228	17,669	2.9
35 - 39	14,533	62,882	56,079	31,266	27,579	31,616	28,500	4.3
40 - 44	8,262	41,395	36,103	21,011	17,847	20,384	18,256	5.0
45 - 49	6,475	36,272	30,954	18,256	15,336	18,016	15,618	5.6
50 - 54	4,990	25,945	21,315	12,904	10,275	13,041	11,040	5.2
55 +	11,254	51,076	37,551	25,530	17,821	25,546	19,730	4.5
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3								
All Ages	158,844	250,337	218,897	125,724	107,806	124,613	111,091	1.6
10 - 14	25,356	66	66	46	46	20	20	-
15 - 19	33,276	1,478	1,374	759	714	719	660	-
20 - 24	26,536	10,490	9,724	5,293	4,808	5,197	4,916	.4
25 - 29	21,458	28,333	26,292	14,504	13,350	13,829	12,942	1.3
30 - 34	14,251	38,509	35,460	19,407	17,666	19,102	17,794	2.7
35 - 39	13,660	53,198	48,269	26,582	23,841	26,616	24,428	3.9
40 - 44	7,096	33,549	29,273	16,842	14,340	16,707	14,933	4.7
45 - 49	4,912	25,527	22,488	12,656	11,032	12,871	11,456	5.2
50 - 54	3,710	19,178	15,874	9,766	7,893	9,412	7,981	5.2
55 +	8,589	40,009	30,077	19,869	14,116	20,140	15,961	4.7

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.9 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N ^a of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-URBAN								
All Ages	152,732	233,244	204,989	116,964	100,767	116,280	104,222	1.5
10 - 14	24,182	61	61	41	41	20	20	-
15 - 19	32,304	1,378	1,282	727	682	651	600	-
20 - 24	25,774	9,645	8,978	4,835	4,395	4,810	4,583	.4
25 - 29	20,792	26,749	24,900	13,604	12,560	13,145	12,340	1.3
30 - 34	13,766	36,461	33,734	18,334	16,766	18,127	16,968	2.6
35 - 39	13,197	50,606	46,025	25,341	22,769	25,265	23,256	3.8
40 - 44	6,727	31,069	27,258	15,601	13,372	15,468	13,886	4.6
45 - 49	4,693	24,228	21,386	11,982	10,475	12,246	10,911	5.2
50 - 54	3,435	17,512	14,567	8,883	7,203	8,629	7,364	5.1
55 +	7,862	35,535	26,798	17,616	12,504	17,919	14,294	4.5
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-RURAL								
All Ages	6,112	17,093	13,908	8,760	7,039	8,333	6,869	2.8
10 - 14	1,174	5	5	5	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	972	100	92	32	32	68	60	.1
20 - 24	762	845	746	458	413	387	333	1.1
25 - 29	666	1,584	1,392	900	790	684	602	2.4
30 - 34	485	2,048	1,726	1,073	900	975	826	4.2
35 - 39	463	2,592	2,244	1,241	1,072	1,351	1,172	5.6
40 - 44	369	2,480	2,015	1,241	968	1,239	1,047	6.7
45 - 49	219	1,299	1,102	674	557	625	545	5.9
50 - 54	275	1,666	1,307	883	690	783	617	6.1
55 +	727	4,474	3,279	2,253	1,612	2,221	1,667	6.2
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4								
All Ages	200,922	331,611	281,497	167,104	137,860	164,507	143,637	1.7
10 - 14	30,324	52	52	37	37	15	15	-
15 - 19	40,583	1,505	1,400	831	752	674	648	-
20 - 24	33,770	11,250	10,377	5,674	5,137	5,576	5,240	.3
25 - 29	25,009	28,805	26,320	14,472	13,111	14,333	13,209	1.2
30 - 34	15,558	40,283	36,553	20,403	18,210	19,880	18,343	2.6
35 - 39	16,161	63,347	56,467	31,952	28,090	31,395	28,377	3.9
40 - 44	9,174	42,550	36,910	21,419	18,201	21,131	18,709	4.6
45 - 49	7,528	39,487	33,765	19,804	16,424	19,683	17,341	5.2
50 - 54	6,507	32,810	27,050	16,295	12,963	16,515	14,087	5.0
55 +	16,308	71,522	52,603	36,217	24,935	35,305	27,668	4.4
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-URBAN								
All Ages	200,922	331,611	281,497	167,104	137,860	164,507	143,637	1.7
10 - 14	30,324	52	52	37	37	15	15	-
15 - 19	40,583	1,505	1,400	831	752	674	648	-
20 - 24	33,770	11,250	10,377	5,674	5,137	5,576	5,240	.3
25 - 29	25,009	28,805	26,320	14,472	13,111	14,333	13,209	1.2
30 - 34	15,558	40,283	36,553	20,403	18,210	19,880	18,343	2.6
35 - 39	16,161	63,347	56,467	31,952	28,090	31,395	28,377	3.9
40 - 44	9,174	42,550	36,910	21,419	18,201	21,131	18,709	4.6
45 - 49	7,528	39,487	33,765	19,804	16,424	19,683	17,341	5.2
50 - 54	6,507	32,810	27,050	16,295	12,963	16,515	14,087	5.0
55 +	16,308	71,522	52,603	36,217	24,935	35,305	27,668	4.4

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.9 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N ^a of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5

All Ages	181,170	314,027	264,085	158,049	130,284	155,978	133,801	1.7
10 - 14	30,547	99	84	79	74	20	10	-
15 - 19	38,831	1,883	1,740	1,048	954	835	786	-
20 - 24	29,551	10,013	9,121	5,086	4,612	4,927	4,509	.3
25 - 29	21,635	27,258	24,753	13,770	12,430	13,488	12,323	1.3
30 - 34	13,459	39,063	35,344	19,830	17,807	19,233	17,537	2.9
35 - 39	14,025	62,237	54,953	30,967	27,073	31,270	27,880	4.4
40 - 44	8,049	42,996	36,913	21,394	18,067	21,602	18,846	5.3
45 - 49	6,332	36,701	30,879	18,753	15,456	17,948	15,423	5.8
50 - 54	5,371	29,941	24,183	15,400	12,153	14,541	12,030	5.6
55 +	13,370	63,836	46,115	31,722	21,658	32,114	24,457	4.8

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-URBAN

All Ages	181,170	314,027	264,085	158,049	130,284	155,978	133,801	1.7
10 - 14	30,547	99	84	79	74	20	10	-
15 - 19	38,831	1,883	1,740	1,048	954	835	786	-
20 - 24	29,551	10,013	9,121	5,086	4,612	4,927	4,509	.3
25 - 29	21,635	27,258	24,753	13,770	12,430	13,488	12,323	1.3
30 - 34	13,459	39,063	35,344	19,830	17,807	19,233	17,537	2.9
35 - 39	14,025	62,237	54,953	30,967	27,073	31,270	27,880	4.4
40 - 44	8,049	42,996	36,913	21,394	18,067	21,602	18,846	5.3
45 - 49	6,332	36,701	30,879	18,753	15,456	17,948	15,423	5.8
50 - 54	5,371	29,941	24,183	15,400	12,153	14,541	12,030	5.6
55 +	13,370	63,836	46,115	31,722	21,658	32,114	24,457	4.8

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6

All Ages	37,067	83,688	65,070	42,749	32,215	40,939	32,855	2.3
10 - 14	7,292	5	5	-	-	5	5	-
15 - 19	7,200	619	513	323	266	296	247	.1
20 - 24	5,149	3,772	3,331	1,879	1,616	1,893	1,715	.7
25 - 29	4,430	9,966	8,489	5,427	4,578	4,539	3,911	2.2
30 - 34	3,063	13,078	10,678	6,589	5,205	6,489	5,473	4.3
35 - 39	3,195	17,616	13,963	9,028	7,017	8,588	6,946	5.5
40 - 44	1,865	10,648	8,180	5,339	4,009	5,309	4,171	5.7
45 - 49	1,369	8,561	6,333	4,420	3,104	4,141	3,229	6.3
50 - 54	1,108	6,215	4,749	3,088	2,312	3,127	2,437	5.6
55 +	2,396	13,208	8,829	6,656	4,108	6,552	4,721	5.5

ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-URBAN

All Ages	33,630	73,881	57,582	37,700	28,463	36,181	29,119	2.2
10 - 14	6,609	5	5	-	-	5	5	-
15 - 19	6,622	538	454	274	239	264	215	.1
20 - 24	4,683	3,139	2,796	1,560	1,351	1,579	1,445	.7
25 - 29	4,032	8,852	7,571	4,868	4,140	3,984	3,431	2.2
30 - 34	2,797	11,915	9,715	6,068	4,763	5,847	4,952	4.3
35 - 39	2,930	15,990	12,614	8,061	6,227	7,929	6,387	5.5
40 - 44	1,718	9,728	7,511	4,904	3,674	4,824	3,837	5.7
45 - 49	1,249	7,618	5,618	3,905	2,732	3,713	2,886	6.1
50 - 54	974	5,278	4,063	2,648	1,998	2,630	2,065	5.4
55 +	2,016	10,818	7,235	5,412	3,339	5,406	3,896	5.4

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.9 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N ^a of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-RURAL								
All Ages	3,437	9,807	7,488	5,049	3,752	4,758	3,736	2.9
10 - 14	683	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	578	81	59	49	27	32	32	.1
20 - 24	466	633	535	319	265	314	270	1.4
25 - 29	398	1,114	918	559	438	555	480	2.8
30 - 34	266	1,163	963	521	442	642	521	4.4
35 - 39	265	1,626	1,349	967	790	659	559	6.1
40 - 44	147	920	669	435	335	485	334	6.3
45 - 49	120	943	715	515	372	428	343	7.9
50 - 54	134	937	686	440	314	497	372	7.0
55 +	380	2,390	1,594	1,244	769	1,146	825	6.3

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

CHAPTER VI

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND CONDITIONS

The 1994 population and Housing Census included housing questions for urban and rural areas, and information on housing characteristics and conditions were collected for residential and partly residential housing units. The data collected show the housing stock, the quality of the housing unit, the housing facilities and amenities, and the status of tenure and monthly rent of housing units. In this chapter the data on housing units of Addis Ababa are presented from Tables 6.1 to Table 6.24.

In the census a housing unit is defined as a separate and independent place of abode either intended for habitation or not intended for habitation but was occupied as a living quarter by a household at the time of the census. A housing unit may at the time of the census be occupied by one or more households or may be used partly for living and partly for establishment. Different housing questions were employed in the rural and urban parts of Addis Ababa. The housing information collected in the urban areas was very detailed (Appendix II) while the housing information collected in the rural areas was very limited (Appendix III). Thus, during the presentation of the results, some tables refer to urban areas only, while some others may refer to both urban and rural areas. A few tables refer to rural areas only.

The quality of the housing unit is determined by its structure, number of rooms, and density of occupation. Thus, the information collected for each housing unit includes its type of building, type of construction material of walls, roofs, floors, and ceilings which indicated the physical quality of a housing unit. The data on number of rooms per occupied housing unit and number of persons living per room was also collected. Here it must be noted that the averages were calculated for conventional population and conventional housing units. In the census a room was

defined as a space enclosed by walls reaching from the floor to the ceiling or roof at least to a height of two meters and having an area of at least four square meters (i.e. a size large enough to hold a bed for an adult). Except for bath rooms, toilets and passage ways other rooms found in the housing unit were considered as rooms.

In urban areas information on housing facilities and amenities such as bathing, toilet, kitchen, source of water supply, source of power for lighting, type of fuel used for cooking, and availability of radio, television and telephone sets were collected during the census. On the other hand in rural areas information on type of fuel used for cooking, availability of toilet, source of water supply, information on whether there was a separate room in the housing unit that was used mainly as kitchen were collected. A kitchen is defined in the census as a room primarily used for cooking meals but due to lack of adequate rooms or space in the housing unit, some persons or some livestock may also spend the night in the kitchen. In urban areas information on whether a housing unit has traditional or modern type of kitchen was also collected. A modern kitchen is defined as a room that has piped water and sink.

In this chapter data on the status of tenure and monthly rent of housing units is also presented. Tenure refers to the arrangements under which the household occupied its living quarters. A housing unit is said to be owner occupied if it is owned by the occupant household and it is free from rent. A housing unit is considered as rented if the household living in it pays rent to kebele office or to Agency for the Administration of Rented Housing or to the private individuals or to other organizations. There are also housing units occupied by households paying difference in rent. These are households that own another housing unit elsewhere that is rented for a lesser rent compared to the rent of the housing unit the household is occupying.

TABLE 6.1 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY TYPE OF BUILDING FOR URBAN AREAS: 1994

Zone	All Housing Units	Type of Building									
		Non Storied Detached	Non Storied 2 Units Attached	Non Storied 3-5 Units Attached	Non Storied 6 or more Units Attached	One or More Storied Detached	One or More Storied 2-3 Units Attached	One or More Storied 4-6 Units Attached	One or More Storied 7-10 Units Attached	One or More Storied 11 or More Units Attached	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	374,742	146,186	104,576	88,230	25,080	2,499	3,105	2,816	646	880	724
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1	53,341	10,332	15,922	19,078	6,535	284	563	263	150	128	86
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2	76,884	32,980	22,614	16,193	3,566	492	468	203	75	94	199
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3	68,228	35,096	16,152	10,537	3,468	512	368	1,502	98	330	165
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4	85,262	32,904	24,728	20,564	4,945	680	568	393	167	171	142
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5	74,457	27,065	21,203	18,319	5,433	509	1,113	425	151	152	87
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6	16,570	7,809	3,957	3,539	1,133	22	25	30	5	5	45

TABLE 6.2 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION,
URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Type of Construction				
		Permanent	Improvised	Mobile	Others	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL						
Urban + Rural. . .	380,307	370,513	8,356	312	564	562
Urban.	374,742	365,066	8,283	312	564	517
Rural.	5,565	5,447	73	-	-	45
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1						
Urban + Rural. . .	53,341	52,424	756	66	35	60
Urban.	53,341	52,424	756	66	35	60
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2						
Urban + Rural. . .	76,884	74,268	2,366	87	53	110
Urban.	76,884	74,268	2,366	87	53	110
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3						
Urban + Rural. . .	71,834	70,000	1,403	20	279	132
Urban.	68,228	66,462	1,370	20	279	97
Rural.	3,606	3,538	33	-	-	35
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4						
Urban + Rural. . .	85,262	83,049	1,831	87	145	150
Urban.	85,262	83,049	1,831	87	145	150
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5						
Urban + Rural. . .	74,457	72,799	1,508	27	52	71
Urban.	74,457	72,799	1,508	27	52	71
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6						
Urban + Rural. . .	18,529	17,973	492	25	-	39
Urban.	16,570	16,064	452	25	-	29
Rural.	1,959	1,909	40	-	-	10

[illegible]

TABLE 6.3 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Material of Wall								
		Wood and Mud	Wood and Thatch	Reed and Bamboo	Stone and Mud	Stone and Cement	Blockets	Bricks	Others	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 20										
Urban + Rural.	14,893	11,827	30	20	133	398	1,145	280	1,032	28
Urban.	14,893	11,827	30	20	133	398	1,145	280	1,032	28
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 21										
Urban + Rural.	15,438	12,373	33	15	58	795	759	211	1,171	23
Urban.	15,438	12,373	33	15	58	795	759	211	1,171	23
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 22										
Urban + Rural.	7,102	6,284	29	5	78	185	174	35	276	36
Urban.	7,102	6,284	29	5	78	185	174	35	276	36
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 23										
Urban + Rural.	18,809	13,731	67	24	105	459	1,578	885	1,821	139
Urban.	18,809	13,731	67	24	105	459	1,578	885	1,821	139
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 24										
Urban + Rural.	20,642	17,943	87	-	115	453	1,133	403	396	112
Urban.	20,642	17,943	87	-	115	453	1,133	403	396	112
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3										
Urban + Rural.	71,834	48,116	262	101	485	1,440	13,060	4,253	3,867	250
Urban.	68,228	44,707	180	101	425	1,425	13,050	4,248	3,857	235
Rural.	3,606	3,409	82	-	60	15	10	5	10	15
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 17										
Urban + Rural.	24,036	13,628	65	5	145	462	5,446	2,899	1,313	73
Urban.	22,903	12,586	34	5	95	462	5,441	2,894	1,313	73
Rural.	1,133	1,042	31	-	50	-	5	5	-	-

[illegible]

TABLE 6.3 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Material of Wall								
		Wood and Mud	Wood and Thatch	Reed and Bamboo	Stone and Mud	Stone and Cement	Blockets	Bricks	Others	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 12										
Urban + Rural.	11,425	10,808	9	4	85	124	161	54	153	27
Urban.	11,425	10,808	9	4	85	124	161	54	153	27
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 13										
Urban + Rural.	12,370	10,824	15	74	168	398	147	133	602	9
Urban.	12,370	10,824	15	74	168	398	147	133	602	9
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 15										
Urban + Rural.	12,695	10,570	19	22	47	505	384	435	679	34
Urban.	12,695	10,570	19	22	47	505	384	435	679	34
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 16										
Urban + Rural.	14,092	12,086	28	-	208	249	512	272	703	34
Urban.	14,092	12,086	28	-	208	249	512	272	703	34
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5										
Urban + Rural.	74,457	64,674	81	72	655	2,495	1,934	1,231	3,141	174
Urban.	74,457	64,674	81	72	655	2,495	1,934	1,231	3,141	174
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 2										
Urban + Rural.	8,138	5,290	10	14	296	1,012	283	277	928	28
Urban.	8,138	5,290	10	14	296	1,012	283	277	928	28
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 7										
Urban + Rural.	13,987	12,491	31	19	76	304	217	198	628	23
Urban.	13,987	12,491	31	19	76	304	217	198	628	23
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 6.3 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Material of Wall								
		Wood and Mud	Wood and Thatch	Reed and Bamboo	Stone and Mud	Stone and Cement	Blockets	Bricks	Others	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 8										
Urban + Rural .	14,146	12,352	10	9	111	479	503	355	299	28
Urban.	14,146	12,352	10	9	111	479	503	355	299	28
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 10										
Urban + Rural .	13,388	12,573	13	-	94	178	170	114	202	44
Urban.	13,388	12,573	13	-	94	178	170	114	202	44
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 14										
Urban + Rural .	11,687	10,441	-	5	35	346	135	63	634	28
Urban.	11,687	10,441	-	5	35	346	135	63	634	28
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 25										
Urban + Rural .	13,111	11,527	17	25	43	176	626	224	450	23
Urban.	13,111	11,527	17	25	43	176	626	224	450	23
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6										
Urban + Rural .	18,529	17,150	35	5	24	353	352	20	501	89
Urban.	16,570	15,261	10	-	24	353	337	20	486	79
Rural.	1,959	1,889	25	5	-	-	15	-	15	10
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 26										
Urban + Rural .	8,846	8,519	20	-	10	69	75	15	103	35
Urban.	7,706	7,394	5	-	10	69	75	15	103	35
Rural.	1,140	1,125	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 27										
Urban + Rural .	9,683	8,631	15	5	14	284	277	5	398	54
Urban.	8,864	7,867	5	-	14	284	262	5	383	44
Rural.	819	764	10	5	-	-	15	-	15	10

TABLE 6.4 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF ROOF, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

ROOF, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994							
Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Material of Roof					
		Corrugated Iron Sheets	Thatch	Wood and Mud	Reed/ Bamboo	Others	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL							
Urban + Rural. .	380,307	365,216	3,270	300	202	10,164	1,155
Urban.	374,742	361,807	1,154	285	197	10,164	1,135
Rural.	5,565	3,409	2,116	15	5	-	20
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1							
Urban + Rural. .	53,341	51,824	20	29	5	1,331	132
Urban.	53,341	51,824	20	29	5	1,331	132
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 3							
Urban + Rural. .	15,160	14,481	10	8	-	626	35
Urban.	15,160	14,481	10	8	-	626	35
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 4							
Urban + Rural. .	12,438	12,140	5	9	-	256	28
Urban.	12,438	12,140	5	9	-	256	28
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 5							
Urban + Rural. .	14,133	13,741	-	4	-	327	61
Urban.	14,133	13,741	-	4	-	327	61
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 6							
Urban + Rural. .	11,610	11,462	5	8	5	122	8
Urban.	11,610	11,462	5	8	5	122	8
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2							
Urban + Rural. .	76,884	73,420	430	44	54	2,651	285
Urban.	76,884	73,420	430	44	54	2,651	285
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 20							
Urban + Rural. .	14,893	14,604	-	5	5	255	24
Urban.	14,893	14,604	-	5	5	255	24
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 21							
Urban + Rural. .	15,438	14,883	-	-	20	517	18
Urban.	15,438	14,883	-	-	20	517	18
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 22							
Urban + Rural. .	7,102	6,967	-	15	24	68	28
Urban.	7,102	6,967	-	15	24	68	28
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 23							
Urban + Rural. .	18,809	17,092	20	14	5	1,551	127
Urban.	18,809	17,092	20	14	5	1,551	127
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 24							
Urban + Rural. .	20,642	19,874	410	10	-	260	88
Urban.	20,642	19,874	410	10	-	260	88
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 6.4 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Material of Roof					
		Corrugated Iron Sheets	Thatch	Wood and Mud	Reed/ Bamboo	Others	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3							
Urban + Rural. .	71,834	67,557	1,837	53	59	2,079	249
Urban.	68,228	65,463	355	38	59	2,079	234
Rural.	3,606	2,094	1,482	15	-	-	15
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 17							
Urban + Rural. .	24,036	22,567	609	20	20	747	73
Urban.	22,903	21,998	45	20	20	747	73
Rural.	1,133	569	564	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 18							
Urban + Rural. .	11,684	11,018	10	9	9	612	26
Urban.	11,684	11,018	10	9	9	612	26
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 19							
Urban + Rural. .	22,977	22,051	321	5	20	500	80
Urban.	22,406	21,702	104	-	20	500	80
Rural.	571	349	217	5	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 28							
Urban + Rural. .	13,137	11,921	897	19	10	220	70
Urban.	11,235	10,745	196	9	10	220	55
Rural.	1,902	1,176	701	10	-	-	15
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4							
Urban + Rural. .	85,262	82,756	99	113	46	1,983	265
Urban.	85,262	82,756	99	113	46	1,983	265
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 1							
Urban + Rural. .	9,858	9,563	5	10	-	260	20
Urban.	9,858	9,563	5	10	-	260	20
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 9							
Urban + Rural. .	9,458	9,230	-	10	10	150	58
Urban.	9,458	9,230	-	10	10	150	58
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 11							
Urban + Rural. .	15,364	14,893	17	39	12	320	83
Urban.	15,364	14,893	17	39	12	320	83
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 12							
Urban + Rural. .	11,425	11,286	20	10	4	74	31
Urban.	11,425	11,286	20	10	4	74	31
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 13							
Urban + Rural. .	12,370	12,090	8	10	10	248	4
Urban.	12,370	12,090	8	10	10	248	4
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 15							
Urban + Rural. .	12,695	12,235	5	9	5	411	30
Urban.	12,695	12,235	5	9	5	411	30
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 6.4 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Material of Roof					
		Corrugated Iron Sheets	Thatch	Wood and Mud	Reed/Bamboo	Others	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 16							
Urban + Rural. .	14,092	13,459	44	25	5	520	39
Urban.	14,092	13,459	44	25	5	520	39
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5							
Urban + Rural. .	74,457	72,285	25	61	23	1,913	150
Urban.	74,457	72,285	25	61	23	1,913	150
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 2							
Urban + Rural. .	8,138	7,182	9	25	5	895	22
Urban.	8,138	7,182	9	25	5	895	22
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 7							
Urban + Rural. .	13,987	13,702	-	-	5	257	23
Urban.	13,987	13,702	-	-	5	257	23
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 8							
Urban + Rural. .	14,146	13,947	4	8	-	159	28
Urban.	14,146	13,947	4	8	-	159	28
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 10							
Urban + Rural. .	13,388	13,271	4	5	4	69	35
Urban.	13,388	13,271	4	5	4	69	35
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 14							
Urban + Rural. .	11,687	11,392	4	18	9	245	19
Urban.	11,687	11,392	4	18	9	245	19
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 25							
Urban + Rural. .	13,111	12,791	4	5	-	288	23
Urban.	13,111	12,791	4	5	-	288	23
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6							
Urban + Rural. .	18,529	17,374	859	-	15	207	74
Urban.	16,570	16,059	225	-	10	207	69
Rural.	1,959	1,315	634	-	5	-	5
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 26							
Urban + Rural. .	8,846	8,070	711	-	-	25	40
Urban.	7,706	7,461	180	-	-	25	40
Rural.	1,140	609	531	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 27							
Urban + Rural. .	9,683	9,304	148	-	15	182	34
Urban.	8,864	8,598	45	-	10	182	29
Rural.	819	706	103	-	5	-	5

TABLE 6.5 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF FLOOR FOR URBAN AREAS: 1994

Zone	All Housing Units	Construction Material for Floor							
		Mud	Wood Tiles	Cement/Concrete	Plastic Tiles	Cement Brick Tiles	Bamboo/Reed	Others	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	374,742	197,783	67,000	78,616	9,802	14,373	1,021	4,873	1,274
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1.	53,341	27,284	13,479	8,126	1,370	1,597	124	1,229	132
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 3	15,160	7,200	3,569	3,353	378	413	38	175	34
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 4	12,438	5,567	3,494	1,492	578	387	76	815	29
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 5	14,133	7,330	3,748	2,105	217	521	10	133	69
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 6	11,610	7,187	2,668	1,176	197	276	-	106	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2.	76,884	41,882	10,337	17,291	2,000	3,922	205	894	353
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 20.	14,893	7,482	1,922	3,691	311	1,268	19	166	34
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 21.	15,438	7,234	3,913	3,254	261	573	60	129	14
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 22.	7,102	3,593	2,160	941	68	224	25	36	55
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 23.	18,809	10,989	1,075	4,510	798	940	64	303	130
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 24.	20,642	12,584	1,267	4,895	562	917	37	260	120
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3.	68,228	28,164	5,117	26,388	3,693	3,582	204	833	247
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 17.	22,903	6,603	1,551	10,755	1,939	1,577	33	352	93
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 18.	11,684	4,914	1,932	3,214	737	551	86	221	29
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 19.	22,406	10,109	1,495	8,628	786	1,087	80	161	60
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 28.	11,235	6,538	139	3,791	231	367	5	99	65
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4.	85,262	46,156	20,947	13,139	1,051	2,657	205	847	260
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 1	9,858	4,098	3,496	1,645	123	365	9	122	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 9	9,458	4,406	3,263	1,207	122	289	14	89	68
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 11.	15,364	10,770	2,460	1,482	91	293	67	118	83
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 12.	11,425	7,615	1,559	1,579	86	465	28	61	32
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 13.	12,370	6,054	4,063	1,649	87	285	25	199	8
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 15.	12,695	5,507	3,618	2,641	276	482	15	121	35
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 16.	14,092	7,706	2,488	2,936	266	478	47	137	34
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5.	74,457	40,989	16,270	12,153	1,546	2,150	243	906	200
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 2	8,138	2,594	2,873	1,747	440	338	14	109	23
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 7	13,987	7,621	3,600	1,959	269	349	89	82	18
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 8	14,146	7,534	2,798	2,731	370	425	5	235	48
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 10.	13,388	8,692	2,093	1,749	144	356	54	244	56
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 14.	11,687	6,086	3,477	1,537	135	241	52	132	27
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 25.	13,111	8,462	1,429	2,430	188	441	29	104	28
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6.	16,570	13,308	850	1,519	142	465	40	164	82
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 26.	7,706	6,329	513	518	73	137	30	67	39
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 27.	8,864	6,979	337	1,001	69	328	10	97	43

TABLE 6.6 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF CEILING
FOR URBAN AREAS: 1994

Zone	All Housing Units	Construction Material for Ceiling						
		Has no Ceiling	Fabrics	Chipwood/ Hard Board	Wooden	Concrete	Others	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	374,742	189,788	92,972	38,778	1,313	2,586	47,881	1,424
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1.	53,341	23,845	17,873	3,525	188	395	7,359	156
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2.	76,884	41,797	14,837	9,248	308	434	9,930	330
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3.	68,228	36,549	10,240	12,896	177	580	7,486	300
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4.	85,262	39,929	26,757	6,083	352	518	11,286	337
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5.	74,457	35,080	21,524	6,369	268	649	10,347	220
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6.	16,570	12,588	1,741	657	20	10	1,473	81

TABLE 6.7 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY NUMBER OF ROOMS AND PERSONS PER ROOM, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Zone	All Housing Units	Number of Rooms										Average Number of Persons per Room
		One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more	Not Stated	Total	
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	380,307	117,373	109,091	70,256	37,253	20,886	10,548	5,937	8,043	920	978,880	2.1
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN	374,742	114,861	106,809	69,636	37,150	20,881	10,543	5,937	8,043	882	969,477	2.1
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL	5,565	2,512	2,282	620	103	5	5	-	-	38	9,403	3.0
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1.	53,341	15,652	18,217	11,337	4,031	1,860	941	492	730	81	127,604	2.4
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 3	15,160	4,808	5,475	3,070	956	384	240	102	109	16	33,890	2.4
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 4	12,438	2,525	4,365	3,190	1,107	558	305	181	183	24	32,892	2.2
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 5	14,133	5,214	4,598	2,551	842	416	136	100	239	37	31,442	2.6
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 6	11,610	3,105	3,779	2,526	1,126	502	260	109	199	4	29,380	2.4
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2.	76,884	23,770	21,625	13,379	7,650	4,817	2,196	1,343	1,852	252	201,467	2.1
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 20.	14,893	5,138	4,299	2,190	1,263	808	406	312	443	34	38,189	2.1
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 21.	15,438	5,780	4,798	2,393	1,106	620	328	181	228	4	35,362	2.2
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 22.	7,102	2,223	2,295	1,249	571	373	143	100	121	27	17,396	2.1
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 23.	18,809	5,553	4,773	3,139	2,325	1,435	605	291	580	108	51,907	2.0
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 24.	20,642	5,076	5,460	4,408	2,385	1,581	714	459	480	79	58,611	2.0
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3.	71,834	22,250	16,534	12,296	8,938	5,118	2,586	1,653	2,221	238	200,959	1.9
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 17.	24,036	6,435	4,499	3,662	3,964	2,491	1,132	754	1,040	59	76,158	1.7
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 18.	11,684	4,092	2,834	1,680	1,096	640	405	345	578	14	32,556	1.9
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 19.	22,977	8,065	5,794	3,831	2,382	1,179	755	438	466	67	58,590	2.0
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 28.	13,137	3,658	3,407	3,123	1,496	808	294	116	137	98	33,655	2.0
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4.	85,262	25,822	24,837	15,947	8,541	4,593	2,555	1,236	1,589	142	219,058	2.1
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 1	9,858	3,924	3,159	1,432	630	305	205	107	96	-	21,399	2.4
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 9	9,458	2,926	2,987	1,641	803	536	239	123	164	39	23,521	2.2
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 11.	15,364	4,011	4,411	3,539	1,815	855	383	186	138	26	39,902	2.2
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 12.	11,425	2,584	3,094	2,605	1,650	756	372	158	174	32	31,901	1.9
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 13.	12,370	3,672	3,661	2,362	1,236	646	323	178	280	12	32,007	1.9
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 15.	12,695	4,237	3,606	2,063	1,047	666	467	221	378	10	33,070	2.0
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 16.	14,092	4,468	3,919	2,305	1,360	829	566	263	359	23	37,258	2.0
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5.	74,457	22,018	22,000	14,061	7,189	4,122	2,150	1,188	1,580	149	193,410	2.2
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 2	8,138	3,334	2,292	1,203	623	349	134	79	114	10	18,324	2.2
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 7	13,987	4,533	4,878	2,509	1,014	505	197	139	197	15	32,366	2.6
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 8	14,146	3,008	3,706	2,869	1,757	1,250	670	399	450	37	43,213	2.0
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 10.	13,388	3,062	3,810	2,935	1,525	890	469	264	393	40	38,324	2.1
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 14.	11,687	4,210	3,884	2,078	785	331	213	64	102	20	25,619	2.2
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 25.	13,111	3,871	3,430	2,467	1,485	797	467	243	324	27	35,564	2.2
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6.	18,529	7,861	5,878	3,236	904	376	120	25	71	58	36,382	2.5
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 26.	8,846	3,914	2,832	1,510	357	133	30	10	40	20	16,801	2.5
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 27.	9,683	3,947	3,046	1,726	547	243	90	15	31	38	19,581	2.5

TABLE 6.8 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY WHETHER LIVESTOCK SPEND THE NIGHT IN THE ROOM WHERE PERSONS ALSO SPEND THE NIGHT FOR RURAL AREAS: 1994

Zone	All Housing Units	Whether Livestock spend the Night in Same Room as Persons		
		Yes	No	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	5,565	1,565	3,975	25
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3.	3,606	980	2,606	20
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6.	1,959	585	1,369	5

TABLE 6.9 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PER HOUSING UNIT FOR URBAN AREAS: 1994

Zone	All Housing Units	Number of HHs per Housing Unit			Total Households	Households per Housing Unit
		One Household	Two Households	Three(+) Households		
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	374,742	352,138	19,227	3,377	402,888	1.1
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1	53,341	49,462	3,267	612	58,137	1.1
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2	76,884	72,563	3,768	553	82,048	1.1
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3	68,228	65,579	2,427	222	71,159	1.0
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4	85,262	79,264	4,946	1,052	93,090	1.1
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5	74,457	69,488	4,162	807	80,650	1.1
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6	16,570	15,782	657	131	17,804	1.1

TABLE 6.10 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSING UNIT FOR URBAN AREAS: 1994

Zone	All Housing Units	Number of Persons per Housing Unit										Total Persons	Persons per Housing Unit
		One Person	Two Persons	Three Persons	Four Persons	Five Persons	Six Persons	Seven Persons	Eight Persons	Nine Persons	10+ Persons		
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	374,742	33,661	38,869	44,610	47,005	45,554	41,443	34,919	27,917	19,915	40,849	2,046,491	5.5
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1	53,341	4,443	4,983	5,892	6,166	6,150	5,788	5,084	4,317	3,217	7,301	308,989	5.8
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2	76,884	6,772	7,979	9,330	9,798	9,359	8,537	7,248	5,685	4,144	8,032	417,507	5.4
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3	68,228	6,454	7,330	8,422	8,770	8,536	8,010	6,568	5,009	3,295	5,834	355,904	5.2
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4	85,262	8,342	9,164	10,337	11,089	10,587	9,302	7,694	6,121	4,260	8,366	452,420	5.3
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5	74,457	6,016	7,436	8,436	8,802	8,785	7,913	6,838	5,653	4,327	10,251	429,569	5.8
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6	16,570	1,634	1,977	2,193	2,380	2,137	1,893	1,487	1,132	672	1,065	82,102	5.0

TABLE 6.11 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER,
URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

URBAN AND RURAL 1994						
Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Source of Drinking Water				
		Tap	Protected Well/ Spring	Unprotected Well/ Spring	River/ Lake/ Pond	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL						
Urban + Rural. . .	380,307	367,635	3,196	6,085	2,709	682
Urban.	374,742	366,340	2,511	4,038	1,191	662
Rural.	5,565	1,295	685	2,047	1,518	20
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1						
Urban + Rural. . .	53,341	53,182	58	-	9	92
Urban.	53,341	53,182	58	-	9	92
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 3						
Urban + Rural. . .	15,160	15,110	18	-	4	28
Urban.	15,160	15,110	18	-	4	28
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 4						
Urban + Rural. . .	12,438	12,408	15	-	-	15
Urban.	12,438	12,408	15	-	-	15
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 5						
Urban + Rural. . .	14,133	14,073	20	-	5	35
Urban.	14,133	14,073	20	-	5	35
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 6						
Urban + Rural. . .	11,610	11,591	5	-	-	14
Urban.	11,610	11,591	5	-	-	14
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2						
Urban + Rural. . .	76,884	75,067	607	447	605	158
Urban.	76,884	75,067	607	447	605	158
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 20						
Urban + Rural. . .	14,893	14,858	10	5	-	20
Urban.	14,893	14,858	10	5	-	20
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 21						
Urban + Rural. . .	15,438	15,428	5	-	-	5
Urban.	15,438	15,428	5	-	-	5
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 22						
Urban + Rural. . .	7,102	7,054	10	4	-	34
Urban.	7,102	7,054	10	4	-	34
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 23						
Urban + Rural. . .	18,809	18,516	234	13	-	46
Urban.	18,809	18,516	234	13	-	46
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 24						
Urban + Rural. . .	20,642	19,211	348	425	605	53
Urban.	20,642	19,211	348	425	605	53
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 6.11 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Source of Drinking Water				
		Tap	Protected Well/ Spring	Unprotected Well/ Spring	River/ Lake/ Pond	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3						
Urban + Rural. . .	71,834	66,207	1,129	3,277	1,074	147
Urban.	68,228	65,370	730	1,866	130	132
Rural.	3,606	837	399	1,411	944	15
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 17						
Urban + Rural. . .	24,036	22,866	54	507	579	30
Urban.	22,903	22,838	15	15	5	30
Rural.	1,133	28	39	492	574	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 18						
Urban + Rural. . .	11,684	11,665	5	-	-	14
Urban.	11,684	11,665	5	-	-	14
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 19						
Urban + Rural. . .	22,977	22,058	135	639	120	25
Urban.	22,406	21,926	130	300	25	25
Rural.	571	132	5	339	95	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 28						
Urban + Rural. . .	13,137	9,618	935	2,131	375	78
Urban.	11,235	8,941	580	1,551	100	63
Rural.	1,902	677	355	580	275	15
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4						
Urban + Rural. . .	85,262	83,882	492	658	115	115
Urban.	85,262	83,882	492	658	115	115
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 1						
Urban + Rural. . .	9,858	9,839	9	-	5	5
Urban.	9,858	9,839	9	-	5	5
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 9						
Urban + Rural. . .	9,458	9,419	5	-	-	34
Urban.	9,458	9,419	5	-	-	34
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 11						
Urban + Rural. . .	15,364	14,985	131	166	52	30
Urban.	15,364	14,985	131	166	52	30
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 12						
Urban + Rural. . .	11,425	10,907	63	397	53	5
Urban.	11,425	10,907	63	397	53	5
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 13						
Urban + Rural. . .	12,370	12,353	9	-	-	8
Urban.	12,370	12,353	9	-	-	8
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 15						
Urban + Rural. . .	12,695	12,663	9	-	-	23
Urban.	12,695	12,663	9	-	-	23
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 6.11 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Source of Drinking Water				
		Tap	Protected Well/ Spring	Unprotected Well/ Spring	River/ Lake/ Pond	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 16						
Urban + Rural. . .	14,092	13,716	266	95	5	10
Urban.	14,092	13,716	266	95	5	10
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5						
Urban + Rural. . .	74,457	72,919	549	667	187	135
Urban.	74,457	72,919	549	667	187	135
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 2						
Urban + Rural. . .	8,138	8,116	-	-	-	22
Urban.	8,138	8,116	-	-	-	22
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 7						
Urban + Rural. . .	13,987	13,942	17	-	-	28
Urban.	13,987	13,942	17	-	-	28
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 8						
Urban + Rural. . .	14,146	13,384	332	298	107	25
Urban.	14,146	13,384	332	298	107	25
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 10						
Urban + Rural. . .	13,388	13,174	117	50	16	31
Urban.	13,388	13,174	117	50	16	31
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 14						
Urban + Rural. . .	11,687	11,668	-	-	-	19
Urban.	11,687	11,668	-	-	-	19
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 25						
Urban + Rural. . .	13,111	12,635	83	319	64	10
Urban.	13,111	12,635	83	319	64	10
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6						
Urban + Rural. . .	18,529	16,378	361	1,036	719	35
Urban.	16,570	15,920	75	400	145	30
Rural.	1,959	458	286	636	574	5
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 26						
Urban + Rural. . .	8,846	7,316	215	726	574	15
Urban.	7,706	7,311	55	275	50	15
Rural.	1,140	5	160	451	524	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 27						
Urban + Rural. . .	9,683	9,062	146	310	145	20
Urban.	8,864	8,609	20	125	95	15
Rural.	819	453	126	185	50	5

TABLE 6.12 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR URBAN AREAS: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Source of Drinking Water							
		Tap Inside House	Tap in Compound Private	Tap in Compound Shared	Tap Outside Compound	Protected Well/Spring	Unprotected Well/Spring	River/Lake/Pond	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	374,742	16,583	84,049	95,825	169,883	2,511	4,038	1,191	662
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1	53,341	1,984	9,413	10,304	31,481	58	-	9	92
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2	76,884	3,170	17,400	20,880	33,617	607	447	605	158
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3	68,228	5,499	19,179	17,350	23,342	730	1,866	130	132
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4	85,262	3,148	18,476	25,700	36,558	492	658	115	115
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5	74,457	2,469	16,585	18,495	35,370	549	667	187	135
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6	16,570	313	2,996	3,096	9,515	75	400	145	30

TABLE 6.13 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY AVAILABILITY OF TOILET FACILITY, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Availability of Toilet		
		Has Toilet	Has no Toilet	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL				
Urban + Rural	380,307	281,844	94,734	3,729
Urban	374,742	281,555	89,508	3,679
Rural	5,565	289	5,226	50
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1				
Urban + Rural	53,341	43,674	9,236	431
Urban	53,341	43,674	9,236	431
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 3				
Urban + Rural	15,160	12,190	2,795	175
Urban	15,160	12,190	2,795	175
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 4				
Urban + Rural	12,438	10,397	1,990	51
Urban	12,438	10,397	1,990	51
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 5				
Urban + Rural	14,133	11,773	2,194	166
Urban	14,133	11,773	2,194	166
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 6				
Urban + Rural	11,610	9,314	2,257	39
Urban	11,610	9,314	2,257	39
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2				
Urban + Rural	76,884	55,603	20,448	833
Urban	76,884	55,603	20,448	833
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 20				
Urban + Rural	14,893	11,552	3,203	138
Urban	14,893	11,552	3,203	138
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 21				
Urban + Rural	15,438	12,717	2,630	91
Urban	15,438	12,717	2,630	91
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 22				
Urban + Rural	7,102	5,994	972	136
Urban	7,102	5,994	972	136
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 23				
Urban + Rural	18,809	11,752	6,849	208
Urban	18,809	11,752	6,849	208
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 24				
Urban + Rural	20,642	13,588	6,794	260
Urban	20,642	13,588	6,794	260
Rural	-	-	-	-

TABLE 6.13 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Availability of Toilet		
		Has Toilet	Has no Toilet	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3				
Urban + Rural	71,834	53,035	17,873	926
Urban	68,228	52,895	14,452	881
Rural	3,606	140	3,421	45
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 17				
Urban + Rural	24,036	19,316	4,468	252
Urban	22,903	19,286	3,370	247
Rural	1,133	30	1,098	5
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 18				
Urban + Rural	11,684	9,478	2,062	144
Urban	11,684	9,478	2,062	144
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 19				
Urban + Rural	22,977	16,398	6,270	309
Urban	22,406	16,398	5,699	309
Rural	571	-	571	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 28				
Urban + Rural	13,137	7,843	5,073	221
Urban	11,235	7,733	3,321	181
Rural	1,902	110	1,752	40
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4				
Urban + Rural	85,262	64,652	19,853	757
Urban	85,262	64,652	19,853	757
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 1				
Urban + Rural	9,858	8,408	1,358	92
Urban	9,858	8,408	1,358	92
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 9				
Urban + Rural	9,458	7,592	1,729	137
Urban	9,458	7,592	1,729	137
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 11				
Urban + Rural	15,364	9,710	5,532	122
Urban	15,364	9,710	5,532	122
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 12				
Urban + Rural	11,425	8,914	2,442	69
Urban	11,425	8,914	2,442	69
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 13				
Urban + Rural	12,370	9,654	2,585	131
Urban	12,370	9,654	2,585	131
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 15				
Urban + Rural	12,695	10,153	2,466	76
Urban	12,695	10,153	2,466	76
Rural	-	-	-	-

TABLE 6.13 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Availability of Toilet		
		Has Toilet	Has no Toilet	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 16				
Urban + Rural	14,092	10,221	3,741	130
Urban	14,092	10,221	3,741	130
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5				
Urban + Rural	74,457	57,085	16,771	601
Urban	74,457	57,085	16,771	601
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 2				
Urban + Rural	8,138	7,126	923	89
Urban	8,138	7,126	923	89
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 7				
Urban + Rural	13,987	11,122	2,802	63
Urban	13,987	11,122	2,802	63
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 8				
Urban + Rural	14,146	10,600	3,409	137
Urban	14,146	10,600	3,409	137
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 10				
Urban + Rural	13,388	9,484	3,732	172
Urban	13,388	9,484	3,732	172
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 14				
Urban + Rural	11,687	8,894	2,711	82
Urban	11,687	8,894	2,711	82
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 25				
Urban + Rural	13,111	9,859	3,194	58
Urban	13,111	9,859	3,194	58
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6				
Urban + Rural	18,529	7,795	10,553	181
Urban	16,570	7,646	8,748	176
Rural	1,959	149	1,805	5
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 26				
Urban + Rural	8,846	3,860	4,866	120
Urban	7,706	3,810	3,776	120
Rural	1,140	50	1,090	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 27				
Urban + Rural	9,683	3,935	5,687	61
Urban	8,864	3,836	4,972	56
Rural	819	99	715	5

TABLE 6.14 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY TYPE OF TOILET FACILITY FOR URBAN AREAS: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Toilet Facility					
		Has no Toilet	Flush Toilet Private	Flush Toilet Shared	Pit Private	Pit Shared	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	374,742	89,508	30,113	14,815	67,895	168,732	3,679
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1	53,341	9,236	2,069	3,774	4,957	32,874	431
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2	76,884	20,448	5,901	2,301	15,599	31,802	833
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3	68,228	14,452	11,883	2,320	16,908	21,784	881
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4	85,262	19,853	5,704	2,075	13,909	42,964	757
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5	74,457	16,771	4,280	4,210	13,440	35,155	601
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6	16,570	8,748	276	135	3,082	4,153	176

TABLE 6.15 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY TYPE OF BATHING FACILITY FOR URBAN AREAS: 1994

Zone	All Housing units	Type of Bathing Facility						
		Has no Bathing Facility	Bath Tap Private	Bath Tap Shared	Shower Private	Shower Shared	Others	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	374,742	338,640	14,746	977	14,612	2,588	2,631	548
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1	53,341	51,127	793	72	973	228	93	55
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 3	15,160	14,346	262	44	370	98	12	28
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 4	12,438	11,858	266	10	180	66	39	19
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 5	14,133	13,707	89	13	263	32	25	4
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 6	11,610	11,216	176	5	160	32	17	4
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2	76,884	69,812	3,022	116	3,056	574	179	125
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 20	14,893	13,427	633	28	560	188	23	34
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 21	15,438	14,003	648	37	587	120	34	9
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 22	7,102	6,644	200	5	131	48	55	19
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 23	18,809	16,505	1,021	27	1,077	112	34	33
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 24	20,642	19,233	520	19	701	106	33	30
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3	68,228	55,312	5,470	301	5,507	659	833	146
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 17	22,903	15,735	2,902	127	3,333	388	388	30
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 18	11,684	9,292	1,234	44	900	149	44	21
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 19	22,406	19,797	1,134	106	934	87	308	40
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 28	11,235	10,488	200	24	340	35	93	55
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4	85,262	77,912	3,141	255	2,549	624	653	128
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 1	9,858	9,201	308	31	229	71	14	4
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 9	9,458	8,411	383	32	323	26	239	44
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 11	15,364	14,741	240	20	147	48	153	15
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 12	11,425	11,041	133	4	203	19	10	15
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 13	12,370	11,293	594	41	342	86	10	4
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 15	12,695	10,858	868	87	529	150	190	13
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 16	14,092	12,367	615	40	776	224	37	33
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5	74,457	68,768	2,220	228	2,318	439	405	79
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 2	8,138	6,926	576	135	337	137	14	13
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 7	13,987	13,419	225	4	238	74	18	9
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 8	14,146	12,687	549	14	798	69	14	15
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 10	13,388	12,378	433	12	348	63	130	24
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 14	11,687	11,004	239	35	151	44	200	14
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 25	13,111	12,354	198	28	446	52	29	4
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6	16,570	15,709	100	5	209	64	468	15
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 26	7,706	7,420	54	5	69	10	138	10
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 27	8,864	8,289	46	-	140	54	330	5

TABLE 6.16 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY TYPE OF LIGHTING FOR URBAN AREAS: 1994

Zone	All Housing Units	Type of Lighting					
		Electricity Meter Private	Electricity Meter Shared	Lantern	Kerosine	Others	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	374,742	168,814	189,190	888	11,487	3,844	519
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1	53,341	23,820	28,241	69	678	455	78
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2	76,884	34,584	37,973	241	3,164	791	131
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3	68,228	32,972	30,661	263	3,015	1,181	136
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4	85,262	38,666	43,584	134	2,093	687	98
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5	74,457	32,677	39,581	147	1,414	586	52
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6	16,570	6,095	9,150	34	1,123	144	24

TABLE 6.17 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY TYPE OF KITCHEN FACILITY FOR URBAN AREAS: 1994

Zone	All Housing Units	Type of Kitchen					
		Has no Kitchen	Modern Kitchen Private	Modern Kitchen Shared	Traditional Kitchen Private	Traditional Kitchen Shared	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	374,742	98,158	19,200	4,011	121,947	130,730	696
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1.	53,341	13,379	1,127	391	13,135	25,257	52
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2.	76,884	21,166	4,039	903	24,984	25,591	201
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3.	68,228	19,450	8,076	989	23,420	16,113	180
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4.	85,262	21,806	3,149	746	28,104	31,336	121
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5.	74,457	18,225	2,578	852	25,813	26,887	102
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6.	16,570	4,132	231	130	6,491	5,546	40

TABLE 6.18 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY AVAILABILITY OF KITCHEN FOR RURAL AREAS: 1994

Zone	All Housing Units	Has a Room Mainly Used as a Kitchen	Uses as a Kitchen a Room Where Persons Spend the Night	Uses as a Kitchen a Room Where Livestock Spend the Night	Has no Kitchen	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	5,565	2,344	2,318	287	596	20
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3	3,606	1,460	1,581	204	346	15
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6	1,959	884	737	83	250	5

TABLE 6.19 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY MAJOR TYPE OF FUEL FOR COOKING FOR RURAL AREAS: 1994

Zone	All Housing Units	Firewood (Leaves)	Dung (Manure)	Charcoal	Kerosine	Uses no Fuel	Others	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	5,565	1,958	3,374	24	106	43	40	20
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3.	3,606	1,645	1,804	19	78	15	30	15
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6.	1,959	313	1,570	5	28	28	10	5

TABLE 6.20 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY MAJOR TYPE OF FUEL FOR COOKING FOR URBAN AREAS: 1994

Zone	All Housing Units	Type of Fuel									
		Uses no Fuel	Electricity	Gas	Kerosine	Charcoal	Firewood/Leaves	Dung/Manure	Firewood and Charcoal	Firewood and Dung	Firewood and Kerosine
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	374,742	14,052	3,403	2,557	31,647	5,084	37,588	997	19,743	7,096	105,477
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1	53,341	2,340	357	234	5,988	1,777	3,146	4	4,167	104	16,904
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2	76,884	2,766	897	391	5,582	746	5,670	197	4,630	2,093	20,572
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3	68,228	2,431	636	966	6,412	527	4,468	329	1,775	2,028	13,900
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4	85,262	3,167	834	455	6,975	712	11,431	55	3,332	732	26,088
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5	74,457	2,874	537	493	6,213	1,278	11,616	33	4,727	364	22,489
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6	16,570	474	142	18	477	44	1,257	379	1,112	1,775	5,524

To be continued

TABLE 6.20 (Cont'd)

ZONE	Type of Fuel						
	Firewood and Gas	Electricity & Kerosine	Electricity & Firewood	Electricity & Charcoal	Electricity and Gas	Others	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	2,268	106,612	6,384	3,781	22,663	4,726	664
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1	253	14,322	534	633	1,448	1,048	82
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2	484	24,956	1,210	1,049	4,659	808	174
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3	435	23,618	1,064	714	8,117	661	147
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4	351	23,577	1,545	579	4,378	913	138
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5	679	15,788	1,736	659	3,764	1,117	90
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6	66	4,351	295	147	297	179	33

TABLE 6.21 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY AVAILABILITY OF RADIO, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Availability of Radio		
		Has Radio	Has no Radio	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL				
Urban + Rural . .	380,307	266,197	113,694	416
Urban	374,742	264,265	110,086	391
Rural	5,565	1,932	3,608	25
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1				
Urban + Rural . .	53,341	37,382	15,908	51
Urban	53,341	37,382	15,908	51
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 3				
Urban + Rural . .	15,160	10,568	4,578	14
Urban	15,160	10,568	4,578	14
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 4				
Urban + Rural . .	12,438	9,277	3,146	15
Urban	12,438	9,277	3,146	15
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 5				
Urban + Rural . .	14,133	9,550	4,573	10
Urban	14,133	9,550	4,573	10
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 6				
Urban + Rural . .	11,610	7,987	3,611	12
Urban	11,610	7,987	3,611	12
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2				
Urban + Rural . .	76,884	53,725	23,055	104
Urban	76,884	53,725	23,055	104
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 20				
Urban + Rural . .	14,893	10,810	4,068	15
Urban	14,893	10,810	4,068	15
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 21				
Urban + Rural . .	15,438	11,112	4,321	5
Urban	15,438	11,112	4,321	5
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 22				
Urban + Rural . .	7,102	5,141	1,935	26
Urban	7,102	5,141	1,935	26
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 23				
Urban + Rural . .	18,809	12,307	6,484	18
Urban	18,809	12,307	6,484	18
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 24				
Urban + Rural . .	20,642	14,355	6,247	40
Urban	20,642	14,355	6,247	40
Rural	-	-	-	-

TABLE 6.21(Cont'd)

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Availability of Radio		
		Has Radio	Has no Radio	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3				
Urban + Rural . .	71,834	52,858	18,857	119
Urban	68,228	51,537	16,592	99
Rural	3,606	1,321	2,265	20
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 17				
Urban + Rural . .	24,036	18,808	5,203	25
Urban	22,903	18,446	4,432	25
Rural	1,133	362	771	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 18				
Urban + Rural . .	11,684	8,975	2,700	9
Urban	11,684	8,975	2,700	9
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 19				
Urban + Rural . .	22,977	16,667	6,300	10
Urban	22,406	16,400	5,996	10
Rural	571	267	304	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 28				
Urban + Rural . .	13,137	8,408	4,654	75
Urban	11,235	7,716	3,464	55
Rural	1,902	692	1,190	20
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4				
Urban + Rural . .	85,262	59,622	25,582	58
Urban	85,262	59,622	25,582	58
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 1				
Urban + Rural . .	9,858	7,092	2,766	-
Urban	9,858	7,092	2,766	-
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 9				
Urban + Rural . .	9,458	6,736	2,697	25
Urban	9,458	6,736	2,697	25
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 11				
Urban + Rural . .	15,364	9,621	5,730	13
Urban	15,364	9,621	5,730	13
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 12				
Urban + Rural . .	11,425	7,804	3,611	10
Urban	11,425	7,804	3,611	10
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 13				
Urban + Rural . .	12,370	8,933	3,437	-
Urban	12,370	8,933	3,437	-
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 15				
Urban + Rural . .	12,695	9,486	3,209	-
Urban	12,695	9,486	3,209	-
Rural	-	-	-	-

TABLE 6.21 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Availability of Radio		
		Has Radio	Has no Radio	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 16				
Urban + Rural . .	14,092	9,950	4,132	10
Urban	14,092	9,950	4,132	10
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5				
Urban + Rural . .	74,457	51,861	22,542	54
Urban	74,457	51,861	22,542	54
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 2				
Urban + Rural . .	8,138	6,355	1,778	5
Urban	8,138	6,355	1,778	5
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 7				
Urban + Rural . .	13,987	9,575	4,399	13
Urban	13,987	9,575	4,399	13
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 8				
Urban + Rural . .	14,146	10,470	3,676	-
Urban	14,146	10,470	3,676	-
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 10				
Urban + Rural . .	13,388	8,931	4,438	19
Urban	13,388	8,931	4,438	19
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 14				
Urban + Rural . .	11,687	8,025	3,653	9
Urban	11,687	8,025	3,653	9
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 25				
Urban + Rural . .	13,111	8,505	4,598	8
Urban	13,111	8,505	4,598	8
Rural	-	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6				
Urban + Rural . .	18,529	10,749	7,750	30
Urban	16,570	10,138	6,407	25
Rural	1,959	611	1,343	5
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 26				
Urban + Rural . .	8,846	5,046	3,780	20
Urban	7,706	4,739	2,947	20
Rural	1,140	307	833	-
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 27				
Urban + Rural . .	9,683	5,703	3,970	10
Urban	8,864	5,399	3,460	5
Rural	819	304	510	5

TABLE 6.22 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES BY AVAILABILITY OF RADIO, TELEPHONE AND TELEVISION SETS FOR URBAN AREAS: 1994

Zone	Type of Amenities Available											
	Radio				Television				Telephone			
	All Housing Units	Has radio	Has no radio	Not Stated	All Housing Units	Has Television	Has no Television	Not Stated	All Housing Units	Has Telephone	Has no Telephone	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	374,742	264,265	110,086	391	374,742	59,878	314,384	480	374,742	66,804	307,575	363
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1	53,341	37,382	15,908	51	53,341	6,828	46,458	55	53,341	6,792	46,507	42
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2	76,884	53,725	23,055	104	76,884	12,045	64,688	151	76,884	14,649	62,141	94
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3	68,228	51,537	16,592	99	68,228	15,480	52,655	93	68,228	15,628	52,498	102
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4	85,262	59,622	25,582	58	85,262	13,031	72,144	87	85,262	15,899	69,305	58
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5	74,457	51,861	22,542	54	74,457	11,598	62,790	69	74,457	12,729	61,681	47
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6	16,570	10,138	6,407	25	16,570	896	15,649	25	16,570	1,107	15,443	20

TABLE 6.23 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY TYPE OF TENURE FOR URBAN AREAS: 1994

Zone	All Housing Units	Type of Tenure							
		Owner Occupied	Rented From Kebele	Rented From Public Housing Agency	Rented From Other Organization	Rented From Private Household	Paying Difference in Rent	Rent Free	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	374,742	128,997	142,095	9,277	1,272	61,256	957	29,464	1,424
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1.	53,341	10,504	33,507	878	170	4,935	162	3,040	145
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 3	15,160	2,683	9,566	367	93	1,409	49	926	67
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 4	12,438	2,690	7,691	95	25	1,272	28	617	20
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 5	14,133	2,507	9,487	357	48	826	44	819	45
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 6	11,610	2,624	6,763	59	4	1,428	41	678	13
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2.	76,884	30,210	23,288	1,328	295	14,151	125	7,049	438
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 2	14,893	5,820	4,184	137	15	3,562	10	1,108	57
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 2	15,438	2,987	8,365	441	53	2,120	27	1,416	29
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 2	7,102	2,005	3,365	124	-	1,147	9	381	71
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 2	18,809	8,230	4,060	168	183	3,460	44	2,513	151
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 2	20,642	11,168	3,314	458	44	3,862	35	1,631	130
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3.	68,228	32,312	11,193	3,210	112	15,193	103	5,777	328
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 1	22,903	11,614	1,983	1,744	25	5,295	35	2,119	88
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 1	11,684	3,592	4,345	569	8	2,258	14	842	56
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 1	22,406	9,771	4,333	805	31	5,496	40	1,845	85
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 2	11,235	7,335	532	92	48	2,144	14	971	99
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4	85,262	25,554	35,608	2,123	317	13,979	321	7,126	234
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 1	9,858	1,732	6,066	285	4	905	48	798	20
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 9	9,458	2,347	4,848	244	34	1,276	43	627	39

TABLE 6.23 (Cont'd)

Zone	All Housing Units	Type of Tenure							
		Owner Occupied	Rented From Kebele	Rented From Public Housing Agency	Rented From Other Organization	Rented From Private Household	Paying Difference in Rent	Rent Free	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 1	15,364	4,921	5,618	135	199	3,106	41	1,306	38
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 1	11,425	5,232	2,868	17	28	2,277	35	926	42
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 1	12,370	2,885	6,462	397	26	1,441	48	1,098	13
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 1	12,695	3,358	5,527	713	-	1,981	56	1,030	30
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 1	14,092	5,079	4,219	332	26	2,993	50	1,341	52
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5	74,457	23,085	32,878	1,639	278	10,830	198	5,340	209
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 2	8,138	1,125	4,436	845	68	757	37	847	23
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 7	13,987	2,634	8,969	236	20	1,270	38	792	28
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 8	14,146	6,073	4,773	238	45	2,194	53	711	59
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 1	13,388	5,520	4,440	46	33	2,138	38	1,115	58
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 1	11,687	2,286	6,860	228	44	1,398	8	846	17
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 2	13,111	5,447	3,400	46	68	3,073	24	1,029	24
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6	16,570	7,332	5,621	99	100	2,168	48	1,132	70
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 2	7,706	3,418	2,685	49	79	1,086	29	305	55
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 2	8,864	3,914	2,936	50	21	1,082	19	827	15

TABLE 6.24 RENTED HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY AMOUNT AND AVERAGE MONTHLY RENT FOR URBAN AREAS: 1994

Zone	All Housing Units	Amount of Monthly Rent and Average Rent per Housing Unit										Average Rent per Housing Unit
		1 - 4 Birr	5 - 9 Birr	10 - 49 Birr	50 - 99 Birr	100 Birr	149 Birr	150 -299 Birr	300+ Birr	Not Stated	Total Rent	
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	214,857	45,071	52,046	68,075	27,445	8,199	7,445	3,980	2,596	8,697,958	40.98	
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1	39,652	6,162	14,296	13,437	3,334	962	739	281	441	985,503	25.13	
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 3	11,484	1,603	4,080	4,229	766	344	285	56	121	288,661	25.40	
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 4	9,111	1,417	3,479	2,866	859	228	105	72	85	218,858	24.25	
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 5	10,762	1,268	4,031	3,955	715	235	254	119	185	284,940	26.94	
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 1-WEREDA 6	8,295	1,874	2,706	2,387	994	155	95	34	50	193,044	23.41	
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2	39,187	8,304	8,699	12,003	5,917	1,513	1,384	848	519	1,662,946	43.01	
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 20	7,908	1,711	1,504	2,078	1,539	389	390	129	168	344,986	44.57	
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2 WEREDA 21	11,006	1,127	3,726	3,738	1,289	445	357	249	75	416,981	38.15	
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 22	4,645	770	1,379	1,498	699	123	93	53	30	158,484	34.34	
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2 WEREDA 23	7,915	2,458	1,271	2,137	1,012	267	306	339	125	462,208	59.33	
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 2-WEREDA 24	7,713	2,238	819	2,552	1,378	289	238	78	121	280,287	36.92	
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3	29,811	4,957	3,854	9,166	5,514	1,938	2,329	1,636	417	2,602,689	88.54	
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 17	9,082	1,249	454	2,331	1,930	777	1,241	923	177	1,263,561	141.89	
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 18	7,194	1,308	1,967	1,488	1,170	423	435	312	91	465,955	65.60	
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 19	10,705	2,175	1,298	3,838	1,880	585	521	292	116	580,608	54.83	
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 3-WEREDA 28	2,830	225	135	1,509	534	153	132	109	33	292,565	104.60	
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4	52,348	10,997	12,505	17,213	6,676	2,181	1,509	654	613	1,831,366	35.40	
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 1	7,308	638	2,029	3,314	748	263	217	36	63	219,168	30.25	
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 9	6,445	1,065	1,865	2,048	724	283	245	114	101	243,973	38.46	
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 11	9,099	2,654	1,872	2,864	1,077	281	124	48	179	233,896	26.22	

TABLE 6.24 (Cont'd)

Zone	All Housing Units	Amount of Monthly Rent and Average Rent per Housing Unit									Average Rent per Housing Unit
		1 - 4 Birr	5 - 9 Birr	10 - 49 Birr	50 - 99 Birr	100 - 149 Birr	150 - 299 Birr	300+ Birr	Not Stated	Total Rent	
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 12	5,225	1,528	1,000	1,748	756	82	51	5	55	125,784	24.33
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 13	8,374	1,580	2,391	2,804	816	447	222	64	50	263,184	31.62
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 15	8,277	1,318	2,099	2,408	1,271	506	406	207	62	409,880	49.89
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 4-WEREDA 16	7,620	2,214	1,249	2,027	1,284	319	244	180	103	335,481	44.63
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5	45,823	10,127	11,779	14,147	5,756	1,523	1,444	532	515	1,502,143	33.15
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 2	6,143	377	1,186	2,802	685	390	455	158	90	334,195	55.21
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 7	10,533	1,528	3,992	3,652	843	207	171	71	69	243,529	23.27
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 8	7,303	2,021	1,681	1,820	992	280	279	120	110	259,293	36.05
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 10	6,695	2,889	1,014	1,264	943	182	232	87	84	220,313	33.33
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 14	8,538	1,245	2,906	2,995	789	268	185	60	90	232,600	27.53
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 5-WEREDA 25	6,611	2,067	1,000	1,614	1,504	196	122	36	72	212,213	32.45
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6	8,036	4,524	913	2,109	248	82	40	29	91	113,311	14.26
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 26	3,928	2,116	509	1,095	131	15	5	10	47	50,981	13.14
ADDIS ABABA-ZONE 6-WEREDA 27	4,108	2,408	404	1,014	117	67	35	19	44	62,330	15.34

Note: The average rent does not include the housing units whose rent was not stated

CHAPTER VII

POPULATION PROJECTION

Population projection gives information on the size, structure and characteristics of the population in the future. The resulting projected population figures can be used for drawing development plans and for policy making. This chapter provides the projected population size of Addis Ababa by sex and five years age group for period from 1995-2000.

Methodology:

There are two main categories of methods for population projection: (a) procedures for projecting the population considering mortality, fertility and migration by age and sex (cohort component method); and (b) procedures for projecting the population using mathematical functions. The former technique is usually applicable to a longer time period projection under different variants, i.e., low, medium and high variants. In this report, a simple mathematical function (exponential) is used to project the population of Addis Ababa up to year 2000.

The population size of Addis Ababa obtained from the First Population and Housing Census of 1984 was 1,423,111, while the Second Population and Housing Census of 1994 reported a figure of 2,112,737. The average annual growth rate of the population during the year 1984 to 1994 was 3.79 percent. From the demographic point of view, the population change in an area is determined partly by the level of natural increase (the difference between births and deaths), and partly by the level of net migration (the difference between in moving and out moving population). When we look at the change in size of the population of a major city over many years it can also partly be due to changes in the boundary of the city.

Assessment of age structure of the population:

Information on age of the population collected in the census

often subjected to age mis-reporting. This is because some people do not know their true age and others do not report their age accurately. The indices and graphs of the age structure of the population have indicated that, there is some distortion of the reported age pattern of the population. This distortion on the reported age pattern of the population may be caused by age misreporting and migration. Despite some distortion on the age pattern, the reported age structure of the population obtained from the 1994 census was used as a base year population. The reported age structure of Addis Ababa population obtained from the 1994 census is given on table 7.1.

Assumptions:

The projection presented in this chapter is made under the assumption that the annual growth rate observed in the city between 1984-1994 (3.79 %) remains constant and this observed growth rate is applied on each year between 1995-2000. The reported age distribution obtained during 1994 is assumed to remain constant up to the year 2000. The assumption that age distribution will remain constant is some what unrealistic because changes in fertility and mortality will have an effect on age distribution. This assumptions may be revised when detailed population projections for Addis Ababa are made in the forthcoming Analytical report.

Projection Results:

Based on the above assumptions, the projected population results of Addis Ababa by sex and five years age group up to the year 2000 is given in Table 7.2. Figures in the tables refer to mid-year population of the indicated years.

This projection is made for a limited number of years and under very broad assumptions. This was made to provide figures that will be necessary by users who would like to use the projected figures, till detailed projections under various assumptions and for longer periods can be made. These detailed projections will be presented in the analytical report that will be forthcoming.

**TABLE 7.1. REPORTED AGE AND SEX DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION OF
ADDIS ABABA: OCTOBER, 1994**

<u>Age group</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Both sexes</u>
0-4	85808	84859	170667
5-9	108489	111190	219679
10-14	133471	145996	279467
15-19	147218	186305	333523
20-24	129919	146393	276312
25-29	100445	110036	210481
30-34	70030	69564	139594
35-39	63485	72648	136133
40-44	50878	41109	91987
45-49	42145	31884	74029
50-54	29904	26223	56127
55-59	20016	17206	37222
60-64	15553	15942	31495
65-69	10196	10025	20221
70-74	6959	8397	15356
75+	8936	11508	20444
Total	1023452	1089285	2112737

TABLE 7.2. POPULATION PROJECTION OF ADDIS ABABA BY FIVE YEARS AGE GROUP AND SEX
1995-2000.

Age group	1995			1996		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
0-4	175373	88174	87199	182148	91580	90568
5-9	225737	111481	114256	234457	115787	118670
10-14	287174	137152	150022	298267	142450	155817
15-19	342721	151278	191443	355960	157122	198838
20-24	283932	133502	150430	294900	138659	156241
25-29	216286	103215	113071	224640	107202	117438
30-34	143443	71961	71482	148985	74741	74244
35-39	139888	65236	74652	145291	67756	77535
40-44	94524	52281	42243	98175	54301	43874
45-49	76070	43307	32763	79009	44980	34029
50-54	57675	30729	26946	59903	31916	27987
55-59	38249	20568	17681	39725	21362	18363
60-64	32364	15982	16382	33613	16599	17014
65-69	20778	10477	10301	21581	10882	10699
70-74	15780	7151	8629	16389	7427	8962
75+	21007	9182	11825	21819	9537	12282
Total	2171001	1051676	1119325	2254862	1092301	1162561
=====						

TABLE 7.2: - (continued).

Age group	✓ 1997			1998		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
0-4	189184	95118	94066	196491	98792	97699
5-9	243514	120260	123254	252920	124905	128015
10-14	309788	147952	161836	321754	153667	168087
15-19	369710	163191	206519	383990	169494	214496
20-24	306291	144015	162276	318122	149578	168544
25-29	233318	111343	121975	242330	115644	126686
30-34	154739	77628	77111	160717	80627	80090
35-39	150903	70373	80530	156732	73091	83641
40-44	101967	56398	45569	105906	58577	47329
45-49	82061	46718	35343	85231	48522	36709
50-54	62216	33148	29068	64620	34429	30191
55-59	41261	22188	19073	42855	23045	19810
60-64	34912	17240	17672	36260	17906	18354
65-69	22415	11302	11113	23281	11739	11542
70-74	17022	7714	9308	17680	8012	9668
75+	22663	9906	12757	23537	10288	13249
Total	2341964	1134494	1207470	2432426	1178316	1254110
=====						

TABLE 7.2: - (continued).

Age group	1999			2000		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
0-4	204081	102608	101473	211965	106572	105393
5-9	262690	129730	132960	272836	134741	138095
10-14	334183	159603	174580	347092	165768	181324
15-19	398822	176041	222781	414228	182841	231387
20-24	330411	155356	175055	343173	161356	181817
25-29	251691	120111	131580	261412	124750	136662
30-34	166925	83741	83184	173373	86976	86397
35-39	162787	75915	86872	169074	78847	90227
40-44	109997	60839	49158	114245	63189	51056
45-49	88522	50396	38126	91942	52343	39599
50-54	67116	35759	31357	69708	37140	32568
55-59	44510	23935	20575	46228	24859	21369
60-64	37661	18598	19063	39116	19316	19800
65-69	24180	12192	11988	25114	12663	12451
70-74	18362	8321	10041	19072	8643	10429
75+	24447	10686	13761	25391	11098	14293
Total	2526384	1223831	1302553	2623972	1271104	1352868

=====

Appendix I Short Questionnaire (English translation)
1994 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS SHORT QUESTIONNAIRE - URBAN

LOCALITY NAME _____

SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFETEGNA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. KEBELE	8. ENUMERATION AREA

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NO.	11. HOUSE NO./SUB NO.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NO.
1=CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 3=OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS 4= XXXX 5=HOMELESS			

SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE		ETHNIC GROUP	MARITAL STATUS
	LIST NAMES OF MEMBERS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER -HEAD -SPOUSE -NEVER MARRIED CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SENIORITY IN AGE -MARRIED CHILDREN AND THEIR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSING UNIT -OTHER RELATIVES -NON-RELATIVES -VISITORS	1= RESIDENT PRESENT 2= RESIDENT ABSENT 3= VISITOR	0=HEAD 1=SPOUSE 2=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD AND SPOUSE 3=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD 4=SON/DAUGHTER OF SPOUSE 5=MOTHER/FATHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 6=SISTER/BROTHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 7=OTHER RELATIVES 8=NON RELATIVES	1= MALE 2= FEMALE	WHAT IS _____'S AGE ? ENTER AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS. IF _____'S AGE IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER '00' IN THE COLUMN	WHAT IS _____'S RELIGION ? 1=ORTHODOX 3=CATHOLIC 5=TRADITIONAL 2=PROTESTANT 4=MUSLIM 6=OTHER	WHAT IS _____'S MOTHER TONGUE ? _____	DOES _____ SPEAK ANOTHER LANGUAGE ? IF YES STATE THE MOST FREQUENTLY USED ADDITIONAL LANGUAGE. IF NO WRITE "DO NOT SPEAK"	WHAT IS _____'S ETHNIC GROUP ? _____	10 YEARS AND ABOVE 1=NEVER MARRIED 2=CURRENTLY MARRIED 3=DIVORCED 4=WIDOWED
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
01										
02										
03										
04										
05										
06										
07										
08										
09										
10										

NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR

ENUMERATOR _____ SIG. _____ DATE ____/____/____
SUPERVISOR _____ SIG. _____ DATE ____/____/____

LOCALITY NAME _____

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE				10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NUMBER				11. HOUSE No./ SUB No.				12. HOUSEHOLD SERI NUMBER			
1= CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 3= OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS 4= XXXX 5= HOMELESS															

ASK FOR MEMBERS AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER

SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	ASK FOR EVERY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD										FIVE YEAR AND OVER		ASK FOR MEMBERS AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER						ASK FOR WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER						
	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE	ETHNIC GROUP	MIGRATION STATUS	DISABILITY STATUS	EDUCATIONAL STATUS		ECONOMIC STATUS			MARITAL STATUS	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE								
	LIST NAMES OF MEMBERS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER - HEAD - SPOUSE - NEVER MARRIED CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SENIORITY IN AGE - MARRIED CHILDREN AND THEIR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSING UNIT - OTHER RELATIVES - NON-RELATIVES - VISITORS	1= RESIDENT PRESENT 2= RESIDENT ABSENT 3= VISITOR	0=HEAD 1=SPOUSE 2=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD AND SPOUSE 3=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD 4=SON/DAUGHTER OF SPOUSE 5=MOTHER/FATHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 6=SISTER/BROTHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 7=OTHER RELATIVES 8=NON-RELATIVES	1= MALE 2= FEMALE	WHAT IS _____'S AGE ? ENTER AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS. IF _____'S AGE IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER "00" IN THE COLUMN	WHAT IS _____'S RELIGION ? 1=CATHOLIC 2=PROTESTANT 3=ORTHODOX 4=JEW 5=TRADITIONAL 6=OTHER	WHAT IS _____'S MOTHER TONGUE ? DOES _____ SPEAK ANOTHER LANGUAGE ? IF YES STATE THE MOST FREQUENTLY USED ADDITIONAL LANGUAGE. IF NO WRITE "DO NOT SPEAK".	WHAT IS _____'S ETHNIC GROUP ?	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF YEARS _____ HAS CONTINUOUSLY LIVED IN THIS TOWN ?	ASK ONLY FOR CODES 0-7 IN COL. 23 IF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE WAS IN AN URBAN AREA WRITE NAME OF TOWN. IF IT WAS IN A RURAL AREA WRITE "RURAL".	IS THERE A MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD WHO IS PHYSICALLY OR MENTALLY DISABLED ? IF YES, STATE THE TYPE	ENTER GRADE ENROLLED FOR THOSE NOW ATTENDING SCHOOL. 97=ATTENDED SCHOOL IN THE PAST 98=NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL	IS _____ LITERATE ? WRITE "00" FOR ILLITERATE AND IF LITERATE HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED	WAS _____ ENGAGED IN PRODUCTIVE WORK DURING THE LAST SEVEN DAYS ? IF YES WRITE THE NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED IF NO WRITE "00"	REASON FOR NOT WORKING IF DID NOT WORK (COL. 28 CODE 2), WHAT WAS THE REASON FOR NOT WORKING	FOR THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN ENGAGED IN PRODUCTIVE WORK DURING THE LAST SEVEN DAYS FOR AT LEAST ONE DAY (COL. 28 CODE 1-7), UNEMPLOYED WITH PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE (COL. 29 CODE 02) AND FOR THOSE WHO HAD WORK BUT DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST SEVEN DAYS(COL. 29 CODE 03)	OCCUPATION	MAJOR PRODUCT OR SERVICE OF ESTABLISHMENT	STATUS 1=NEVER MARRIED 2=CURRENTLY MARRIED 3=DIVORCED 4=WIDOWED	WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING AT HOME ?	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING ELSEWHERE ?	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN DEAD ?	DID _____ HAVE A LIVE BIRTH DURING THE LAST SEVEN MONTHS ? IF YES, ENTER NUMBER OF	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
01																					X	X	X	X	X
02																					X	X	X	X	X
03																					X	X	X	X	X
04																					X	X	X	X	X
05																					X	X	X	X	X
06																					X	X	X	X	X
07																					X	X	X	X	X
08																					X	X	X	X	X
09																					X	X	X	X	X
10																					X	X	X	X	X

SECTION 4 - DETAILED INFORMATION ON HOUSING UNIT

39. WILL HOUSING UNIT INFORMATION TO BE COLLECTED ? 1= YES 2= NO	40. WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN THE HOUSING UNIT ?	41. WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD OR HOUSEHOLDS IN THE HOUSING UNIT ? <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MALE</th> <th>FEMALE</th> <th>TOTAL</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL				42. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT ? 1= PERMANENT 2= IMPROVISED 3= MOBILE 4= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	43. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF BUILDING IN WHICH THE HOUSING UNIT IS FOUND? 0= NON-STORYED DETACHED 1= NON-STORYED 2 UNITS ATTACHED 2= NON-STORYED 3-5 UNITS ATTACHED 3= NON-STORYED 6 OR MORE UNITS ATTACHED 4= ONE OR MORE STORYED DETACHED 5= ONE OR MORE STORYED, 2-3 UNITS ATTACHED 6= ONE OR MORE STORYED, 4-6 UNITS ATTACHED 7= ONE OR MORE STORYED, 7-10 UNITS ATTACHED 8= ONE OR MORE STORYED, 11 OR MORE UNITS ATTACHED	44. HOW MANY YEARS AGO WAS THE HOUSING UNIT BUILT ? 1= LESS THAN FIVE YEARS 2= 5-9 YEARS 3= 10-14 YEARS 4= 15-19 YEARS 5= 20 YEARS OR MORE										
MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL																			
45. WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WALL OF THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= WOOD AND MUD 2= WOOD AND THATCH 3= STONE AND MUD 4= STONE AND CEMENT 5= BLOCKETS 6= BRICKS 7= REED/BAMBOO 8= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	46. WHAT IS THE MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE MAJOR PART OF THE ROOF OF THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= CORRUGATED IRON SHEET 2= CONCRETE OR CEMENT 3= THATCH 4= WOOD AND MUD 5= BAMBOO OR REED 6= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	47. WHAT IS THE MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE MAJOR PART OF THE CEILING OF THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= NONE 2= FABRICS 3= CHIPWOOD/HARD BOARD 4= WOODEN 5= CONCRETE 6= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	48. WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE FLOOR OF THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= MUD 2= WOOD TILES 3= CEMENT/CONCRETE FINISH 4= PLASTIC TILES 5= CEMENT BRICK TILE 6= BAMBOO OR REED 7= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	49. HOW MANY ROOMS ARE THERE IN THE HOUSING UNIT ? _____	50. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF TENURE OF THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= OWNER OCCUPIED 2= RENTED FROM KEBELE 3= RENTED FROM PUBLIC HOUSING AGENCY 4= RENTED FROM OTHER ORGANIZATION 5= PAYING DIFFERENCE IN RENT 6= RENTED FROM PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD 7= RENT FREE																
51. IF RENTED, WHAT IS THE MONTHLY AMOUNT OF RENT IN BIRR ? _____	52. WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR THE MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSING UNIT ? 1= TAP INSIDE THE HOUSE 2= TAP IN COMPOUND, PRIVATE 3= TAP IN COMPOUND, SHARED 4= TAP OUTSIDE COMPOUND/ FROM PRIVATE TAP, PUBLIC TAP, OTHER ORGANIZATION, BOUGHT OR FREE OF CHARGE/ 5= PROTECTED WELL OR SPRING 6= UNPROTECTED WELL OR SPRING 7= RIVER, LAKE/POND	53. WHAT TYPE OF KITCHEN DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE? 1= NO KITCHEN 2= MODERN KITCHEN PRIVATE 3= MODERN KITCHEN SHARED 4= TRADITIONAL KITCHEN PRIVATE 5= TRADITIONAL KITCHEN SHARED	54. WHAT TYPE OF FUEL IS MOSTLY USED FOR COOKING IN THE HOUSING UNIT ? 01= USES NO FUEL 02= ELECTRICITY 03= GAS 04= KEROSENE 05= CHARCOAL 06= FIREWOOD/LEAVES SAWDUST 07= DUNG/MANURE 08= FIREWOOD AND CHARCOAL 09= FIREWOOD AND DUNG 10= FIREWOOD AND KEROSENE 11= FIREWOOD AND GAS 12= ELECTRICITY AND KEROSENE 13= ELECTRICITY AND FIREWOOD 14= ELECTRICITY AND CHARCOAL 15= ELECTRICITY AND GAS 16= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	55. WHAT TYPE OF BATHING FACILITY DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE ? 1= NONE 2= BATHTUB PRIVATE 3= BATHTUB SHARED 4= SHOWER PRIVATE 5= SHOWER SHARED 6= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	56. WHAT TYPE OF TOILET FACILITY DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE ? 1= NONE 2= FLUSH TOILET, PRIVATE 3= FLUSH TOILET, SHARED 4= PIT, PRIVATE 5= PIT, SHARED																
57. WHAT TYPE OF LIGHTING HAS THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= ELECTRICITY (METER PRIVATE) 2= ELECTRICITY (METER SHARED) 3= LANTERN 4= KEROSENE 5= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	58. IS THERE A RADIO IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ? 1= YES 2= NO	59. IS THERE A TELEPHONE IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ? 1= YES 2= NO	60. IS THERE A TELEVISION SET IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ? 1= YES 2= NO	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR</th> </tr> <tr> <th>61.</th> <th>NAME</th> <th>SIGNATURE</th> <th>DATE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ENUMERATOR</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SUPERVISOR</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR				61.	NAME	SIGNATURE	DATE	ENUMERATOR				SUPERVISOR			
NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR																					
61.	NAME	SIGNATURE	DATE																		
ENUMERATOR																					
SUPERVISOR																					

Appendix III Long Rural Questionnaire (English translation)

1994 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS LONG QUESTIONNAIRE -RURAL

SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. MEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFTEGMA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. FARMERS' ASSOCIATION	8. ENUMERATION AREA

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

LOCALITY NAME _____

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NUMBER	11. HOUSE NO./ SUB NO.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NUMBER
1= CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 3= OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS 4= NOMADS 5= HOMELESS			

SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	ASK FOR EVERY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD										FIVE YEAR AND OVER		ASK FOR MEMBERS AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER				ASK FOR WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER								
	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE	ETHNIC GROUP	MIGRATION STATUS	DISABILITY STATUS	EDUCATIONAL STATUS	ECONOMIC STATUS	MARITAL STATUS	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE				BIRTHS LAST 12 MONTHS							
														WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF YEARS CONTINUOUSLY LIVED IN THE RURAL AREA OF THIS MEREDA ?	ASK ONLY FOR CODES 0-7 IN COL. 23	IS THERE A MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD WHO IS PHYSICALLY OR MENTALLY DISABLED ? IF YES, STATE THE TYPE	ENTER GRADE ENROLLED FOR THOSE WHO HAVE ATTENDED SCHOOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS		REASON FOR NOT WORKING	OCCUPATION	MAJOR PRODUCT OR SERVICE OF ESTABLISHMENT	STATUS	1= EVER MARRIED 2= CURRENTLY MARRIED 3= DIVORCED 4= UNMARRIED	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING AT HOME ?	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING ELSEWHERE ?
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
01																									
02																									
03																									
04																									
05																									
06																									
07																									
08																									
09																									
10																									

SECTION 4 - DETAILED INFORMATION ON HOUSING UNIT

39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
WILL HOUSING UNIT INFORMATION BE COLLECTED ?	WHAT IS THE TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT ?	WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WALL ?	WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE ROOF ?	WHERE DO THE RESIDENTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT GET THEIR DRINKING WATER ?	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF ROOMS IN THE HOUSING UNIT ?	WHAT TYPE OF TOILET DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE ?	DO DOMESTIC ANIMALS SPEND THE NIGHT IN THE ROOM WHERE MEMBERS SPEND THE NIGHT ?	DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE A SEPARATE KITCHEN ?	WHAT TYPE OF FUEL IS MOSTLY USED FOR COOKING IN THE HOUSING UNIT ?	IS THERE A RADIO IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ?	NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR
1= YES 2= NO	1= PERMANENT 2= IMPROVISED 3= MOBILE 4= OTHER /SPECIFY/	1= WOOD AND MUD 2= WOOD AND THATCH 3= REED/BAMBOO 4= STONE AND MUD 5= STONE AND CEMENT 6= BLOCKETS 7= BRICKS 8= OTHER/SPECIFY/	1= CORRUGATED IRON 2= THATCH 3= WOOD AND MUD 4= REED/BAMBOO 5= OTHER/SPECIFY/	1= TAP 2= PROTECTED WELL/SPRING 3= UNPROTECTED WELL/SPRING 4= RIVER, LAKE/POND/	1= NONE 2= PIT OR FLUSH TOILET	1= YES 2= NO	1= HAS A ROOM MAINLY USED AS A KITCHEN 2= USES AS A KITCHEN A ROOM WHERE MEMBERS SPEND THE NIGHT 3= USES AS A KITCHEN THE ROOM WHERE LIVESTOCK SPEND THE NIGHT 4= HAS NO KITCHEN	1= FIREWOOD/LEAVES/ 2= DUNG/MAURE/ 3= CHARCOAL 4= KEROSENE 5= OTHER/SPECIFY/ 6= USES NO FUEL	1= YES 2= NO	DESIGNATION	
											ENUMERATOR
											SUPERVISOR
											NAME
											SIGNATURE
											DATE

1994 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS SHORT QUESTIONNAIRE- URBAN

CENSUS DAY 11 OCTOBER 1994

SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFETEGMA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. FA/KEBELE	8. ENUMERATION AREA

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NO.	11. HOUSE NO./SUB NO.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NO.
6= SELF RESPONDING HOUSEHOLD			

SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE	CITIZENSHIP AND ETHNIC GROUP	MARITAL STATUS (Persons aged 10 and above)			
	LIST NAMES OF MEMBERS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER : HEAD, SPOUSE, NEVER MARRIED CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SENIORITY IN AGE, MARRIED CHILDREN AND THEIR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSING UNIT, OTHER RELATIVES, NON-RELATIVES, VISITORS	1= RESIDENT PRESENT 2= RESIDENT ABSENT 3= VISITOR (Circle the appropriate number)	0= HEAD 1= SPOUSE 2= SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD AND SPOUSE 3= SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD ONLY 4= SON/DAUGHTER OF SPOUSE ONLY (Circle the appropriate number)	5= MOTHER/FATHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 6= SISTER/BROTHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 7= OTHER RELATIVES 8= NON RELATIVES (Circle the appropriate number)	1= MALE 2= FEMALE (Circle the appropriate number)	WHAT IS ____'S AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS ? IF ____'S AGE IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER '00' (record on the dotted lines)	WHAT IS ____'S RELIGION? 1= ORTHODOX CHRISTIAN 2= PROTESTANT 3= CATHOLIC 4= MUSLIM 5= TRADITIONAL 6= OTHERS (Circle the appropriate number)	WHAT IS ____'S MOTHER TONGUE ? MOTHER TONGUE IS THE LANGUAGE THAT WAS FIRST SPOKEN AS A CHILD (record the mother tongue on the dotted lines)	DOES ____ SPEAK A SECOND LANGUAGE ? IF YES, RECORD THE LANGUAGE IN THE SPACE PROVIDED. IF PERSON SPEAKS MORE THAN ONE ADDITIONAL LANGUAGE STATE THE MOST FREQUENTLY USED ADDITIONAL LANGUAGE (if no enter 'none')	WHAT IS ____'S CITIZENSHIP ? CITIZENSHIP IS THE COUNTRY TO WHICH A PERSON IS A CITIZEN EXAMPLE: ETHIOPIAN, KENYAN,..... (record the citizenship on the dotted lines)	WHAT IS ____'S ETHNIC GROUP ? ETHNIC GROUP IS THE MAIN TRIBE OR NATIONAL GROUP ONE BELONGS TO. (record the ethnic group on the dotted lines)	WHAT IS ____'S MARITAL STATUS? 1= NEVER MARRIED 2= MARRIED 3= DIVORCED 4= WIDOWED (circle the appropriate number)
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		
01		1. PRESENT 2. ABSENT 3. VISITOR	0. HEAD 1. SPOUSE 2. SON/DAU. OF HD. AND SP. 3. SON/DAU. OF HD. 4. SON/DAU. OF SP.	5. MOTH/FATH OF HD. OR SP. 6. SIST./BROTH. OF HD. OR SP. 7. OTHER RELAT. 8. NON RELAT.	1. MALE 2. FEMALE	 [] []	1. ORTHODOX CHRISTIAN 2. PROTESTANT 3. CATHOLIC 4. MUSLIM 5. TRADITIONAL 6. OTHERS	 [] []	 [] []	 [] []	1. NEVER MAR. 2. MARRIED 3. DIVORCED 4. WIDOWED	
02		1. PRESENT 2. ABSENT 3. VISITOR	0. HEAD 1. SPOUSE 2. SON/DAU. OF HD. AND SP. 3. SON/DAU. OF HD. 4. SON/DAU. OF SP.	5. MOTH/FATH OF HD. OR SP. 6. SIST./BROTH. OF HD. OR SP. 7. OTHER RELAT. 8. NON RELAT.	1. MALE 2. FEMALE	 [] []	1. ORTHODOX CHRISTIAN 2. PROTESTANT 3. CATHOLIC 4. MUSLIM 5. TRADITIONAL 6. OTHERS	 [] []	 [] []	 [] []	1. NEVER MAR. 2. MARRIED 3. DIVORCED 4. WIDOWED	
03		1. PRESENT 2. ABSENT 3. VISITOR	0. HEAD 1. SPOUSE 2. SON/DAU. OF HD. AND SP. 3. SON/DAU. OF HD. 4. SON/DAU. OF SP.	5. MOTH/FATH OF HD. OR SP. 6. SIST./BROTH. OF HD. OR SP. 7. OTHER RELAT. 8. NON RELAT.	1. MALE 2. FEMALE	 [] []	1. ORTHODOX CHRISTIAN 2. PROTESTANT 3. CATHOLIC 4. MUSLIM 5. TRADITIONAL 6. OTHERS	 [] []	 [] []	 [] []	1. NEVER MAR. 2. MARRIED 3. DIVORCED 4. WIDOWED	
04		1. PRESENT 2. ABSENT 3. VISITOR	0. HEAD 1. SPOUSE 2. SON/DAU. OF HD. AND SP. 3. SON/DAU. OF HD. 4. SON/DAU. OF SP.	5. MOTH/FATH OF HD. OR SP. 6. SIST./BROTH. OF HD. OR SP. 7. OTHER RELAT. 8. NON RELAT.	1. MALE 2. FEMALE	 [] []	1. ORTHODOX CHRISTIAN 2. PROTESTANT 3. CATHOLIC 4. MUSLIM 5. TRADITIONAL 6. OTHERS	 [] []	 [] []	 [] []	1. NEVER MAR. 2. MARRIED 3. DIVORCED 4. WIDOWED	
05		1. PRESENT 2. ABSENT 3. VISITOR	0. HEAD 1. SPOUSE 2. SON/DAU. OF HD. AND SP. 3. SON/DAU. OF HD. 4. SON/DAU. OF SP.	5. MOTH/FATH OF HD. OR SP. 6. SIST./BROTH. OF HD. OR SP. 7. OTHER RELAT. 8. NON RELAT.	1. MALE 2. FEMALE	 [] []	1. ORTHODOX CHRISTIAN 2. PROTESTANT 3. CATHOLIC 4. MUSLIM 5. TRADITIONAL 6. OTHERS	 [] []	 [] []	 [] []	1. NEVER MAR. 2. MARRIED 3. DIVORCED 4. WIDOWED	
06		1. PRESENT 2. ABSENT 3. VISITOR	0. HEAD 1. SPOUSE 2. SON/DAU. OF HD. AND SP. 3. SON/DAU. OF HD. 4. SON/DAU. OF SP.	5. MOTH/FATH OF HD. OR SP. 6. SIST./BROTH. OF HD. OR SP. 7. OTHER RELAT. 8. NON RELAT.	1. MALE 2. FEMALE	 [] []	1. ORTHODOX CHRISTIAN 2. PROTESTANT 3. CATHOLIC 4. MUSLIM 5. TRADITIONAL 6. OTHERS	 [] []	 [] []	 [] []	1. NEVER MAR. 2. MARRIED 3. DIVORCED 4. WIDOWED	
07		1. PRESENT 2. ABSENT 3. VISITOR	0. HEAD 1. SPOUSE 2. SON/DAU. OF HD. AND SP. 3. SON/DAU. OF HD. 4. SON/DAU. OF SP.	5. MOTH/FATH OF HD. OR SP. 6. SIST./BROTH. OF HD. OR SP. 7. OTHER RELAT. 8. NON RELAT.	1. MALE 2. FEMALE	 [] []	1. ORTHODOX CHRISTIAN 2. PROTESTANT 3. CATHOLIC 4. MUSLIM 5. TRADITIONAL 6. OTHERS	 [] []	 [] []	 [] []	1. NEVER MAR. 2. MARRIED 3. DIVORCED 4. WIDOWED	
08		1. PRESENT 2. ABSENT 3. VISITOR	0. HEAD 1. SPOUSE 2. SON/DAU. OF HD. AND SP. 3. SON/DAU. OF HD. 4. SON/DAU. OF SP.	5. MOTH/FATH OF HD. OR SP. 6. SIST./BROTH. OF HD. OR SP. 7. OTHER RELAT. 8. NON RELAT.	1. MALE 2. FEMALE	 [] []	1. ORTHODOX CHRISTIAN 2. PROTESTANT 3. CATHOLIC 4. MUSLIM 5. TRADITIONAL 6. OTHERS	 [] []	 [] []	 [] []	1. NEVER MAR. 2. MARRIED 3. DIVORCED 4. WIDOWED	

REFERENCES

- Bureau of the Census (1993) Population Analysis with Microcomputers, Volume I Presentation of Techniques. Center for International Research U.S.
- Central Statistical Authority (1987) Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia, 1984: Analytical Report on Results for Addis Ababa. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
- Central Statistical Authority (1979) Report on the Analysis of Addis Ababa Demographic Survey. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
- Central Statistical Authority (1977) Addis Ababa Manpower and Housing Sample Survey. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
- ILO (1990a) Surveys of economically active population, employment, unemployment and underemployment: An ILO manual on concepts and methods. Geneva.
- ILO (1990b) International Standard Classification of Occupation ISCO - 88. Geneva.
- Shryock, H.S. and Siegel J.S, (1973). The Methods and Materials of Demography (condensed edition). Academic Press Inc. New York, U.S.A.
- United Nations, (1988). "The United Nations Software Package for Mortality Measurement (Mortpak-Lite)", Population Studies. No. 104, New York, pp. 47-51.
- United Nations (1990). Supplementary Principles and Recommendations for Population and Housing Census, Statistical Papers, Series M No.67/Add.1, New York, pp. 88-110.
- United Nations, (1983). "Indirect Techniques for Demographic Estimation" (Manual X). Department of International Economic and Social Affairs.. Population Studies, No.81: (Sales No. E.83.XIII.2), New York, pp. 73-81.
- UNESCO, (1976) International Standard Classification of Education. (Abridge Education), Paris, p.19.

Duedate

~~23/3/95~~

6/4/97